DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 193 808 EA 013 104

AUTHOR	Hastings, Anne H., Comp.
TITLE	The Study of Politics and Education: A Bibliographic Guide to the Research Literature.
INSTITUTION	ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, Eugene, Oreg.
SPONS AGENCY	National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	Apr 80
NOTE	302p.: Portions of index may not reproduce clearly due to marginal legibility of original document. Prepared in collaboration with the Politics of Education Association.
AVAILABLE FROM	ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403 ($4.50)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC13 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*Education: Educational Finance: *Educational Research: Elementary Secondary Education: General Education: Government (Administrative Body); *Interdisciplinary Approach: *Politics: Postsecondary Education: Public Policy: *Research Reports: School Administration

ABSTRACT

This volume has been designed primarily as a research tool for scholars and students of the politics of education. For the most part, entries consist of books and monographs published from 1960 through 1979. Entries are classified according to subject matter into eight major sections and 47 subcategories. Listed in each subcategory are the complete citations to publications directly relevant to that topic as well as a listing by entry number of other related publications that have been classified in another subcategory. Entries also indicate whether the publication contains a bibliography, and an accession number is provided for those in the ERIC system. Moreover, any entry that is an edited collection of articles lists the individual author and usually the title of each article in the collection. The appendix lists and describes the major indexing sources of public documents. An author index and a subject index complete the bibliography. (Author/MLF)

****

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *

****

U.S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

ED193808

THE STUDY OF POLITICS AND EDUCATION:
A BIBLIOGRAPHIC GUIDE TO THE RESEARCH LITERATURE

compiled by

Anne H. Hastings
University of Virginia

Published by

ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management

for

The Politics of Education Association
Donald H. Layton, Chairman

April 1980

EA 013 104

FOREWORD

The Politics of Education Association, in association with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, is pleased to make available Anne Hastings' The Study of Politics and Education: A Bibliographical Guide to the Research Literature. Soon after its establishment in 1969, the Association supported the preparation of such a bibliography, but the time was not then propitious to bring such an effort to fruition. This volume meets the increasingly urgent need for the compilation of a bibliographical reference guide in a burgeoning field of multidisciplinary research.

The benefits of this volume should be immediately obvious to all who peruse it. To the research specialist it provides a handy guide to the various subfields that constitute the politics of education. Whether those interests focus on elementary-secondary or higher education, on a specific issue area, on the politics of educational finance, or in some other sphere or concentration, this bibliography is likely to speak to the researcher's immediate needs.

For the educational practitioner this volume is no less valuable. As a current source on politics of education research, the bibliography contains the best listing available of what we know about educational politics. While few of the included entries are prescriptive in nature, the listed studies do contain a wealth of insights and understandings of considerable utility to the educational activist.

The Study of Politics and Education will be of special assistance to graduate students. It provides an immediate short-cut to often tedious bibliographic searches designed to acquaint oneself with a particular literature. Further, the bibliography provides a baseline by which one can assess the adequacy of other literature searches and surveys.

This bibliographical guide demonstrates most effectively that politics of education writing and research have become a focal activity for many political scientists, sociologists, journalists, educators, and others. A decade ago this volume would have been less than half its present size. While many of the issues dominating educational politics in the past ten years have come and gone, scholarly research and published studies give no sign of diminishing. Earlier concerns about the possible faddishness of politics of education research have proved to be unwarranted.

The Politics of Education Association is greatly indebted to Anne Hastings for accepting its offer to compile the first comprehensive bibliography on the politics of American education. The development of a bibliography of this size and scope has been no simple task, and Ms. Hastings can be proud of the results she has obtained. The Association is also appreciative of the support provided to Ms. Hastings by her mentors and colleagues at the University of Virginia.

Both Ms. Hastings and the Association will value your reactions to this project.

Donald H. Layton
Chair, 1978-1980
Politics of Education
Association

Albany, New York
April 1980

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A number of people have given generously of their time and wisdom in the preparation of this bibliography. Donald H. Layton, chair of the Politics of Education Association, extended the initial invitation, provided much needed help and encouragement along the way, and carefully reviewed the final manuscript. Edith K. Mosher of the University of Virginia supervised the entire project and made substantial contributions to the organization and structure of it and to the development of the subcategories. Dr. William H. Seawell, chairman of the Department of Educational Administration and Supervision, School of Education, University of Virginia, contributed both personal and institutional support without ever so much as frowning when errors in my original estimates of the costs of the project became apparent. The departmental secretary, Ms. Debbie Williams, typed the entire manuscript with skill and, thankfully, with humor, although I seriously doubt whether she will accept such an assignment again. I owe a special thanks to Sam Crowell, a graduate student at the University of Virginia, who sacrificed most of his Christmas vacation to help me with the tedious library work. Among other things, he developed the original list of publications in subcategory JJ. My mother, Georgie S. Hortenstine, spent her spare time helping with the author index.

Several individuals, besides Don Layton, read the draft in whole or in part. They are: William L. Boyd of the University of Rochester, Edward R. Hines of the State University of New York at Albany, and Robert F. Lyke of the Congressional Research Service. While not all of their suggestions were incorporated, they all received serious consideration and were appreciated. There is no doubt that their contributions have increased the utility of the final product.

Finally, I should like to add a special note of thanks to my husband Doug who donated more than a few Saturday afternoons and to my son Corey who never cried when I left for the library, but who always greeted me with a smile and a hug when I returned.

To all who made this bibliography possible, I am enormously grateful. None do I hold responsible for any errors in the final product. That responsibility I accept in full.

Anne H. Hastings

Charlottesville, Virginia
April 1980

INTRODUCTION

The Study of Politics and Education: A Bibliographic Guide to the Research Literature has been designed primarily as a research tool for scholars and students of the politics of education. In it, I have sought to collect the literature most useful to the study of the politics of education--i.e., literature from the field itself, as well as selected related literature from political science, public policy, and education--and arrange it topically in a convenient, easy-to-use format. However, because many of the publications are not highly specialized, technical, or theoretical, but speak to critical contemporary educational issues, educational practitioners of every sort should also find this bibliography a handy reference guide. Finally, scholars and students in other fields of inquiry, such as the sociology or economics of education or educational administration, will find several sections directly relevant to their research concerns.

My purpose in compiling the bibliography was not to provide definitive coverage of the field itself; in some respects my purpose was narrower and in other respects broader than that. It was narrower in that I was not attempting to define, either explicitly or implicitly, the boundaries of the field of politics of education, a field which in its short twenty-year existence has branched off in multiple and diverse directions. As Paul Peterson has observed:

> The politics of education is a new field, but so far it has very little discipline to it. As practiced by those wearing the label, it reaches across the very breadth of political science and education. What's more, no methodological approach is peculiar to or excluded from this field.[1]

My purpose was not to impose arbitrary boundaries on the field. Several important areas of inquiry in the politics of education--political socialization, comparative politics of education, and student activism--were excluded, because recent bibliographies of these areas of study are currently available.[2] On the other hand, my purpose was broader in the sense that the bibliography includes literature that is tangential to the field but from which many of the concepts, methods, and theories used by scholars in the field have been borrowed. Researchers who are attempting to uncover the interrelationships of education and politics would not be well served by a bibliography that did not provide coverage of these related areas.

The bibliography has been designed to be used in three ways. First, lists of publications related to a single topic can be located. Entries are classified according to subject matter into eight major sections and forty-seven subcategories, as shown in the Table of Contents. Listed in each subcategory are the complete citations to publications directly relevant to that topic as well as a listing by entry number of other related publications that have been classified in another subcategory. If it is not readily apparent from the Table of Contents in which subcategory publications related to a particular topic are located, the reader is advised to consult the subject index.

Secondly, the bibliography can be of assistance in determining the content and coverage of a single publication. By noting in which subcategory the publication is located as well as the subcategories to which it is cross-referenced (as indicated at the end of each entry), the reader will have a general idea of the publication's coverage. The entry also indicates whether the publication contains a bibliography. Moreover, any entry in Sections 1 through 6 that is an edited collection of articles lists the individual author and title of each article in the collection. Each entry in Sections 7 and 8 (the representative works in government and public policy) that is an edited collection lists the authors only, unless an article is directly related to education, in which case the title and author are given. Finally, for any publication in the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) system as of December 1979, the ERIC accession number is provided. Abstracts of these publications can be found in either Resources in Education (if the number begins with ED) or Current Index to Journals in Education (if the number begins with EJ), and in many cases, the document itself is available from ERIC.

Finally, the bibliography can be used to locate works of a single author. The name index lists alphabetically the name of every author and the number of every entry in which that name appears, either as principal author, coauthor, or contributor.

For the most part, entries consist of books and monographs published between 1960 and December 1979. In important but underdeveloped areas of research in which there are few book-length treatments, significant articles were included. Other important articles were selected for inclusion if they met the following criteria: utility for subsequent research; comprehensiveness of treatment; usefulness of the bibliography or notes. No dissertations were included unless later published. Finally, textbooks in political science as well as association and governmental reports, with the exception of some very important reports such as the Coleman Report or the Report of the President's Commission on School Finance, were not included. However, the reader interested in locating U.S. government documents should consult the appendix, which lists and describes the major indexing sources for public documents.

Despite these general guidelines, there were still many judgments that had to be made in deciding which publications to include. Inevitably, there are publications that were not included that might have been.

Notes

1. Paul E. Peterson, "Book Review--*The Politics of Education*, Edited by Jay D. Scribner," *American Educational Research Journal* 15(Spring 1978):356.

2. See, for instance: Phillip G. Altbach, *Comparative Higher Education Abroad: Bibliography and Analysis* (New York: Praeger Publishers, 1976); Phillip G. Altbach and David H. Kelley, *American Students: A Selected Bibliography on Student Activism and Related Topics* (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1973); M. M. Chambers, *Current Bibliography of Higher Education in Other Nations* (Normal, Ill.: Department of Educational Administration, Illinois State University, 1976); Jack Dennis, *Political Socialization Research: A Bibliography* (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1973); Jacques Fomerand, John A. Van de Graaff, and Henry Wasser, *Higher Education in Western Europe and North America: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography* (New York: Council for European Studies, 1979); G. S. Harman, *The Politics of Education: A Bibliographical Guide* (St. Lucia, Queensland: University of Queensland Press, 1974); Grant Harman, *The Politics of Education 1973-1978: An International Review and Bibliography* (Canberra: Australian National University, 1979); and Kenneth Keniston, *Radicals and Militants: An Annotated Bibliography of Empirical Research on Campus Unrest* (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1973).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword i

Acknowledgments iii

Introduction iv

Section 1
The Politics of Education: A Field of Inquiry

A. Formative Studies Linking Education and Politics: The Emergence and Development of a Subdiscipline 1

B. State of the Art Reviews and Bibliographies 18

Section 2
The Politics and Governance of Public Elementary and Secondary Education

C. Selected Works on the Organization and Administration of the Schools 19

D. Local Educational Politics: Community Studies and Citizen Participation 24

E. Local Educational Politics: School Boards and Superintendents 31

F. Local Educational Politics: Metropolitan Areas 37

G. Local Educational Politics: Suburban Areas 40

H. Local Educational Politics: Urban Areas 42

I. State Educational Politics 53

J. National Educational Politics 59

K. The Courts and the Schools 69

Section 3
Economic and Fiscal Studies

L. Public School Finance 72

M. Selected Works in Public Finance 86

Section 4
Specialized Issue Areas in the Politics of Education

N. Accountability 87

O. Curriculum and Curriculum Reform 89

P. Desegregation Studies 91

Q. Education of the Handicapped 105

R. Educational Vouchers 108

S. Ethnicity and Education 112

T. Nonpublic Schools and the Church/State Issue 116

U. Politics of Program Evaluation 121

V. Politics of Research 128

W. Sexual Discrimination in Education 139

X. Teacher Organization and Collective Bargaining 141

Y. Miscellaneous 155

Section 5
The Politics, Governance, and Finance of Postsecondary Education

Z. Definitive Reviews and Bibliographies 157

AA. Organization, Administration, and Institutional Politics 160

BB. Faculty Concerns: Academic Freedom, Tenure, and Collective Bargaining 170

CC. The Role of State Governments in Postsecondary Education 180

DD. The Role of the Federal Government in Postsecondary Education 186

EE. The Role of the Courts in Postsecondary Education 192

FF. Economic and Fiscal Studies in Postsecondary Education 194

GG. The Politics of Private Postsecondary Education 199

HH. General Postsecondary Education Literature: Histories and Contemporary Surveys 201

Section 6
General Education Literature: Representative Works

II. Political Histories 212

JJ. Critiques of the Educational System 217

KK. Studies of Equality and Inequality in the Provision and Effects of Schooling 221

Section 7
General Works on Politics and Public Policy

LL. Governmental Organization and Administration: Political Perspectives 227

MM. Policy Processes and Methods 232

NN. Policy and Program Implementation 240

OO. Public Choice/Political Economy 242

PP. The Great Society and Its Aftermath 245

Section 8
Selected Works on General Government

QQ. Local and Urban Government 247

RR. State Government 259

SS. Congress and the Presidency 262

TT. Intergovernmental Relations 265

UU. The Courts 267

Appendix: A Note on U.S. Government Documents 270

Name Index 272

Subject Index 289

Section 1: The Politics of Education: A Field of Inquiry

A. Formative Studies Linking Education and Politics: The Emergence and Development of a Subdiscipline

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: D4, H23, I11, J29, P12, and subcategory B.)

A1. Anderson, Lee F., and Masotti, Louis H., eds. Politics and Participation in Education: A Collection of Papers in Memory of David W. Minar. Evanston, Ill.: Center for Urban Affairs and Center for the Teaching Professions, Northwestern University, 1979. Cross referenced in categories C, D, E.

Sroufe, Gerald. "The Politics of Education Change."
Iannaccone, Laurence. "The Politics of Educational Innovation in Local Districts."
Usdan, Michael D., and Hurwitz, Emanuel. "The Politics of Inter-Level Educational Relationships: A Reassessment."
Zeigler, Harmon, and Boss, Michael O. "School Boards and Superintendents: An Analysis of Political Resources."
Wirt, Frederick M. "Political Turbulence and Administrative Authority in the Schools."
Cunningham, Luvern L. "New Forms of Involving Citizens in Educational Systems."
Gillespie, Judith A. "Power and Participation in the Student Community."

A2. Ballinger, Stanley E. The Nature and Function of Educational Policy: An Introductory Essay. Bloomington, Ind.: Department of History and Philosophy of Education, School of Education, Indiana University, 1965.

A3. Bruno, James Edward. Educational Policy Analysis: A Quantitative Approach. New York: Crane, Russak & Co., 1976. Bibliography.

A4. ED081894 Bruno, James E., ed. Emerging Issues in Education: Policy Implications for the Schools. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories H, K, L, N, O, X.

Bruno, James E. "Emerging Issues in Education: An Overview and Perspective."
Harman, Willis. "Societal Foundations for Change: Educational Alternatives for the Future."
Horowitz, Harold. "Constitutional Aspects of Equality of Educational Opportunity."

Jensen, Arthur R. "Heritability and Teachability."

Scribner, Jay D. "Community Influence upon School District Policy: Building Responsiveness in Urban School Districts."

Zeigler, Harmon. "Teacher Militancy: An Analysis of the Strike-Prone Teacher."

Lindman, Erick L. "School Finance Policy for the Next Decade."

Rowe, Richard R. "Early Education and Child Care."

Kirst, Michael W., and Walker, Decker F. "An Analysis of Curriculum Policy-Making."

Mood, Alexander M. "Teacher Characteristics and Their Influence on Pupil Performance."

Carpenter, C. R. "Technology and Learning: An Analysis of Current Issues."

Lessinger, Leon M. "Issues and Insights into Accountability in Education."

Hall, George R., and Stucker, James P. "Performance Contracting in Education: An Introductory Overview."

Levin, Henry M., and Snow, Richard E. "The Emerging Intersection of Economics and Psychology in Educational Research."

A5. ED035984 Campbell, Roald F., and Layton, Donald H. Policy Making for American Education. Chicago: Midwest Administration Center, University of Chicago, 1969. Cross referenced in categories J, O, P, X.

A6. Culbertson, Jack, ed. "A Symposium: Education and Public Policy." Public Administration Review 30 (July/August 1970): 331-375. Cross referenced in categories E, H, I, J, L.

Culbertson, Jack. "Introduction."

EJ025506 Cunningham, Luvern L. "Educational Governance and Policy Making in Large Cities."

EJ026293 Sizer, Theodore R. "Low-Income Familes and the Schools for Their Children."

EJ025664 Campbell, Roald F. "Federal Influences on Educational Policy."

EJ026246 Keppel, Francis. "New Relationships Between Education and Industry."

EJ025665 Haskew, Laurence D. "The State and Educational Policy."

EJ025277 Marland, Sidney P., Jr. "The Changing Nature of the School Superintendency."

EJ025654 James, H. Thomas. "The Financing of Elementary and Secondary Education."

A7. "Education and Politics." *Phi Delta Kappan,* 58 (October 1976): 155-204. Cross referenced in categories I, J, L, X, DD.

EJ146450 Kirst, Michael W. "The Future Federal Role in Education: Parties, Candidates, and the 1976 Elections."

EJ146451 Browne, James. "Power Politics for Teachers, Modern Style."

EJ146452 James, Tom. "Teachers, State Politics, and the Making of Educational Policy."

EJ146453 Wise, Arthur E., and Weinstein, Shelly. "The Politics of Inequality: A Case Study."

EJ146454 Pierce, Lawrence C. "Emerging Policy Issues in Public Education."

EJ146455 Timpane, Michael. "Into the Maw: The Uses of Policy in Washington."

EJ146456 Frohlicher, Jean S., and Jennings, John F. "The Federal Approach to Education: What Happens After the November Elections?"

EJ146457 Wolanin, Thomas R. "The National Higher Education Associations: Political Resources and Style."

EJ146458 McDonnell, Lorraine M. "The Internal Politics of the NEA."

EJ146459 Gallup, George H. "Eighth Annual Gallup Poll of the Public's Attitudes Toward the Public Schools."

EJ146560 Cooper, Bruce S. "Collective Bargaining Comes to School Middle Management."

A8. Eliot, Thomas H. "Toward an Understanding of Public School Politics." *American Political Science Review* 53 (December 1959): 1032-51.

A9. Gottlieb, David, and Wirt, Frederick M., eds. Symposium: "Education: Problems and Policies." *Social Science Quarterly* 55 (September 1974): entire issue. Cross referenced in categories B, D, E, K, L, P, S, T, X, AA, BB.

EJ108038 Benson, Charles; Ritzen, Jo M.; and Blumenthal, Irene. "Recent Perspectives in the Economics of Education."

EJ108039 Harman, Grant. "Continuities and Research Gaps in the Politics of Education."

EJ108040 Anderson, C. Arnold. "Successes and Frustration in the Sociological Study of Education."

EJ108041 Grandjean, Burke D. "The Division of Labor, Technology, and Education: Cross National Evidence."

EJ108042 Morgan, Daniel C., Jr. "The Arithmetic of 'No Wealth Discrimination.'"

EJ108043 White, Ronald D. "School Finance Reform: Courts and Legislatures."

EJ108044 Schudson, Michael. "The Flexner Report and the Reed Report: Notes on the History of Professional Education in the United States."

EJ108045 McDonald, John G. "Faculty Tenure as a Put Option: An Economic Interpretation."

EJ108046 Wagenaar, Theodore C. "Activist Professionals: The Case of Teachers."

EJ108047 Stelzer, Leigh. "Institutionalizing Conflict Response: The Case of Schoolboards."

EJ108048 Jennings, M. Kent. "An Aggregate Analysis of Home and School Effects on Political Socialization."

EJ108049 Grove, D. John; Remy, Richard C.; and Zeigler, L. Harmon. "Political Socialization and Political Ideology as Sources of Educational Discontent."

EJ108050 Hirsch, Herbert. "Ethnic Identity and Students' Perceptions of a Community Controlled School."

EJ108051 Jones, Ruth S. "Changing Student Attitudes: The Impact of Community Participation."

EJ108052 Cary, Charles D. "Peer Groups in the Political Socialization of Soviet Schoolchildren."

EJ108053 Pavalko, Ronald M., and Holley, John W. "Determinants of a Professional Self-Concept among Graduate Students."

EJ108054 Kirby, David J., and Crain, Robert L. "The Functions of Conflict: School Desegregation in 91 Cities."

EJ108055 Giles, Micheal W.; Gatlin, Douglas S.; and Cataldo, Everett F. "The Impact of Busing on White Flight."

EJ108056 Record, Jane Cassels, and Record, Wilson. "Ethnic Studies and Affirmative Action: Ideological Roots and Implications for the Quality of American Life."

EJ108057 Fay, Leo F. "Catholics, Parochial Schools, and Social Stratification."

A10. Gove, Samuel K., and Wirt, Frederick M., eds. Political Science and School Politics: The Princes and the Pundits. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1976. Originally published as the "Symposium on Educational Policy Research" in Policy Studies Journal 4 (Summer 1976): 333-408. Cross referenced in categories C, D, E, L, V, DD.

Hawley, Willis D. "Horses before Carts: Developing Adaptive Schools and the Limits of Innovation." (Comments by Paul T. Hill.)

Boss, Michael O.; Zeigler, Harmon; Tucker, Harvey; and Wilson, L. A. II. "Professionalism, Community Structure, and Decision-making School Superintendents and Interest Groups." (Comments by Fred G. Burke.)

Shalala, Donna E., and Williams, Mary Frase. "Political Perspectives on Recent Efforts to Reform School Finance." (Comments by Joel S. Berke.)
Wolanin, Thomas R. "'Don't Trouble Me with the Facts': Congress, Information, and Policy Making for Postsecondary Education." (Comments by Samuel Halperin.)
van Geel, Tyll. "John Rawls and Educational Policy."

All. Harris, Seymour E., and Levensohn, Alan, eds. Education and Public Policy. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1965. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories D, E, J, L, T, AA, DD, FF.

Gross, Neal. "Who Controls the Schools?" (Comments by James Q. Wilson.)
Howe, Mark DeWolfe. "Political and Religious Issues of Federal Aid." (Comments by Gerald A. Berlin and Monsignor Francis J. Lally.)
Wilson, Logan. "The Federal Government and Higher Education." (Comments by Vernon Alden and General James McCormack.)
Morse, John F. "Federal Aid to Students in Higher Education." (Comments by Russell Thackrey and Peter Muirhead.)
Coombs, Philip H. "Educational Planning--Its Goals and Its Dangers." (Comments by David Riesman.)
Ianni, Francis A. J. "Research in Education." (Comments by Jerome S. Bruner.)
Jones, F. Taylor. "Accreditation: The Quality of Institutions." (Comments by William K. Selden, David Riesman, and Owen B. Kiernan.)
Bowles, Frank. "College Admissions: The Qualifications of Students."
Kershaw, Joseph. "Productivity in Schools and Colleges." (Comments by Seymour E. Harris.)
Boyer, E. Gil. "Economics of School Management." (Comments by Harold B. Gores.)
Tickton, Sidney G. "Planning for Institutions of Higher Learning." (Comments by Owen Kiernan, and James S. Coles.)
Esty, John C., Jr. "Forms and Functions of Student Aid." (Comments by Harold Goldthorpe.)
March, Michael S. "Allocation of Resources to Education." (Comments by Senator John E. Powers and Kermit Morrissey.)
Rosen, Howard. "Training Manpower in Relation to Needs." (Comments by John Dunlop.)
Denison, Edward F. "Education and Economic Productivity." (Comments by Robert M. Solow and Otto Eckstein.)

A12. Iannaccone, Laurence. *Education Policy Systems: A Study Guide for Education Administrators.* Fort Lauderdale, Fl.: Nova University, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, I, J.

A13. ________. *Politics in Education.* New York: Center for Applied Research in Education, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, H, I, X.

A14. Jennings, M. Kent, and Fox, Lawrence. "The Conduct of Socio-Political Research in Schools: Strategies and Problems of Access." *School Review* 76 (December 1968): 428-444.

A15. Kerr, Donna H. *Educational Policy: Analysis, Structure, and Justification.* New York: David McKay Co., 1976.

A16. Kirst, Michael W., ed. *The Politics of Education at the Local, State and Federal Levels.* Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1970. Cross referenced in categories C, D, E, G, H, I, J, L, P, LL.

Salisbury, Robert H. "Schools and Politics in the Big City."
Gittell, Marilyn; Hollander, T. Edward; and Vincent, William S. "Fiscal Status and School Policy Making in Six Large School Districts."
James, H. Thomas; Kelly, James A.; and Garms, Walter. "The School Budget Process in Large Cities."
Rosenthal, Alan. "Administrator-Teacher Relations: Harmony or Conflict."
Lyke, Robert F. "Political Issues in School Decentralization."
Crain, Robert L. "Politics of School Desegregation."
Martin, Roscoe. "School Government."
Minar, David. "Educational Decision-Making in Suburban Politics."
Stout, Robert L., and Sroufe, Gerald E. "Politics Without Power."
Browder, Lesley H. "A Suburban School Superintendent Plays Politics."
Bailey, Stephen; Frost, Robert T; Marsh, Paul E.; and Wood, Robert C. "Schoolmen and Politics: A Study of State Aid to Education in the Northeast."
Masters, Nicholas; Salisbury, Robert H.; and Eliot, Thomas H. "Michigan: Lack of Consensus."
Iannaccone, Laurence. "State Politics of Education."

Campbell, Alan K. "The Socio-Economic, Political and Fiscal Environment of Educational Policy-Making in Large Cities."
Sundquist, James L. "For the Young, Schools."
Bailey, Stephen K. "The Office of Education and the Education Act of 1965."
Mosher, Edith K., and Bailey, Stephen K. "ESEA--The Office of Education Administers a Law."
Quie, Albert H. "The Case for General Aid."
Brademas, John. "The Case for Categorical Aid."

A17. ________, ed. State, School, and Politics: Research Directions. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories B, C, D, H, V, NN.

Eulau, Heinz. "Introductory Essay--Political Science and Education: The Long View and the Short."
Wolin, Sheldon S. "Politics, Education, and Theory."
Long, Norton E. "Inventorying the Human Condition and the Study of Local Educational Politics."
Salisbury, Robert H. "Political Strategies for Educational Innovation."
Greenberg, Edward S. "The Civic Miseducation of American Youth: Political Science and Paradigm Change."
Weiler, Hans. "Political Socialization and the Political System: Consensual and Conflictual Linkage Concepts."
Litt, Edgar. "Sustaining Public Commitment Among the Young: Experiential Political Learning."
Prewitt, Kenneth. "Schooling, Stratification, Equality: Notes for Research."
Meyer, John. "Comparative Research on the Relationships Between Political and Educational Institutions."
Peterson, Paul E., and Williams, Thomas. "Models of Decision Making."
Zeigler, L. Harmon, Jr. "Who Governs American Education: Research Strategies."
Elazar, Daniel. "School Decentralization in the Context of Community Control. Some Neglected Considerations."
Iannaccone, Laurence. "Increasing Irresponsibility in Education: A Growing Gap Between Policy Planning and Operational Groups."
Lipsky, Michael. "Toward a Theory of Street-Level Bureaucracy."

Crecine, J. P. "The Politics of Education: Some Thoughts on Research Directions."
Kirst, Michael W., and Grossman, David. "An Analysis of the Conference Discussion."
Wirt, Frederick M. "American Schools as a Political System: A Bibliographic Essay."

A18. Koerner, James D. Who Controls American Education? A Guide for Laymen. Boston: Beacon Press, 1968. Cross referenced in categories D, E, I, J, X.

A19. LaNoue, George R. "Henry and Kerwin and Politics and Educational Policy." School Review 75 (Spring 1967): 76-92.

A20. McLure, William P., and Miller, Van, eds. Government of Public Education for Adequate Policy Making. Urbana, Ill.: Bureau of Educational Research, College of Education, University of Illinois, 1960. Cross referenced in categories D, I, J, L.

Monypenny, Phillip. "A Political Analysis of Structures for Educational Policy Making."
McLure, William P. "Structures of Educational Government: As Viewed By the Educator."
Benner, Thomas E. "Lessons from the Patterns of Education of Other Countries."
Campbell, Roald F. "Processes of Policy Making Within Structures of Educational Government: As Viewed by the Educator."
Russell, James E. "Realities of Policy Making For Education at State and Federal Levels of Government."
McIntyre, Kenneth M. "Summary of the Seminar."

A21. Mann, Dale. Policy Decision-Making in Education: An Introduction to Calculation and Control. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, V.

A22. Masters, Nicholas A. "The Politics of Public Education."
ED089440 In Perspectives on Educational Administration and the Behavioral Sciences, pp. 111-120, Eugene, Ore: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1965. Cross referenced in categories E, J, T.

A23. Mosher, Edith K., and Wagoner, Jennings L., Jr., eds.
ED166774 The Changing Politics of Education: Prospects for the 1980's. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1978. Cross referenced in categories C, K, L, N, Q, W, Z, CC, DD, EE, II.

Bailey, Stephen K. "Thomas Jefferson and the Purposes of Education."
Wagoner, Jennings L., Jr. "Thomas Jefferson and the Politics of Education."
Glazer, Nathan. "On Serving the People."
Riessman, Frank. "The Service Society and the Crisis in Education."
Burkhead, Jesse. "The State of the Economy: Resources and Costs for Educational Services."
"Priority Issues in Educational Finance." Briefing papers by Norman C. Thomas; John J. Callahan; Paul E. Barton; David K. Wiles; Eleanore C. Westhead and William R. Carriker; Marjorie G. Elsten and Jenni W. Klein.
Kirst, Michael W. "The Changing Politics of Education: Actions and Strategies."
"Priority Issues in the Politics of Elementary and Secondary Education." Briefing papers by Mike M. Milstein; Harold J. Burbach; Michael Timpane; Carl R. Ashbaugh; Richard W. Saxe and Elmer H. Gish; William L. Boyd; Michael H. Kaplan and John W. Warden.
Berdahl, Robert O. "Secondary and Postsecondary Education: The Politics of Accommodation."
"Priority Issues in the Politics of Higher Education." Briefing papers by David W. Leslie; Lawrence E. Gladieux; James F. Nickerson and Jacob O. Stampen; Patrick J. Bird; Virgil S. Ward and Robert G. Templin, Jr.
Campbell, Roald F. "Improving the Performance of Educational Administrators as Planners, Mediators, and Power Brokers."
"Priority Issues in Education Administration." Briefing papers by Kenneth P. Mortimer; Aubrey V. McCutcheon.
Culbertson, Jack. "Challenge and Opportunity."

A24. Newitt, Jane, ed. Future Trends in Education Policy. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1979. Cross referenced in categories C, H, K, L.

Bruce-Briggs, B. "The Social, Economic, and Political Milieu of Education During the Next Decade."
Newitt, Jane. "Trends in National Social Policy: Education as a Dependent Variable."
London, Herbert I. "Innovations in Public Education: Failures and Prospects."
Armbruster, Frank E. "The Future of the Back-to-Basics Trend."

Ravitch, Diane. "A Bifurcated Vision of Urban Education."
Katzman, Martin T. "Demographic Changes and School Finance and Organization."
Yudof, Mark G. "Procedural Fairness and Substantive Justice: Due Process, Bureaucracy and the Public Schools."
Cohen, David K. "Tendencies in Public School Governance."

A25. Ornstein, Allan C., and Miller, Steven, eds. Policy Issues in Education. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1976. Cross referenced in categories C, F, N, U, V, W, X, DD.

Ebel, Robert L. "Evaluating Educational Programs: Problems and Prospects."
Tyler, Ralph. "Uses and Abuses of Testing."
Miller, Steven. "Social Research and Educational Policy-making."
Clift, Virgil. "Organizing Metropolitan Schools."
Guthrie, James, and Craig, Patricia. "Who Controls the Schools?"
Miller, Harry. "Student Achievement, Teacher Behavior and Accountability."
Stinnet, T. M., and Cleveland, Raymond E. "The Politics and Rise of Teacher Organizations."
Haberman, Martin. "New Entry Requirements and New Programs for College Students."
Blackwell, James. "Social Stereotyping and the Education Community."
Saario, Terry N. "Title IX: Now What?"
Ornstein, Allan C. "Affirmative Action and the Education Industry."

A26. Ostrom, Vincent. "Education and Politics." In Social Forces Influencing American Education, pp. 8-45. 60th Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by Ralph W. Tyler. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1961.

A27. Pierce, Truman M. Federal, State, and Local Government in Education. New York: Center for Applied Research in Education, 1964. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K, T, AA, CC, DD.

A28. "The Politics of Education." Special Issue of Phi Delta Kappan 49 (February 1968): entire issue. Cross referenced in categories D, E, I, J, X, AA, CC, NN.

Campbell, Roald F., and Layton, Donald H. "Thrust and Counterthrust in Education Policy Making."
Cronin, Thomas E. "The Presidency and Education."
Bailey, Stephen K., and Mosher, Edith K. "Implementation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act."
Guthrie, James W. "A Political Case History: Passage of the ESEA."
Green, Edith. "A Congresswoman Discusses the Politics of Education."
Thackrey, Russell I. "National Educational Organizations and the Changing Politics of Education."
Burdin, Joel L. "Professional Education Associations and the Federal Government."
Land, William G. "Washington Report: The Machine at Bay."
Gibbs, Helen M. "Title II of ESEA."
Scribner, Jay D. "Who Runs the University?"
Usdan, Michael D. "New York State's Educational Conference Board: A Coalition in Transition."
Corey, Arthur F. "Educational Power and the Teaching Profession."
Pierce, Wendell H. "The Politics of Education."
Bowles, B. Dean. "The Power Structure in State Educational Politics."
Goodman, Thomas L. "The Need for School Lobbyists."
Stout, Robert T., and Sroufe, Gerald E. "Politics Without Power: The Dilemma of a Local School System."
Freeborn, Robert M. "Local School Boards and Superintendents."
Hunt, John J. "Politics in the Role of the Superintendent."
Budig, Gene A. "The Governmental Affairs Person in the Schools."

A29. Rich, John Martin. New Directions in Educational Policy. Lincoln, Neb.: Professional Educators Publications, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.
ED101450

A30. Rosenthal, Alan, ed. Governing Education: A Reader on Politics, Power, and Public School Policy. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, Doubleday & Co., 1969. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, D, E, G, H, L, P, X.

Eliot, Thomas H. "Toward an Understanding of Public School Politics."
Agger, Robert E. "The Politics of Local Education."

Gross, Neal. "Who Applies What Kind of Pressures?"
Kimbrough, Ralph B. "An Informal Arrangement for Influence Over Basic Policy."
Kerr, Norman D. "The School Board as an Agency of Legitimation."
Gans, Herbert J. "The New School System."
Swanson, Bert E. "Two Strategies for Power."
Vidich, Arthur J., and Bensman, Joseph. "The Clash of Class Interests."
Martin, Roscoe C. "School Government."
Rosenthal, Alan. "Pedagogues and Power."
James, H. Thomas; Kelly, James A.; and Garms, Walter I. "The School Budget Process in Large Cities."
Crain, Robert L., and Street, David. "School Desegregation and School Decision-Making."
Schrag, Peter. "Fifteen Beacon Street."
Dahl, Robert A. "Leaders in Public Education."
Pois, Joseph. "The Board and the General Superintendent."
Gittell, Marilyn. "The Participants."

A31. Sayre, Wallace S. "The Politics of Education." Teachers College Record 65 (November 1963): 178-83. (A review of the Syracuse Monographs on the Economics and Politics of Public Education. See: G1, G3, J25, J28, J33, J42, J43, L4, L14, L48.)

A32. Scribner, Jay D., ed. The Politics of Education. 76th Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Chicago: National Society for the Study of Education, 1977. Cross referenced in categories B, C, D, H, I, J, K, L.
ED143107

Scribner, Jay D., and Englert, Richard M. "The Politics of Education: An Introduction."
Lutz, Frank W. "Methods and Conceptualizations of Political Power in Education."
Mann, Dale. "Participation, Representation, and Control."
Mosher, Edith K. "Education and American Federalism: Intergovernmental and National Policy Influences."
van Geel, Tyll. "Two Models of the Supreme Court in School Politics."
Wirt, Frederick M. "School Policy Culture and State Decentralization."
Drachler, Norman. "Education and Politics in Large Cities, 1950-1970."
Zeigler, Harmon; Tucker, Harvey J.; and Wilson, L. A. II. "Communication and Decision Making in American Public Education: A Longitudinal and Comparative Study."

Iannaccone, Laurence. "Three Views of Change in Educational Politics."
Sroufe, Gerald E. "Evaluation and Politics."
Hawley, Willis D. "If Schools Are for Learning, the Study of the Politics of Education Is Just Beginning."

A33. Sexton, Patricia Cayo, ed. *School Policy and Issues in a Changing Society.* Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1971. Cross referenced in categories D, H, J, L, P, X, KK.

Conant, James B. "Slums and Suburbs."
Sexton, Patricia Cayo. "Education and Income."
U.S. Office of Education. "Equality of Educational Opportunity: The Coleman Report."
Bowles, Samuel, and Levin, Henry M. "Critique of the Coleman Report."
Cohen, David K. "The Economics of Inequality."
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. "Racial Isolation in the Public Schools."
Inger, Morton, and Stout, Robert T. "School Desegregation and the Superintendent."
Whitten, Phillip, and Kagen, Jerome. "Jensen's Dangerous Half-Truth."
Jensen, Arthur. "Response: Arthur Jensen Replies."
Rubin-Rabson, Grace. "Behavioral Science versus Intelligence."
Guilford, J. P. "Intelligence Has Three Facets."
Sexton, Patricia Cayo. "Measures of Worth."
Lederer, Joseph. "Sorting Out Students."
Coles, Robert. "What Can You Expect?"
Etzioni, Amitai. "The Fallacy of Decentralization."
Featherstone, Joseph. "A Crisis of Authority."
Shanker, Albert. "Cult of Localism."
Berube, Maurice R. "Achievement and Community Control."
Hamilton, Charles V. "Black Power and Participation."
Kraft, Ivor. "The Politicalization of America's Educators."
Berg, Ivar. "Unionized Educators: Some Comparisons with the Private Sector."
Lieberman, Myron, and Moskow, Michael H. "Collective Negotiations for Teachers."
Rogers, David. "The Bureaucrats."
Spender, Stephen. "The Young Rebels."
The Cox Commission Report. "Crisis at Columbia."
Cohen, Carl. "Democracy and the Curriculum."
Carlson, Richard O. "Barries to Change in Public Schools."
Roberts, Wallace. "Can Urban Schools Be Reformed?"

Sexton, Patricia Cayo. "Masculinizing the School."
The Plowden Report. "Reform of English Schools."
Ginzberg, Eli. "Manpower Policy."
Miller, S. M. "Breaking the Credentials Barrier."
Friedenberg, Edgar Z. "Sentimental Education and Phoney Reforms."
Schwebel, Milton. "A Response: The Status Quo of Radical Reformers."
Clark, Kenneth B. "Alternative Public School Systems."
Keyserling, Leon H. "Equalizing Excellence by 1977."
Alford, Albert L. "Nonproperty Taxes for Schools."
U.S. House Committee on Education and Labor. "Federal Education Policies and Proposals."
The Kerner Commission Report. "Preventing Civil Disorder Through Education."
Norris, Eleanor L. "The National Assessment."
U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. "Toward a Social Report on Learning."

A34. Shalala, Donna E.; Williams, Mary F.; and Fishel, Andrew. Readings in American Politics and Education. New York: MSS Information Corporation, 1973. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, P, X, NN.

Kirst, Michael W., and Mosher, Edith K. "Politics of Education."
Zeigler, Harmon, and Peak, Wayne. "The Political Functions of the Educational System."
U.S. Bureau of Census. "Socio-Economic Characteristics of Metropolitan Areas: Implications for School Governance."
Walton, John. "Substance and Artifact: The Current Status of Research on Community Power Structure."
Campbell, Alan K., and Shalala, Donna E. "Resource Literature on Educational Revenues and Expenditures."
Campbell, Alan K. "Who Governs the Schools?"
Lieberman, Myron. "The Union Merger Movement: Will 3,500,000 Teachers Put It All Together?"
Mullins, Carolyn. "All About the Nation's Big League Boardmen and How They Run the Public Schools."
Ravitch, Diane. "Community Control Revisited."
Dye, Thomas R. "Urban School Segregation: A Comparative Analysis."
Greenberg, Edward S. "Children and Government: A Comparison Across Racial Lines."

Greenstein, Fred I.; Herman, V. M.; Stradling, Robert; and Zurick, Elia. "Queen and Prime Minister--The Child's Eye View."
Rodgers, Harrell R., Jr. "Pre-Adult Attitudes Toward Legal Compliance: Notes Toward a Theory."
Berke, Joel S. "The Current Crisis in School Finance: Inadequacy and Inequity."
Guthrie, James W. "The Educational Implications of Serrano."
Murphy, Jerome T. "Title I of ESEA: The Politics of Implementing Federal Education Reform."
Berke, Joel S. "The Role of Federal Aid in the Post-Rodriguez Period."

A35. Thomas, Norman C. "Politics, Administration and American Education." *Public Administration Review* 30 (November/December 1970): 646-655.

A36. Thompson, John Thomas. *Policymaking in American Public Education: A Framework for Analysis.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H, I, J, K, O, P.
ED114931

A37. Tucker, Harvey, and Zeigler, L. Harmon. *The Politics of Educational Governance: An Overview.* Eugene, Ore.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, forthcoming.

A38. Useem, Elizabeth L., and Useem, Michael, eds. *The Education Establishment.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, I, X, AA.

Useem, Elizabeth L., and Useem, Michael, "Introduction."
Bowles, Samuel. "Unequal Education and the Reproduction of the Social Division of Labor."
Zeigler, Harmon, and Peak, Wayne. "The Political Functions of the Educational System."
Brenton, Myron. "Teachers' Organizations: The New Militancy."
Wirt, Frederick M., and Kirst, Michael W. "State Politics of Education."
Fantini, Mario; Gittell, Marilyn; and Magat, Richard. "Local School Governance."
Charters, W. W. "Social Class Analysis and the Control of Public Education."
Karabel, Jerome. "Community Colleges and Social Stratification."
Hartnett, Rodney T. "College and University Trustees: Their Backgrounds, Roles, and Educational Attitudes."
Miliband, Ralph. "Higher Education and Capitalist Society."

A39. Walsh, John E. Education and Political Power. New York: Center for Applied Research in Education, 1964. Bibliography.

A40. Weaver, Janice F., ed. Educational Policy: Highlights of the Lyndon B. Johnson Memorial Symposium on Educational Policy. Danville, Ill.: Interstate Printers and Publishers, 1975. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K, V.
ED116346

Green, Thomas F. "What Is Educational Policy?"
McClellan, James E. "The Futility of Educational Policy for the Present Educational System."
Saunders, Charles B., Jr. "New Directions in Federal Education Policy: An Executive Branch Perspective."
Shine, William A. "The Chief State School Officer and Educational Change."
Dershimer, Richard A. "Research Can Shape Public Policy."
Diamond, David. "Constitutional Issues and Educational Policy."
Mitchell, Clarence. "The Role of the Community and Minorities in Educational Development."
Raywid, Mary Anne. "Pluralism as a Basis for Educational Policy: Some Second Thoughts."
Lieberman, Myron. "A New Approach to Educational Policy: Educational Policy and Community Planning."

A41. Wirt, Frederick M., ed. The Polity of the School: New Research in Educational Politics. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975. Cross referenced in categories C, D, E, G, L, P.

Mann, Dale. "Democratic Theory and Public Participation in Educational Policy Decision Making."
Hawkins, Brett W.; Villar, Paul K.; and Knuth, Linda L. "Good Government Reformism and School Spending in Cities."
Hamilton, Howard D. "Political Ethos: The Evidence in Referenda Survey Data."
Rossell, Christine. "School Desegregation and Electoral Conflict."
Stelzer, Leigh. "Institutionalizing Conflict Response: The Case of Schoolboards."
Mann, Dale. "School Administrators as Political Representatives."
Boyd, William L. "Community Status and Suburban School Conflict."
Wegner, Eldon L., and Mercer, Jane R. "Dynamics of the Desegregation Process: Politics, Policies, and Community Characteristics as Factors in Change."
Kirby, David J., and Crain, Robert L. "The Functions of Conflict: School Desegregation in 91 Cities."

Summerfield, Harry L. "The Neighborhood-Based Politics of Education."
Hawley, Willis D. "Dealing With Organizational Rigidity in Public Schools: A Theoretical Perspective."
Berke, Joel S., and Kirst, Michael W. "The Federal Role in American School Finance: A Fiscal and Administrative Analysis."
Wirt, Frederick M., and Kirst, Michael. "Southern School Desegregation."
Peterson, Paul E. "The Politics of Educational Reform in England and the United States."
Cameron, David R., and Hofferbert, Richard I. "The Impact of Federalism on Educational Finance: A Comparative Analysis."
Liebschutz, Sarah F., and Niemi, Richard G. "Political Attitudes Among Black Children."

A42. ED122345 Wirt, Frederick M., and Kirst, Michael W. Political and Social Foundations of Education. Rev. ed. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1975. First published as The Political Web of American Schools. Cross referenced in categories D, E, I, J, O, P.

B. State of the Art Reviews and Bibliographies
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A9, A17, A32, A34, C13, D12, E6, E7, E22, H32, L25, P22, P36, KK4, MM47.)

B1. Boyd, William Lowe. "The Study of Educational Policy
EJ200512 and Politics: Much Ado about Nothing?" Teachers College Record 80 (December 1978): 249-271.

B2. Gove, Samuel K.; Wirt, Frederick; and Walker, William. "Educational Policy." In Policy Studies in America and Elsewhere, pp. 175-198. Edited by Stuart S. Nagel. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975. Cross referenced in category Z.

B3. Harman, Grant. The Politics of Education: A Bibliographical Guide. St. Lucia, Queensland: University of Queensland Press, 1974. Bibliographies.

B4. ________. Research in the Politics of Education 1973-1978: An International Review and Bibliography. Canberra, Australia: Australian National University Press, 1979. Bibliographies.

B5. Iannaccone, Laurence, and Cistone, Peter. The Politics
ED091803 of Education. Eugene, Ore.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, University of Oregon, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, H, I, J.

B6. James, H. Thomas. "Institutional Character of Education: Government and Politics." Review of Educational Research. 34 (October 1964): 405-423. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, I, J, K, O, P.

B7. Kirst, Michael W., and Mosher, Edith K. "Politics of
EJ016526 Education." Review of Educational Research 39 (December 1969): 623-641. Bibliography.

B8. Peterson, Paul E. "The Politics of American Education." In Review of Research in Education: 2, pp. 348-389. Edited by Fred N. Kerlinger and John Carroll. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock Publishers, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, G, H, I, J, L.

B9. Wirt, Frederick M. "Reassessment Needs in the Study of the
ED122379 Politics of Education." Teachers College Record 78 (May 1977): 401-412.

C. Selected Works on the Organization and Administration of the Schools

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A1, A10, A16, A17, A21, A23, A24, A25, A29, A30, A32, A41, D18, D21, D30, D38, D39, D40, E1, E4, E5, E12, E16, E17, E18, E19, E20, E28, E34, F3, F4, F6, F8, F9, H6, H7, H8, H9, H10, H13, H19, H20, H24, H28, H30, H31, H34, H35, H36, H41, I14, I16, I17, J38, L5, L15, L16, L26, L27, P15, V15, X11, X17, X24, X37, AA39, II3, II12, II13, II17, II22, II24, JJ22, NN10, and subcategory LL, especially LL14, LL26, LL27.)

C1. Anderson, James G. *Bureaucracy in Education.* Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1968. Bibliography.

C2. Burlingame, Martin. "Impact of Policy Decisions on Schools." In *Review of Research in Education: 5*, pp. 236-272. Edited by Lee S. Shulman. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock Publishers, 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, U, NN.

C3. Campbell, Roald F.,; Cunningham, Luvern L.; Nystrand, Raphael O.; and Usdan, Michael D. *The Organization and Control of American Schools.* 3rd ed. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1975. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H, I, J, K, L, X, AA.

C4. Corwin, Ronald G. *Education in Crisis: A Sociological Analysis of Schools and Universities in Transition.* New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1974. Cross referenced in categories X, AA, KK.

C5. ________. *Reform and Organizational Survival: The Teacher Corps as an Instrument of Educational Change.* New York: Wiley Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, NN.

C6. ________. *A Sociology of Education: Emerging Patterns of Class, Status, and Power in the Public Schools.* New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1965. Bibliographies.

C7. Cunningham, Luvern L. *Governing Schools: New Approaches to Old Issues.* Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1971. Cross referenced in categories D, E, F, H, N.
ED069920

C8. Giacquinta, Joseph B. "The Process of Organizational Change in Schools." In Review of Research in Education: 1 pp. 178-208. Edited by Fred N. Kerlinger. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock Publishers, 1973. Bibliography.

C9. Halpin, Andrew W., and Croft, Don B. The Organizational Climate of Schools. Chicago: Midwest Administration Center, University of Chicago, 1962.
ED002897

C10. Hanson, E. Mark. Educational Administration and Organizational Behavior. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1979. Cross referenced in categories J, NN.

C11. Herriott, Robert E., and Gross, Neal, eds. The Dynamics of Planned Educational Change: Case Studies and Analyses. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1979. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories J, NN.

Herriott, Robert E., and Gross, Neal. "The Complex Nature of Educational Change."
Gross, Neal. "Basic Issues in the Management of Educational Change Efforts."
Herriott, Robert E. "The Federal Context: Planning, Funding, and Monitoring."
Messerschmidt, Donald A. "River District: A Search for Unity Amidst Diversity."
Wacaster, C. Thompson. "Jackson County: Local Norms, Federal Initiatives, and Administrator Performance."
Firestone, William A. "Butte-Angels Camp: Conflict and Transformation."
Donnelly, William L. "Arcadia: Local Initiatives and Adaptation."
Clinton, Charles A. "Shiloh County: A Matter of Agendas."
Kent, James. "The Management of Educational Change Efforts in School Systems."
Lippitt, Ronald. "Consultation: Traps and Potentialities."
Kirst, Michael W. "Strengthening Federal-Local Relationships Supporting Educational Change."
Gideonse, Hendrik D. "Designing Federal Policies and Programs to Facilitate Local Change Efforts."
Saario, Terry Tinson. "Leadership and the Change Process: Preparing Educational Administrators."
Gross, Neal, and Herriott, Robert E. "Theoretical and Practical Implications."

C12. House, Ernest R. The Politics of Educational Innovation. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, V, NN.
ED099334

C13. Immegart, Glenn L. and Boyd, William Lowe, eds. Problem-Finding in Educational Administration: Trends in Research and Theory. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1979. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories B, L.

Immegart, Glenn L., and Boyd, William Lowe. "Introduction: Problem-Finding in a Turbulent Professional Field."
Sproull, Robert L. "Text of Opening Remarks to the Seminar on Research in Educational Administration."
Getzels, Jacob W. "Problem-Finding and Research in Educational Administration."
Gibson, R. Oliver. "An Approach to Paradigm Shift in Educational Administration."
Griffiths, Daniel E. "Another Look at Research on the Behavior of Administrators."
Willower, Donald J. "Some Issues in Research on School Organizations."
Guthrie, James W. "Educational Policy Research and the Pursuit of Equality, Efficiency, and Liberty."
Bidwell, Charles E. "The School as a Formal Organization: Some New Thoughts."
Wirt, Frederick M. "The Uses of Political Science in the Study of Educational Administration."
Meckling, William H. "Management of Educational Organizations and Implications for Research."
Greenfield, Thomas B. "Ideas versus Data: How Can the Data Speak for Themselves?"
McNamara, James F. "Practical Significance and Mathematical Models in Administrative Research."
Haller, Emil J., and Strike, Kenneth A. "Toward a Methodology of Policy Research in Educational Administration."
Immegart, Glenn L., and Bretsch, Howard S. "Variables Affecting Research in Educational Administration."
Griffiths, Daniel E.; Bidwell, Charles E.; and Goldberg, Arthur S. "Currents in Collective Analysis: Concluding Views on the Research Seminar."
Boyd, William Lowe, and Immegart, Glenn L. "Education's Turbulent Environment and Problem-Finding: Lines of Convergence."

C14. Knezevich, Stephen J. Administration of Public Education. 3rd ed. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1975. Bibliographies.

C15. Lutz, Frank W., and Iannaccone, Laurence. Understanding Educational Organizations: A Field Study Approach. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1969. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.

C16. Mann, Dale, ed. Making Change Happen? New York: Teachers
ED166822 College Press, Columbia University, 1978. Cross referenced
in categories J, Q, NN, PP.

Mann, Dale. "The Politics of Training Teachers in Schools."
McLaughlin, Milbrey Wallin. "Implementation as Mutual Adaptation: Change in Classroom Organization."
Wirt, John G. "Implementing Diagnostic/Prescriptive Reading Innovations."
Weatherley, Richard, and Lipsky, Michael. "Street-Level Bureaucrats and Institutional Innovation: Implementing Special Education Reform."
Doyle, Wayne J. "A Solution in Search of a Problem: Comprehensive Change and the Jefferson Experimental Schools."
Bridge, R. Gary. "Parent Participation in School Innovations."
Hanson, Ralph A., and Schutz, Richard E. "A New Look at Schooling Effects from Programmatic Research and Development."
Warren, Constancia. "The Nonimplementation of EEP: 'All That Money for Business as Usual.'"
McLaughlin, Milbrey Wallin. "Implementation of ESEA Title I: A Problem of Compliance."
Elmore, Richard F. "Organizational Models of Social Program Implementation."
Hawley, Willis D. "Horses Before Carts: Developing Adaptive Schools and the Limits of Innovation." (With comments by Paul T. Hill.)
Pauly, Edward W. "The Decision to Innovate: Career Pursuit as an Incentive for Educational Change."
Mann, Dale. "The User-Driven System and a Modest Proposal."
Levitan, Sar A., and Taggart, Robert. "The Great Society Did Succeed."

C17. Miller, Van; Madden, George R.; and Kincheloe, James B.
The Public Administration of American School Systems. 2nd
ed. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1972. Bibliographies.

C18. Ornstein, Allan C. Race and Politics in School/Community
ED092659 Organizations. Pacific Palisades, Calif.: Goodyear
Publishing Co., 1974. Bibliographies. Cross referenced
in categories D, F, S, V.

C19. Pincus, John. Incentives for Innovation in Public Schools.
ED075937 Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1973. Bibliography.

C20. Rodgers, Frederick A. The Black High School and Its Community. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, P.

C21. Rogers, David. 110 Livingston Street: Politics and Bureaucracy in the New York City Schools. New York: Random House, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H, P.
ED029061

C22. Sarason, Seymour B. The Culture of the School and the Problem of Change. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1971. Bibliography.

C23. Sergiovanni, Thomas J.; Burlingame, Martin; Coombs, Fred D.; and Thurston, Paul W. Educational Governance and Administration. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1980. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories D, E, I, J, K, L, X.

C24. Smith, Louis M., and Keith, Pat M. Anatomy of Educational Innovation: An Organizational Analysis of an Elementary School. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.

C25. Weick, Karl E. "Educational Organizations as Loosely Coupled Systems." Administrative Science Quarterly 21 (March 1976): 1-19. Bibliography.
EJ134531

C26. Wynne, Edward A. Looking at Schools--Good, Bad, and Indifferent. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1980. Bibliography.

D. Local Educational Politics: Community Studies and Citizen Participation

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A1, A9, A10, A11, A12, A13, A16, A17, A18, A20, A28, A30, A32, A33, A34, A36, A38, A41, A42, B5, B6, B8, C3, C7, C15, C18, C20, C21, C23, C24, E2, E8, E9, E15, E19, E20, E21, E24, E25, E27, E28, E30, E33, E36, F3, F4, G1, G2, G4, G6, G7, I14, I19, K2, K10, L27, L46, L52, N10, O3, O8, P2, P3, P4, P5, P7, P9, P12, P13, P16, P22, P23, P25, P27, P30, P31, P33, P43, P47, P49, P50, P51, P56, S1, S14, V21, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X14, X17, X28, X38, II5, II8, II10, JJ8, subcategory H, and subcategory QQ, especially QQ9, QQ23, QQ27, QQ51, QQ54, QQ55, QQ56.)

D1. Agger, Robert E., and Goldstein, Marshall N. Who Will Rule the Schools: A Cultural Class Crisis. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category L.

D2. Bowers, C. A.; Housego, Ian; and Dyke, Doris, eds. Education and Social Policy: Local Control of Education. New York: Random House, 1970.

- Lipset, Seymour Martin. "The Ideology of Local Control."
- Courtney, John C. "The Ideology of Local Control--A Reply."
- Andrews, John H. M. "The Ideology of Local Control--A Reply."
- Coleman, James S. "The Struggle for Control of Education."
- Downey, Lawrence. "The Struggle for Control of Education--A Reply."
- Byrne, T. C. "The Struggle for Control of Education--A Reply."
- Henry, Jules. "Is Education Possible?"
- Neatby, Hilda. "Is Education Possible?--A Reply."
- Goldhammer, Keith. "Is Education Possible?--A Reply."
- Friedenberg, Edgar Z. "Status and Role Identity in Education."
- Huebner, D. "Status and Role Identity in Education--A Reply."
- Knill, William D. "Status and Role Identity in Education--A Reply."
- Manley-Casimir, M. E., and Housego, I. E. "Conclusion: Equality of Educational Opportunity as Social Policy."

D3. EJ150753 Boyd, William L. "The Public, the Professionals, and Educational Policy-Making: Who Governs?" Teachers College Record 77 (May 1976): 539-577. Cross referenced in category E.

D4. Cahill, Robert S., and Hencley, Stephen P., eds. The Politics of Education in the Local Community. Danville, Ill.: Interstate Printers and Publishers, 1964. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category A.
ED003426

Hencley, Stephen P. "The Study of Community Politics and Power."
Cunningham, Luvern L. "Community Power: Implications for Education."
Cahill, Robert S. "Three Themes on the Politics of Education."
Knill, William D. "Community Decision Processes: Research Strategies."
Kimbrough, Ralph B. "Development of a Concept of Social Power."
Scoble, Harry M. "Some Questions for Researchers."
Minar, David W. "Community Characteristics, Conflict, and Power Structures."
Swanson, Bert E. "Interaction Process Analysis in Community Studies."
Goldstein, Marshall N., and Cahill, Robert S. "Mass Media and Community Politics."
Goldrich, Daniel. "On the Concept of Politicization."
Agger, Robert E. "Political Research as Political Action."

D5. Carter, Richard F. Voters and Their Schools. Cooperative Research Project No. 308. Stanford, Calif.: Institute for Communication Research, Stanford University, 1960. Cross referenced in category L.
ED017054
ED017058

D6. Carter, Richard F., and Chaffee, Steven H. The Structure and Process of School Community Relations. 5 vols. Stanford, Calif.: Institute for Communications Research, Stanford University, 1966.

Carter, Richard F.; Greenburg, Bradley S.; and Haimson, Alvin. Volume I: "Informal Communication About Schools."
Carter, Richard F., and Chaffee, Steven H. Volume II: "Between Citizens and Schools."
Carter, Richard F.; Ruggels, Lee; and Olsen, Richard F. With David T. Tronsgard, Robert Callahan, Robert Kirkpatrick, Donald Kenny, John Taylor, George Comstock, David Willey, and John Toscano. Volume III: "The Structure of School-Community Relations."
Carter, Richard F., and Ruggels, W. Lee. Volume IV: "The Structure and Process of School-Community Relations."
Carter, Richard F., and Odell, William R. Volume V: "A Summary."

D7. Carter, Richard F., and Savard, William G. Influence of Voter Turnout on School Bond and Tax Elections. Cooperative Research Monograph No. 5. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category L.

D8. Carter, Richard F., and Sutthoff, John, Jr. With Dwight H. Newell, William G. Savard, and Francis M. Trusty. Communities and Their Schools. Stanford, Calif.: Institute for Communication Research, Stanford University, 1960. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category L.

D9. Conway, James A.; Jennings, Robert E.; and Milstein,
ED090945 Mike M. Understanding Communities. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1974. Bibliography.

D10. Cunningham, Luvern L., and Nystrand, Raphael O. Citizen
ED035070 Participation in School Affairs: A Report to the Urban Coalition. Washington, D.C.: Urban Coalition, 1969. Cross referenced in category H.

D11. Davies, Don, and associates. Patterns of Participation. Boston: Institute for Responsive Education, 1980. Cross referenced in categories H, I, J.

Volume 1: "An Overview of the Status of Citizen Participation."
Volume 2: "Grassroots Perspective."

D12. Davies, Don, and Zerchykov, Ross. Citizen Participation in Education: Annotated Bibliography. Boston: Institute for Responsive Education, 1980. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories B, I, J, O, X.

D13. Davies, Don; Upton, James; Clasby, Miriam; Baxter, Felix; Powers, Brian; and Zerchykov, Ross. Federal and State Impact on Citizen Participation in the Schools. Boston: Institute for Responsive Education, 1980. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K.

D14. Fein, Leonard J. The Ecology of the Public Schools: An
ED069833 Inquiry Into Community Control. New York: Pegasus, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1971. Cross referenced in categories H, P, S.

D15. Gittell, Marilyn. With Bruce Hoffacker, Eleanor Robbins, and Samuel Foster. Study of Citizens Organizations: Citizen Participation in Educational Decisionmaking. Final Research Report. Boston: Institute for Responsive Education, 1980.

D16. Goldhammer, Keith, and Farner, Frank. The Jackson County
ED011569 Story: A Case Study. Eugene, Ore.: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1964. Cross referenced in category G.

D17. Goldhammer, Keith, and Pellegrin, Roland J. Jackson
ED018000 County Revisited: A Case Study in the Politics of Public Education. Eugene, Ore.: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1968. Cross referenced in category G.

D18. Grant, Carl A., ed. Community Participation in Education. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1979. Cross referenced in categories C, O, X.

Hatton, Barbara R. "Community Control in Retrospect: A Review of Strategies for Community Participation in Education."
Havighurst, Robert J. "Local Community Participation in Educational Policy Making and School Administration."
Gittell, Marilyn. "Institutionalizing Community Participation in Education."
Selden, David. "The Future of Community Participation in Educational Policy Making."
Harris, James A. "The Role of Professional Teacher Organizations in Encouraging Community Participation in Education."
Safran, Daniel. "Preparing Teachers for Parent Involvement."
Grant, Carl A. "Partnership: A Proposal to Minimize the Practical Constraints on Community Participation in Education."
Locke, Patricia. "Education as War: American Indian Participation in Tribal Education."
Montano, Manuel. "School and Community: Boss-Worker or Partners?"
Uno, Edison. "Community Participation in Education: A Minority Viewpoint."
Apple, Michael W., and Franklin, Barry M. "Curricular History and Social Control."
Popkewitz, Thomas S. "Schools and the Symbolic Uses of Community Participation."
Tobias, Donald, and Hager, Donna. "Community Education: A Means for Developing Micro-Political Processes for School Governance."
Molnar, Alex. "Progressive School-Community Alliances as a Basis for Changing School Practices."

D19. Hamilton, Howard D., and Cohen, Sylvan H. *Policy-Making by Plebiscite: School Referenda.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1974. Cross referenced in category L.

D20. ED022590 Hartman, John J., and Beal, George M. *Role Performance of Selected Individuals and Groups in School Bond Elections. Ames, Iowa; Iowa State University, 1968.* Cross referenced in categories E, L.

D21. Huguenin, Kathleen; Zerchykov, Ross; and Davies, Don. *Narrowing the Gap Between Intent and Practice: A Report to Policymakers.* Boston: Institute for Responsive Education, 1980. Cross referenced in categories C, I, J.

D22. ED048625 Jackson, Kathleen O'Brien. *The Politics of School-Community Relations.* Eugene, Ore.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, University of Oregon, 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category E.

D23. James, H. Thomas. "Politics and Community Decision Making in Education." *Review of Educational Research* 37 (October 1967): 377-386. Bibliography.

D24. ED021336 Johns, Roe L., and Kimbrough, Ralph B. *The Relationship of Socioeconomic Factors, Educational Leadership Patterns, and Elements of Community Power Structure to Local School Fiscal Policy: Final Report.* OE 5-10-146. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Office of Education, 1968. Cross referenced in category L.

D25. ED002161 Kimbrough, Ralph B. *Informal County Leadership Structure and Controls Affecting Educational Policy Decision-Making.* Cooperative Research Project No. 1324. Gainesville, Fl.: College of Education, University of Florida, 1964. Bibliography Cross referenced in category L.

D26. _______. *Political Power and Educational Decision-Making. Chicago:* Rand McNally & Co., 1964. Cross referenced in category E.

D27. King, Gary W.; Freeman, Walter E.; and Sower, Christopher. *Conflict over Schools: Sociological Analysis of a Suburban School Bond Election.* East Lansing, Mich.: Institute for Community Development and Services, Continuing Education Service, Michigan State University, 1963. Cross referenced in categories G, L.

D28. Levin, Henry M., ed. *Community Control of Schools.* Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1970. Cross referenced in categories E, H, L, R, X.

- Pfautz, Harold W. "The Black Community, the Community School, and the Socialization Process: Some Caveats."
- Fantini, Mario D. "Community Control and Quality Education in Urban School Systems."
- Fein, Leonard J. "Community Schools and Social Theory: The Limits of Universalism."
- Maynard, Robert C. "Black Nationalism and Community Schools."
- Gittell, Marilyn. "The Balance of Power and the Community School."
- Lyke, Robert F. "Representation and Urban School Boards."
- McCoy, Rhody A. "The Formation of a Community-Controlled School District."
- Moskow, Michael H., and McLennan, Kenneth. "Teacher Negotiations and School Decentralization."
- Downs, Anthony. "Competition and Community Schools."
- James, H. Thomas, and Levin, Henry M. "Financing Community Schools."
- Levin, Henry M. "Summary of Conference Discussion."

D29. ED014130 McCarty, Donald J., and Ramsey, Charles E. *A Study of Community Factors Related to the Turnover of Superintendents --Community Power, School Board Structure, and the Role of the Chief School Administrator.* Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1967. Cross referenced in category E.

D30. EJ071509 McGivney, Joseph H., and Haught, James M. "The Politics of Education: A View from the Perspective of the Central Office Staff." *Educational Administration Quarterly* 8 (Autumn 1972): 18-38. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.

D31. Minar, David W. "Community Basis of Conflict in School System Politics." *American Sociological Review* 31 (December 1966): 822-835. Cross referenced in category G.

D32. ED112527 National Committee for Citizens in Education, Commission on Educational Governance. With chapters by James W. Guthrie; Lawrence Pierce; Donald Reed. *Public Testimony on Public Schools.* Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1975. Cross referenced in category X.

D33. Nunnery, Michael Y., and Kimbrough, Ralph B. Politics, Power, Polls, and School Elections. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1971. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category E.

D34. Piele, Philip K. Voting in School Financial Elections--Some Partial Theories. Eugene, Ore.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, University of Oregon, 1973. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category L.
ED082282

D35. Piele, Philip K., and Hall, John Stuart. Budgets, Bonds, and Ballots: Voting Behavior in School Financial Elections. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category L.
ED137989

D36. Porter, David O. With David C. Warner and Teddie W. Porter. The Politics of Budgeting Federal Aid: Resource Mobilization by Local School Districts. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, L.
ED105560

D37. Salisbury, Robert H. Citizen Participation in the Public Schools. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1980. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category G.

D38. Saxe, Richard W. School-Community Interaction. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1975. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories C, H.
ED105066

D39. Summerfield, Harry L. The Neighborhood-Based Politics of Education. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, H.
ED058366

D40. Wilson, John A. Banneker: A Case Study of Educational Change. Homewood, Ill.: ETC Publications, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, I, N, X, NN.

E. Local Educational Politics: School Boards and Superintendents (For additional publications related to this topic, see: A1, A6, A9, A10, A11, A16, A18, A22, A28, A30, A34, A36, A38, A41, A42, B6, B8, C3, C7, C21, C23, D3, D20, D22, D26, D28, D29, D33, G3, G4, H13, H14, H15, H16, H19, H30, H36, I19, J22, L47, O14, P7, P27, P45, X2, X4, X7, X15, X17, X27, X31, X32, X33, X34, X37, II6, II8, II10, II24.)

E1. Ashby, Lloyd W., ed. Man in the Middle?--The Superintendent of Schools. Danville, Ill.: Interstate Printers and Publishers, 1968. Cross referenced in categories C, X.

Lewis, W. Deming. "Welcome."
Fischer, John H. "What's Ahead for the Superintendent?" (With reactions by Gilmore Fisher and John Khouri.)
"Establishing a Climate for Good Relations.: Superintendent's Viewpoint by B. Anton Hess and Herbert McDavit; Board's Viewpoint by Ruth Page and Fred Heddinger; Employee Group Viewpoint by Fredd Hipp and Ralph C. Swan.
Killian, John D. III. "Negotiations--Legal Backgrounds and Developments Updated."
"Basic Guidelines for Negotiations and the Role of the Superintendent." Comments by Forrest E. Conner, John Metzler, and Winfield Smith.
Stoops, John A. "Conference Summary."

E2. Bendiner, Robert. The Politics of Schools: A Crisis in Self-Government. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1969. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, F, H, L, P, X.

E3. ED010410 Callahan, Raymond E. The Superintendent of Schools: An Historical Analysis. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Office of Education, 1966. Cross referenced in category II.

E4. Carlson, Richard O. Executive Succession and Organizational Change: Place-Bound and Career-Bound Superintendents of Schools. Chicago: Midwest Administration Center, University of Chicago, 1962. Cross referenced in category C.

E5. ED064797 ________. School Superintendents: Careers and Performance. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1972. Cross referenced in category C.

E6. ED024135 Charters, W. W., Jr. A Bibliography of Empirical Studies of School Boards 1900-1951: A Reissue. Eugene, Ore.: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category B.

E7. Charters, W. W., Jr. A Bibliography of Empirical Studies of
ED024136 School Boards 1952-1968. Eugene, Ore.: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category B.

E8. Cistone, Peter J., ed. School Boards and the Political Fact.
ED067774 A report on Ontario Institute for Studies in Education/ Ontario School Trustees' Council Conference, "The Politics of Education: Some Main Themes and Issues." Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1972. Cross referenced in categories D, X.

Cistone, Peter J. "The Politics of Education: Some Main Themes and Issues."
Pitman, Walter. "Some Political Dimensions of Educational Governance."
Housego, Ian E. "Pluralist Politics and Educational Decision-making."
Fisher, Harry K. "Local-Provincial Relations in Education."
Wiles, David K., and Williams, Thomas R. "Political Realities of Trustee Effectiveness."
Selinger, Alphonse D., and Goldhammer, Keith. "The Roots of Teacher Militancy."
Lutz, Frank W. "Teacher Organizations and Teacher Power."
Hodgson, Ernest. "Community Schools."
Bargen, Peter F. "Challenges to Educational Policy-makers in the Decade Ahead."
Iannaccone, Laurence. "Conference Summation and Synthesis."

E9. ________, ed. Understanding School Boards: Problems and Prospects. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

Zeigler, L. Harmon. "School Board Research: The Problems and the Prospects."
Callahan, Raymond E. "The American Board of Education, 1789-1960."
Cistone, Peter J. "The Recruitment and Socialization of School Board Members."
Lutz, Frank W. "Local School Boards as Sociocultural Systems."
Mosher, Edith K. "The School Board in the Family of Governments."
Boyd, William L. "School Board-Administrative Staff Relationships."
Corwin, Ronald G. "The Organizational Context of School Board-Teacher Conflict."

Mann, Dale. "School Boards and Power in Local Communities."
Jongeward, Ray E. "The School Board in the Rural Community."
Wirt, Frederick M. "Social Diversity and School Board Responsiveness in Urban Schools."
Wiles, David K. "Community Control, Decentralization, and School Consolidation: The Impact on the School Board."
Jennings, M. Kent. "Patterns of School Board Responsiveness."
Iannaccone, Laurence. "School Board Research: A Synthesis and Projection."
Usdan, Michael D. "The Future Viability of the School Board."

E10. Cronin, Joseph M. *Big City School Boards.* New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1970. Cross referenced in category H.

E11. _______. "The Politics of School Board Elections." *Phi Delta Kappan* 46 (June 1965): 505-509.

E12. ED129960 Cuban, Larry. *Urban School Chiefs Under Fire.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, H, O, P, II.

E13. ED120912 _______. *The Urban School Superintendency: A Century and a Half of Change.* Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 1976. Cross referenced in category II.

E14. ED035081 Dickinson, William E., ed. *New Dimensions in School Board Leadership: A Seminar Report and Workshop.* Evanston, Ill.: National School Boards Association, 1969. Cross referenced in categories H, II.

Dickinson, William E. "Seminar Overview: The Challenge of Leadership."
Tyack, David. "Needed: The Reform of a Reform."
James, H. Thomas. "School Boards: Functional and Fiscal Relationships."
Campbell, Roald F. "City School Boards: What Can Be Done?"
Fine, Jerry. "The Board's Role: Present and Future."
Bailey, Stephen K. "New Dimensions in School Board Leadership."

E15. EJ144708 Eblen, David R. "Local School District Politics: A Reassessment of the Iannaccone and Lutz Model." *Administrator's Notebook* 24 (May 1976). Cross referenced in category D.

E16. Goldhammer, Keith. The School Board. New York: Center for Applied Research in Education, 1964. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.

E17. Goldhammer, Keith; Suttle, John E.; Aldridge, William D.;
ED014787 and Becker, Gerald L. Issues and Problems in Contemporary Educational Administration. Eugene, Ore.: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1967. Cross referenced in category C.

E18. Griffiths, Daniel E. The School Superintendent. New York: Center for Applied Research in Education, 1966. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories C, II.

E19. Gross, Neal. Who Runs Our Schools? New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1958. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, D.

E20. Gross, Neal; Mason, Ward S.; and McEachern, Alexander W. Explorations in Role Analysis: Studies of the School Superintendency Role. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1958. Cross referenced in categories C, D.

E21. Iannaccone, Laurence, and Lutz, Frank W. Politics, Power and Policy: The Governing of Local School Districts. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1970. Cross referenced in categories D, G.

E22. James, H. Thomas. School Board Bibliography. Stanford,
ED017068 Calif.: School of Education, Stanford University, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category B.

E23. Kerr, Norman D. "The School Board as an Agency of Legitimation." Sociology of Education 38 (Fall 1964) 34-59.

E24. LeDoux, Eugene P., and Burlingame, Martin. "The Iannaccone-
EJ087771 Lutz Model of School Board Change: A Replication in New Mexico." Educational Administration Quarterly 9 (Autumn 1973): 48-65. Cross referenced in category D.

E25. Lipham, James M.; Gregg, Russell T.; and Rossmiller,
ED016280 Richard A. The School Board as an Agency for Resolving Conflict. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, L.

E26. Lutz, Frank W. "The Role of Explanatory Models in Theory
EJ114206 Building: In Response to LeDoux-Burlingame." Educational Administration Quarterly 11 (Winter 1975): 72-78.

E27. Lutz, Frank W., and Iannaccone, Laurence, eds. Public Participation in Local School Districts: The Dissatisfaction Theory of Democracy. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1978. Cross referenced in category D.

Ramsey, Margaret A. "Cultures and Conflict in Local School Districts."
"A Culture-Conflict Model of School Board Member Incumbent Defeat and Superintendent Turnover."
Walden, John. "Antecedents to Incumbent Defeat and Superintendent Turnover."
Moen, Allen W. "The Effect of Partisan Election on the Relationships between Incumbent Defeat and Superintendent Turnover."
Burlingame, Martin. "Downward Trends in Socioeconomic-Political Indicators and Incumbent Defeat."
Garberina, William L., Sr. "School Board Response and Incumbent Defeat."
Mitchell, Douglas E. "Measurement and Methodological Issues Related to Research on Incumbent Defeat and Superintendent Turnover."
"Beyond Operational Indicators--Toward Explanatory Relationships."
"Council Behavior of School Boards."
"The Dissatisfaction Theory of Governance: Implications for Practice and Research."

E28. McCarty, Donald J., and Ramsey, Charles E. The School Managers: Power and Conflict in American Public Education. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, D.

E29. Mann, Dale. The Politics of Administrative Representation: School Administrators and Local Democracy. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1976. Bibliography.

E30. Pois, Joseph. The School Board Crisis: A Chicago Case Study. Chicago: Educational Methods, 1964. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

E31. Scribner, Jay D. "A Functional-systems Framework for Analyzing School Board Action." Educational Administration Quarterly 2 (Autumn 1966): 204-215.

E32. Sullivan, Neil V. With Thomas D. Wogaman and Ruth Barshay. Walk, Run, or Retreat: The Modern School Administrator. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 1971.

E33. Thomas, Michael P. Community Governance and the School Board: A Case Study. Austin, Tex.: Institute of Public Affairs, University of Texas, 1966. Cross referenced in category D.

E34. White, Alpheus L. Local School Boards: Organization and Practices. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1962. Cross referenced in category C.

E35. Zeigler, Harmon, and Boss, Michael O. "Exchange and Power in American Education." American Politics Quarterly 5 (April 1977): 201-218. Bibliography.

E36. Zeigler, Harmon, and Jennings, M. Kent. With the
ED100029 assistance of G. Wayne Peak. Governing American Schools: Political Interaction in Local School Districts. North Scituate, Mass.: Duxbury Press, Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1974. Cross referenced in category D.

F. Local Educational Politics: Metropolitan Areas
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A25, A34, C7, C18, E2, G5, L60, P37, P46, subcategory H, especially H17, H25, H28, H30, and subcategory QQ, especially QQ48.)

F1. Conant, James B. Slums and Suburbs: A Commentary on Schools in Metropolitan Areas. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

F2. Havighurst, Robert J. Education in Metropolitan Areas. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories P, X.
ED013268

F3. ________, ed. Metropolitanism: Its Challenge to Education. 67th Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part I. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1968. Cross referenced in categories C, D, G, H, I, J, L, AA.

Havighurst, Robert J. "Introduction."
Campbell, Alan K. "Socioeconomic and Governmental Characteristics Related to Education."
Levine, Daniel, and Havighurst, Robert J. "Social Systems of a Metropolitan Area."
Mack, Raymond W. "Suburb, Central City, and Education."
Cunningham, Luvern L. "Organization of Education in Metropolitan Areas."
Alkin, Marvin C. "Revenues for Education in Metropolitan Areas."
Sacks, Seymour. "Central City and Suburban Public Education: Fiscal Resources and Fiscal Realities."
Beckman, Norman. "Metropolitan Education in Relation to State and Federal Government."
Minar, David W. "Interactions of School and Local Non-School Governments in Metropolitan Areas."
Fawcett, Claude W. "The Influence of Metropolitan Development on Educational Careers."
Fretwell, E. K., Jr. "Post-Secondary Education in Metropolitan Areas."
Kaplan, Abbott. "Non-School Cultural Agencies of a Metropolitan Area."
Erickson, Donald A., and Greeley, Andrew M. "Non-Public Schools and Metropolitanism."
Conroy, Vincent F. "Hartford: A Case Study of Metropolitan Planning in Education."
Hooker, Clifford P.; Mueller, Van D.; and David, Donald E. "Co-operation among School Districts in a Metropolitan Area: A Case Study."
Harris, John H.; Hemberger, Robert C.; and Goodnight, Frederick H. "School Reorganization in a Metropolitan Area: The Nashville Experience."

F4. McKelvey, Troy V., ed. Metropolitan School Organization. 2 vols. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories C, D, H, I, J, L.

ED089394 Volume I: Basic Problems and Patterns

Campbell, Alan K. "Education in its Metropolitan Setting."

Wheeler, Albert. "Human Needs in Metropolitan Areas: A Black Perspective."

Levin, Henry M. "Financing Schools in a Metropolitan Context."

Milstein, Mike M. "Roles of the States and the Federal Government."

Usdan, Michael D. "Urban-State Relationships."

Watson, Bernard C. "Inside the Metropolis."

Hooker, Clifford P., and Mueller, Van D. "The Cooperative Federalism Model."

McKelvey, Troy V., and Harris, William B. "The Board of Cooperative Educational Services Model."

Caligiuri, Joseph A., and Berg, S. Theodore. "Metropolitanism and the Parochial School System."

Heller, Robert W., and Nystrand, Raphael O. "The Metropolitan Merger Model."

Rideout, E. Brock. "The Supra-System Model: The Toronto Experience."

Griffiths, Daniel E. "The Inner London Education Authority."

Reller, Theodore L. "Options for the Future."

ED089395 Volume II: Proposals for Reform

Handy, Rollo L. "Some Philosophical Issues in Metropolitanism."

Bunker, Douglas R. "The Goals of Metropolitan Education."

Bush-Brown, Albert. "The Isolation and Integration of Knowledge."

Hills, Jean. "Organization and Organizational Change and Improvement."

Gibson, R. Oliver. "The Transduction Framework and the Organization of Education."

Costello, Timothy. "Implications for Community Participation."

Laverne, Thomas. "Two Independent Tiers and a Decentralized State Department of Education."

Pitt, Amy; Dunkelman, Harold; Harris, William; Mahoney, Walter, Jr.; and Zaretsky, Alan. "Alternative Patterns for Educational Support Services."

Kimbrough, Ralph, and Andes, John. "A Structure for Participation in a Metropolitan School System."

Milstein, Mike M., and Cole, Lenora. "A Federated Metropolitan Educational Plan."
Erickson, Donald A. "The Public-Private Consortium: An Open-Market Model for Educational Reform."
McKelvey, Troy V. "Opportunities for Shaping Metropolitan Futures."

F5. Meranto, Philip. School Politics in the Metropolis. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1970. Cross referenced in categories G, H, I, J.

F6. ED094082 Ornstein, Allan C. Metropolitan Schools: Administrative Decentralization vs. Community Control. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1974. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories C, G, H.

F7. ED108314 Ornstein, Allan C.; Levine, Daniel U.; and Wilkerson, Doxey A. Reforming Metropolitan Schools. Pacific Palisades, Calif.: Goodyear Publishing Co., 1975. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories H, N, P, V.

F8. ED102664 Reller, Theodore L. Educational Administration in Metropolitan Areas. Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, H.

F9. Zimmer, Basil G., and Hawley, Amos H. Metropolitan Area Schools: Resistance to District Reorganization. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1968. Cross referenced in categories C, L.

G. Local Educational Politics: Suburban Areas

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A16, A30, A41, B8, D16, D17, D27, D31, D37, E21, F3, F5, F6, H7, H17, L15, L24, L60, P3, P9, P30, JJ8, subcategory QQ, especially QQ5, QQ24, QQ49, QQ50, QQ70, QQ72.)

G1. Bloomberg, Warner, Jr., and Sunshine, Morris. Suburban Power Structures and Public Education: A Study of Values, Influence, and Tax Effort. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1963. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, L.

G2. Boyd, William L. "Community Status and Conflict in Suburban School Politics." Sage Professional Papers in American Politics. Vol. 3, Series No. 04-025. Beverly Hills, Calif.; Sage Publications, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.
ED071927

G3. Martin, Roscoe C. Government and the Suburban School. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1962. Cross referenced in category E.

G4. Masotti, Louis H. Education and Politics in Suburbia: The New Trier Experience. Cleveland, Ohio: Press of Western Reserve University, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, L.

G5. ________, ed. "The Suburban Seventies"--A Symposium. The Annals of The American Academy of Political and Social Science 422 (November 1975): 1-51. Cross referenced in categories F, P, QQ.

- Lineberry, Robert L. "Suburbia and the Metropolitan Turf."
- Fava, Sylvia F. "Beyond Suburbia."
- Birch, David L. "From Suburb to Urban Place."
- Scott, Thomas M. "Implications of Suburbanization for Metropolitan Political Organization."
- Zikmund, Joseph II. "A Theoretical Structure for the Study of Suburban Politics."
- Hughes, James W. "Dilemmas of Suburbanization and Growth Controls."
- Bradford, Calvin P., and Rubinowitz, Leonard S. "The Urban-Suburban Investment-Disinvestment Process: Consequences for Older Neighborhoods."
- Taeuber, Karl E. "Racial Segregation: The Persisting Dilemma."
- Cataldo, Everett F.; Giles, Michael; and Gatlin, Douglas. "Metropolitan School Desegregation: Practical Remedy or Impractical Ideal?"

Sternlieb, George, and Lake, Robert W. "Aging Suburbs and Black Homeownership."
Siembieda, William J. "Suburbanization of Ethnics of Color."
Smookler, Helene V. "Administration Hara-Kiri: Implementation of the Urban Growth and New Community Development Act."
Lehne, Richard. "Suburban Foundations of the New Congress."

G6. Minar, David W. Educational Decision-Making in Suburban Communities. Cooperative Research Project No. 2440. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Office of Education, 1966. Cross referenced in category D.
ED010287

G7. O'Shea, David. "Suburban School District Government." Education and Urban Society. 5 (August 1973): 405-436. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, L.
EJ085413

G8. Smith, Michael P. "Elite Theory and Policy Analysis: The Politics of Education in Suburbia." Journal of Politics 36 (November 1974): 1006-1032.
EJ110012

H. Local Educational Politics: Urban Areas

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A4, A6, A13, A16, A17, A24, A30, A32, A33, A34, A36, B5, B8, C3, C7, C21, E2, E9, E10, E12, E14, E30, F3, F4, F5, F6, F7, F8, J22, J39, L6, L13, L18, L24, L26, L27, L33, L34, L43, L52, L57 L58, L60, L62, P4, P5, P7, P12, P13, P15, P22, P25, P26, P27, P29, P30, P33, P37, P49, P50, P51, P54, S1, S14, T13, V15, V21, X4, X6, X7, X9, X12, X14, X17, X20, X28, X32, X33, X34, X38, Y7, II8, II19, II24, II26, JJ8, KK4, KK6, PP8, subcategory D, especially D10, D11, D14, D28, D38, D39, subcategory H, and subcategory QQ, especially QQ9, QQ11, QQ18, QQ20, QQ41.)

H1. Alsworth, Philip L., and Woock, Roger R. "Ocean Hill-Brownsville: Urban Conflict and the Schools." Urban Education 4 (April 1969): 25-40. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category X.
EJ005799

H2. Berube, Maurice R., and Gittell, Marilyn, eds. Confrontation at Ocean-Hill-Brownsville: The New York School Strikes of 1968. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, Publishers, 1969. Cross referenced in category X.
ED032370

Documents:
- Board of Education Policy Statement on Decentralization
- Draft Guidelines for a Demonstration Project
- Excerpts from the Niemeyer Report
- Letter of Transfer
- The Rivers Report
- The Burden of the Blame; NYCLU Report on the Ocean Hill-Brownsville School Controversy
- Hate Literature
- Anti-Semitism?--A Statement by the Teachers of Ocean Hill-Brownsville to the People of New York
- Excerpts from the Botein Report
- Excerpts from the Bundy Report
- Excerpts from the UFT Policy Statement on Decentralization

Kemble, Eugenia. "Ocean Hill-Brownsville."
McCoy, Rhody. "The Year of the Dragon."
Karp, Richard. "School Decentralization in New York."
Ad Hoc Committee to Defend the Right to Teach. "The Freedom to Teach."
Hentoff, Nat. "Ad Hoc Committee on Confusion."
Harrington, Michael. "The Freedom to Teach: Beyond the Panaceas."
Berube, Maurice R. "The Unschooling of New York's Children."
Feldman, Sandra, and Berube, Maurice R. "An Exchange of Views: Challenge and Reply."

Ad Hoc Committee for Justice in the Schools. "Due Process, Civil Liberties, and the Public Schools."
"NYCLU Reply to the Ad Hoc Committee for Justice in the Schools."
Stern, Sol. "'Scab' Teachers."
Isaacs, Charles S. "A JHS 271 Teacher Tells It Like He Sees It."
Harnett, Patrick. "Why Teachers Strike: A Lesson for Liberals."
Macdonald, Dwight. "An Open Letter to Michael Harrington."
Harrington, Michael. "An Open Letter to Men of Good Will (with an Aside to Dwight Macdonald)."
Macdonald, Dwight. "Reply to a Non-Reply."
Goldbloom, Maurice J. "The New York School Crisis."
Ferretti, Fred. "Who's to Blame in the School Strike."
Epstein, Jason. "The Brooklyn Dodgers."
Gittell, Marilyn. "Urban School Reform in the 1970's."

H3. Boyd, William L. and O'Shea, David W. ed. "Perspectives on the Decentralization of Urban School Districts." Education and Urban Society 7 (August 1975): 355-488. Bibliography.

EJ125251 Boyd, William L. and O'Shea, David W. "Theoretical Perspectives on School District Decentralization."
EJ125252 O'Shea, David W. "School District Decentralization: The Case of Los Angeles."
EJ125253 Pilo, Marvin R. "A Tale of Two Cities: The Application of Models of School Decentralization to the Cases of New York City and Detroit."
EJ125254 Cibulka, James G. "School Decentralization in Chicago."
EJ125255 Boyd, William L. and Seldin, Florence. "The Politics of School Reform in Rochester, New York."
EJ125256 Peterson, Paul E. "Afterword: The Politics of School Decentralization."

H4. Bundy, McGeorge, Chairman. Mayor's Advisory Panel on
ED013287 Decentralization of the New York City Schools. Reconnection for Learning, A Community School System for New York City. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1967. Bibliography.

H5. Burkhead, Jesse. With Thomas G. Fox and John W. Holland. Input and Output in Large-City High Schools. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1967. Cross referenced in category L.

H6. Campbell, Roald F.; Marx, Lucy Ann; and Nystrand, Raphael
ED047037 O., eds. Education and Urban Renaissance. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1969. Cross referenced in categories C, P.

"Educational Problems in the Urban Setting."
Taylor, H. Ralph. "Educational Dimensions of the Model Cities Program."
Briggs, Paul W. "Educational Problems and the Model Cities Program."
Schwab, Joseph J. "Integration and Disintegration of Education."
Lewis, Hylan. "Who Shall Be Served?"
Congreve, Willard J. "Humanizing Teaching."
Janowitz, Morris. "An Organizational Plan for the Model City School."
Lewis, David. "Great High Schools, Their Impact on Model Cities Neighborhoods: The Pittsburgh Plan."
Cunningham, Luvern L. "Models for Model City Government."
Bailey, Stephen K. "Challenges of Model City Government."
Bourgeois, A. Donald. "Planning for the Model City in St. Louis."
Fischer, John H. "Model Cities Program and Educational Renaissance."
"Urban Education for the Future."

H7. Chandler, B. J.; Stiles, Lindley J.; and Kitsuse, John I., eds. Education in Urban Society. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1962. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, G, S, X.

Chandler, B. J. "Forces Influencing Urban Schools."
Greer, Scott. "Order and Change in Metropolitan Society."
Mack, Raymond W. "The Changing Ethnic Fabric of the Metropolis."
Kitsuse, John I., and Cicourel, Aaron V. "The High School's Role in Adolescent Status."
Long, Norton E. "Education and Metropolitan Change."
Minar, David W. "School, Community, and Politics in Suburban Areas."
Brownell, S. M. "Education and Government."
Polley, John W. "Decentralization Within Urban School Systems."
Cicourel, Aaron V. "Administrative Science and Education in Urban Society."
McCleary, Lloyd E. "Intra-Organizational Administrative Problems."
Stiles, Lindley J. "Revolution in Instruction."

Beauchamp, George A. "Curriculum Theory Applied to Urban Schools."
Pillard, Matthew J. "Teachers for Urban Schools."
Willis, Benjamin C. "The Quest for Quality Education in a Major City."
Park, Joe. "Values and Education."
Stiles, Lindley J., and Chandler, B. J. "Urban Schools for the Future."

H8. ED091494 Cronin, Joseph M., and Hailer, Richard M. Organizing an Urban School System for Diversity: A Study of the Boston School Department. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1973. Cross referenced in category C.

H9. Eddy, Elizabeth M. Walk the White Line: A Profile of Urban Education. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, Doubleday & Co., 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.

H10. ED094084 Fantini, Mario, and Gittell, Marilyn. Decentralization: Achieving Reform. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1973. Cross referenced in category C.

H11. Fantini, Mario, and Weinstein, Gerald. Making Urban Schools Work: Social Realities and the Urban School. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.

H12. Fantini, Mario; Gittell, Marilyn; and Magat, Richard. Community Control and the Urban School. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970. Bibliography.

H13. ED011687 Gittell, Marilyn. Participants and Participation: A Study of School Policy in New York City. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, E, L, O, P.

H14. ________. "Professionalism and Public Participation in Educational Policy-Making: New York City, a Case Study." Public Administration Review 27 (September 1967): 237-51. Cross referenced in categories E, X.

H15. ED085447 ________. With Maurice Berube; Boulton H. Demas; Daniel Flavin; Marie Rosentraub; Adele Spier; and David Tatge. School Boards and School Policy: An Evaluation of Decentralization in New York City. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1973. Cross referenced in categories E, L.

H16. ________. With Maurice R. Berube; Francis Gottfried; Marcia Guttentag; and Adele Spier. *Local Control of Education: Three Demonstration School Districts in New York City.* New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1972. Originally published by the Institute for Community Studies, Queens College of the City University of New York, under the title *Demonstration for Social Change: An Experiment in Local Control.* Cross referenced in category E.

H17. ________, ed. *Educating an Urban Population.* Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1967. Cross referenced in categories F, G, K, L, P, X.

Campbell, Alan K., and Meranto, Philip. "The Metropolitan Education Dilemma: Matching Resources to Needs."
Havighurst, Robert J. "Chicago's Educational Needs--1966."
Sacks, Seymour, and Ranney, David C. "Suburban Education: A Fiscal Analysis."
Buss, William G., Jr. "The Law and the Education of the Urban Negro."
Hollander, T. Edward. "Fiscal Independence and Large City School Systems."
Glatt, Charles A., and Roaden, Arliss L. "Demographic Analysis as a Tool for Educational Planning."
Crain, Robert L., and Street, David. "School Desegregation and School Decision-Making."
Rogers, David. "Obstacles to School Desegregation in New York City: A Benchmark Case."
Rosenthal, Alan. "Pedagogues and Power: A Descriptive Survey."
Gittell, Marilyn. "Decision-Making in the Schools: New York City, A Case Study."
Masotti, Louis H. "Patterns of White and Nonwhite School Referenda Participation and Support: Cleveland, 1960-1964."
Hirsch, Werner Z. "Planning Education Today for Tomorrow."
Derr, Richard L. "Urban Educational Problems: Models and Strategies."
Klopf, Gordon J., and Bowman, Garda. "Preparation of School Personnel to Work in an Urban Setting."
Pettigrew, Thomas F. "Extending Educational Opportunities: School Desegregation."
Minar, David W. "The Politics of Education in Large Cities."

H18. Gittell, Marilyn, and Hevesi, Alan G., eds. The Politics
ED034831 of Urban Education. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1969. Cross referenced in category P.

Hencley, Stephen P. "The Study of Community Politics and Power."
Polsby, Nelson W. "How to Study Community Power: The Pluralist Alternative."
Merelman, Richard M.. "On the Neo-Elitist Critique of Community Power."
Walker, Jack L. "A Critique of the Elitist Theory of Democracy."
Kent, James K. "The Coleman Report: Opening Pandora's Box."
Dye, Thomas R. "Urban School Segregation: A Comparative Analysis."
Crain, Robert L., and Street, David. "School Desegregation and School Decision-Making."
Rogers, David. "Obstacles to School Desegregation in New York City: A Benchmark Case."
Dahl, Robert A. "Leaders in Public Education."
Gittell, Marilyn. "Professionalism and Public Participation in Educational Policy-Making: New York City, A Case Study."
Schrag, Peter. "Boston: Education's Last Hurrah."
Havighurst, Robert J. "Chicago's Education Needs--1966."
Schrag, Peter. "Pittsburgh: The Virtues of Candor."
Gittell, Marilyn, and Hollander, T. Edward. "The Process of Change: Case Study of Philadelphia."
Odell, William R. "Educational Survey Report for the Philadelphia Board of Public Education."
Passow, A. Harry. "Toward Creating a Model Urban School System: A Study of the Washington, D.C., Public Schools."
Lauter, Paul, and Howe, Florence. "The School Mess."
Mayor's Advisory Panel on Decentralization of the New York City Schools. "Reconnection for Learning (the Bundy Report)."
Council of Supervisory Association. "Interim Report No. 2, January, 1968: The Bundy Plan."
Epstein, Jason. "The Politics of School Decentralization."
Schrag, Peter. "Why Our Schools Have Failed."
Fantini, Mario. "Community Participation."
New York Civil Liberties Union. "The Burden of Blame: A Report on te Ocean-Hill-Brownsville School Controversy."
Stone, Adolph. "A Criticism of the New York Civil Liberties Union Report on the Ocean Hill-Brownsville School Controversy."
Gittell, Marilyn. "Community Control of Education."

H19. Gittell, Marilyn, and Hollander, T. Edward. Six Urban School Districts: A Comparative Study of Institutional Response: Baltimore, Chicago, Detroit, New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis. New York: Frederick A. Praeger Publishers, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, E, L.

H20. Goodwin, David. Delivering Educational Service: Urban
ED139881 Schools and Schooling Policy. New York: Teachers College
Press, Columbia University, 1977. Bibliography. Cross
referenced in categories C, NN.

H21. Grant, William R. "Community Control vs. School Integration--
EJ043228 the Case of Detroit." Public Interest, no. 24 (Summer 1971):
62-79. Cross referenced in category P.

H22. Havighurst, Robert J. "Educational Policy for the Large
EJ152603 Cities." Social Problems 24 (December 1976): 271-281.
Bibliography.

H23. Iannaccone, Laurence, and Wiles, David K. "The Changing
EJ040423 Politics of Urban Education." Education and Urban Society
3 (May 1971): 255-264. Cross referenced in category A.

H24. Janowitz, Morris. Institution Building in Urban Education.
ED041959 New York: Russell Sage Foundation, Harper & Row Publishers,
1969. Cross referenced in category C.

H25. Katzman, Martin T. The Political Economy of Urban Schools.
ED060140 Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1971. Cross
referenced in categories F, L, R, KK, OO.

H26. Lang, Gladys Engel. Responses to a Decentralization Crisis
ED029919 "Pulse of the Parent." New York: Center for Urban
Education, 1968.

H27. LaNoue, George R., and Smith, Bruce L. R. The Politics of School Decentralization. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1973.

H28. Levine, Daniel U., and Havighurst, Robert J., eds. The
ED142671 Future of Big-City Schools: Desegregation Policies and
Magnet Alternatives. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan
Publishing Corp., 1977. Cross referenced in categories C,
F, P.

Levine, Daniel U., and Havighurst, Robert J. "Introduction: The Desegregation Controversy in Context."

Wegmann, Robert G. "Desegregation and Resegregation: A Review of the Research on White Flight from Urban Areas."

Levine, Daniel U., and Meyer, Jeanie Keeny.
"Desegregation and White Enrollment Decline in
a Big-City School District."
Orfield, Gary. "Policy Implications of Research
on White Flight in Metropolitan Areas."
Griffin, Virginia K. "Desegregation in Cincinnati:
The Legal Background."
Waldrip, Donald R. "Alternative Programs in Cincinnati
or, 'What Did You Learn on the River Today?'"
Felix, Joseph L., and Jacobs, James N. "Issues in
Implementing and Evaluating Alternative Programs
in Cincinnati."
Holm, Duane. "The Metropolitan Context for Reducing
Racial Isolation."
Campbell, Connie, and Brandstetter, John. "The
Magnet School Plan in Houston."
Campbell, Connie, and Levine, Daniel U. "Whitney
Young Magnet High School of Chicago and Urban
Renewal."
Case, Charles W. "History of Desegregation Plan in
Boston."
Dentler, Robert A. "Educational Implications of
Desegregation in Boston."
Scott, Marvin B. "Pairings in Boston: Boston
University and the District One Program."
Finger, John A., Jr. "Policy Requirements for
Successful Big-City Desegregation."
Eubanks, Eugene E., and Levine, Daniel U. "Jesse
Jackson's PUSH Program for Excellence in Big-City
Schools."
Havighurst, Robert J., and Levine, Daniel U..
"Instructional Improvement in Inner-City Schools."
Levine, Daniel U., and Campbell, Connie. "Developing
and Implementing Big-City Magnet School Programs."
Levine, Daniel U., and Havighurst, Robert J.
"Desegregation Policy, Urban Development, and the
Future of Big-City Schools."

H29. Levine, Naomi. With Richard Cohen. Ocean-Hill-Brownsville: A Case History of Schools in Crisis. New York: Popular Library, CBS Publications, 1969. Cross referenced in category X.

H30. Lutz, Frank W., ed. Toward Improved Urban Education. Worthington, Ohio: Charles A. Jones, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, E, F, I, J, L, P, X.

Hartley, Harry J. "Humanistic Existentialism and the School Administrator."
Wiley, W. Deane. "The Structure of Education in the Urban School."
Heller, Robert W. "Desegregation, Integration, and Urban Schools."
Lisser, Stanley P. "Community Control: A Case in Point."
Baratta, Anthony N. "Decentralization in Urban School Districts."
Nystrand, Raphael O., and Cunningham, Luvern L. "Federated Urban School Systems: Compromising the Centralization-Decentralization Issue."
Lutz, Frank W. "Teacher Negotiations in Metropolitan Area Schools."
Evans, Seymour. "The Urban Principal: Man in Transition."
Cronin, Joseph M. "The School Superintendent in the Crucible of Urban Politics."
Seeley, David S. "A Big City Mayor Tries His Hand at School Reform."
Peterson, Paul E. "The Politics of Educational Reform."
Iannaccone, Laurence. "Norms Governing Urban-State Politics of Education."
Garms, Walter I., and Kelly, James A. "Financing Urban Education."
Guthrie, James W. "City Schools in a Federal Vise."
Schaefer, Robert J. "Urban Education and the School of Education."

H31. McKelvey, Troy V., and Swanson, Austin D., eds. *Urban School Administration.* Beverly Hills, Calif.: *Sage Publications, 1969.* Cross referenced in categories C, P.
ED033446

McKelvey, Troy V., and Swanson, Austin D. "Integration or Apartheid?"
Ylvisaker, Paul N. "Urban Growth and Educational Change."
Alinsky, Saul. "Organizing Low-Income Neighborhoods for Political Action."
Cohen, David K. "School Segregation and Desegregation: Some Misconceptions."
Stewart, Charles E. "School Community Relations in Large Cities."
Fantini, Mario D. "Internal Action Programs for the Solution of Urban Education Problems."
Shepard, Samuel, Jr. "Instructional Planning for the Urban Setting."
Gibson, R. Oliver. "Recruitment and Retention of Qualified Staff for City Schools."

Dressler, Frank J. "The Urban School System of Tomorrow."
Bennis, Warren G. "Communication Problems in Large Organizations."
Swanson, Austin D. "The Governance of Education in Metropolitan Areas."
McKelvey, Troy V. "Urban School Administration--Some Problems and Futures."

H32. Melrood, Margot. A Bibliography on Decentralization. Milwaukee, Wis.: Institute of Governmental Affairs, University of Wisconsin, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category B.
ED042846

H33. Moore, Charles H., and Johnston, Ray E. "School Decentralization, Community Control, and the Politics of Public Education." Urban Affairs Quarterly 6 (June 1971): 421-46. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category L.

H34. Passow, A. Harry. Toward Creating a Model Urban School System: A Study of the Washington, D.C. Public Schools. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1967. Cross referenced in category C.
ED013288

H35. ________, ed. Urban Education in the 1970's: Reflections and a Look Ahead. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1971. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category C.
ED043693

Passow, A. Harry. "Urban Education in the 1970's"
Havighurst, Robert J. "Public Education for Disadvantaged Urban Minorities."
Goldberg, Miriam L. "Socio-Psychological Issues in the Education of the Disadvantaged."
Clark, Kenneth. "Education in the Ghetto: A Human Concern."
Deutsch, Martin. "Perspectives on the Education of the Urban Child."
Wilson, Alan B. "Sociological Perspectives on the Development of Academic Competence in Urban Areas."
Marburger, Carl L. "America's Last Frontier."
Haubrich, Vernon F. "Teachers for Big-City Schools."
Ravitz, Mel. "Urban Education: Today and Tomorrow."

H36. Peterson, Paul E. School Politics, Chicago Style. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. Cross referenced in categories C, E, P, X.
ED129962

H37. Saxe, Richard W. Mayors and Schools: A Report of a Survey
ED030221 of the Mayors of the Fifty Largest Cities Concerning Their
Role in Educational Issues. Toledo, Ohio: College of
Education, University of Toledo, 1969.

H38. Schrag, Peter. Village School Downtown: Politics and Education: A Boston Report. Boston: Beacon Press, 1967. Cross referenced in category P.

H39. Scribner, Jay D., and O'Shea, David. "Political Developments in Urban School Districts." In Uses of the Sociology of Education, pp. 380-408. 73rd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974.

H40. Wielk, Carol A. The Ocean Hill-Brownsville School Project:
ED048408 A Profile. New York: Institue for Community Studies,
Queens College, 1969.

H41. Wiles, David K. Schools, Energy, and Winter: Chronology of Decision Crisis. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.

H42. Zimet, Melvin. Decentralization and School Effectiveness:
ED086754 A Case Study of the 1969 Decentralization Law in New York
City. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia
University, 1973. Bibliography.

I. State Educational Politics

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A6, A7, A12, A13, A16, A18, A20, A27, A28, A32, A36, A38, A40, A42, B5, B6, B8, C3, C23, D11, D12, D13, D21, D40, F3, F4, F5, H30, J2, J6, J16, J19, J21, J22, J29, J34, J49, L1, L2, L4, L5, L8, L13, L14, L15, L16, L17, L19, L21, L22, L23, L29, L30, L37, L38, L39, L40, L42, L47, L49, L50, L52, L53, L55, L60, L61, L64, L66, N3, O14, P2, P45, Q2, Q3, Q8, Q9, Q10, Q11 T7, U5, W4, X17, X27, X37, II28, subcategory RR, especially RR8.)

I1. ED094483 Campbell, Roald F., and Mazzoni, Tim L., Jr. State Governance Models for the Public Schools. Columbus, Ohio: Educational Governance Project, Ohio State University, 1974. (Also see individual case studies of policymaking in twelve different states: California, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, New York, Tennessee, Texas, Wisconsin.)

I2. ED122344 Campbell, Roald F., and Mazzoni, Tim L., Jr. With chapters by Edward R. Hines, JAlan Aufderheide, Peggy M. Siegel, Raphael O. Nystrand, and David W. O'Shea. State Policy Making for the Public Schools: A Comparative Analysis of Policy Making for the Public Schools in Twelve States and a Treatment of State Governance Models. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1976. Cross referenced in category L.

I3. ED013502 Campbell, Roald F.; Sroufe, Gerald E.; and Layton, Donald H., eds. Strengthening State Departments of Education. Chicago: Midwest Administration Center, University of Chicago, 1967. Cross referenced in category J.

- Layton, Donald H. "Historical Development and Current Status of State Departments of Education."
- Sroufe, Gerald E. "Selected Characteristics of State Departments of Education."
- Kirby, David J., and Tollman, Thomas A. "Background and Career Patterns of State Department Personnel."
- Colton, David L. "State Power and Local Decision-Making in Education."
- Smith, Kenneth E. "The Impact of Title V on State Departments of Education."
- Campbell, Roald F., and Sroufe, Gerald E. "The Emerging Role of State Departments of Education."
- Campbell, Roald F.; Sroufe, Gerald E.; and Layton, Donald H. "Recommendations."
- Sroufe, Gerald E. Appendix A: "A Small State Department of Education."
- Colton, David L. Appendix B: "A Medium-Size State Department of Education."
- Meyer, Ralph E. Appendix C: "A Large State Department of Education."

I4. Conant, James B. Shaping Educational Policy. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Cross referenced in categories J, CC, DD.

ED002895 I5. Ferguson, LeRoy Craig. How State Legislators View the Problem of School Needs. Cooperative Research Project No. 532 (8166). East Lansing, Mich.: Cooperative Research Projects, Department of Political Science, Michigan State University, 1960. Cross referenced in category L.

ED085827 I6. Fitzwater, C. O. State School System Development: Patterns and Trends. Denver, Col.: Education Commission of the States, 1968.

ED061648 I7. Friedman, Burton D. State Government and Education: Management in the State Education Agency. Chicago: Public Administration Service, 1971.

ED061649 I8. Friedman, Burton D., and Dunbar, Laird J. Grants Management in Education: Federal Impact on State Agencies. Chicago: Public Administration Service, 1971. Cross referenced in category J.

I9. Fuller, Edgar, and Pearson, Jim B., eds. Education in the States. A Project of the Council of Chief State School Officers. 2 vols. Washington, D.C.: National Education Association, 1969. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories J, L, X, CC, LL.

ED031461 Volume I: Historical Development and Outlook. (Each chapter traces the historical development since 1900 of one of the 50 state departments or central school agencies of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Panama Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands.)

ED031467 Volume II: Nationwide Development Since 1900.
Collins, George J. "Constitutional and Legal Basis for State Action."
Winget, Lerue W.; Fuller, Edgar; and Bell, Terrel H. "State Departments of Education Within State Governments."
Isenberg, Robert M. "State Organization for Service and Leadership to Local Schools."
Johns, R. L. "State Financing of Elementary and Secondary Education."
Heffernan, Helen. "The School Curriculum in American Education."
Swanson, Gordon I. "The World of Work."
Holden, John B. "Adult Education and the Public Schools."

Crewson, Walter S. "Pupil Personnel Services."
Stinnett, T. M. "Teacher Education, Certification, and Accreditation."
Holy, Thomas C.; and Tonigan, Richard B. "Educational Facilities."
Scribner, Jay D. "Impacts of Federal Programs on State Departments of Education."
Flanagan, Thelma G. "School Food Services."
Ryan, Charles O. "Rehabilitation: Vocational-Social-Personal."
Goold, J. Howard, and Burke, Arvid J. "The Organized Teaching Profession."
Hill, Warren G., and Rabineau, Louis. "Higher Education Relationships."
Gray, Richard G. "Public Relations in State Departments of Education."

I10. ED170873 Katz, Ellis. *Educational Policymaking 1977-78: A Snapshot from the States.* Washington, D.C.: Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1978. Cross referenced in categories L, N, Q, X, CC.

I11. Masters, Nicholas A.; Salisbury, Robert H.; and Eliot, Thomas H. *State Politics and the Public Schools: An Exploratory Analysis.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Random House, 1964. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category A.

I12. ED128943 Milstein, Mike M. *Impact and Response: Federal Aid and State Education Agencies.* New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, LL, TT.

I13. Milstein, Mike M., and Jennings, Robert E. *Educational Policy-Making and the State Legislature: The New York Experience.* New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1973. Bibliography.

I14. ED022238 Morphet, Edgar L., and Jesser, David L., eds. *Emgerging Designs for Education: Program Organization, Operation, and Finance.* Volume 5 of *Designing Education for the Future: An Eight-State Project.* Edgar L. Morphet, Project Director. New York: Citation Press, Scholastic Book Service, 1968. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories C, D, L.

Bebell, Clifford F. S. "The Educational Program: Part One."
Parker, J. Cecil. "The Educational Program: Part Two."
Goldhammer, Keith. "Local Provisions for Education: The Organization and Operation of School Systems and Schools."

Nyquist, Ewald B. "State Organization and Responsibilities for Education."
Johns, R. L. "The Economics and Financing of Education."

I15. ED047409 Morphet, Edgar L., and Jesser, David L., eds. With the assistance of Arthur P. Ludka. *Emerging State Responsibilities for Education.* Denver: Improving State Leadership in Education, 1970.

I16. ED022576 Morphet, Edgar L., and Ryan, Charles O., eds. *Implications for Education of Prospective Changes in Society. Volume 2 of Designing Education for the Future: An Eight-State Project.* Edgar L. Morphet, Project Director. New York: Citation Press, 1967. Cross referenced in categories C, L, V, AA, CC.

Miller, Paul A. "Major Implications for Education of Prospective Changes in Society: One Perspective."
Haskew, Laurence D. "Major Implications for Education of Prospective Changes in Society: Another Perspective."
Tyler, Ralph W. "Purposes, Scope and Organization of Education."
Goodlad, John I. "The Educational Program to 1980 and Beyond."
Smith, B. Othanel. "Conditions of Learning."
Passow, A. Harry. "Early Childhood and Compensatory Education."
Swanson, Gordon I. "Education for the World of Work."
Medsker, Leland L. "Community Colleges and Other Educational Programs Beyond the Twelfth Grade: A Look to the Future."
Harrington, Fred Harvey. "Adult and Continuing Education."
Reller, Theodore L., and Corbally, John E., Jr. "Colleges and Universities and Their Relationships."
Clark, David L. "Educational Research and Development: The Next Decade."
Cunningham, Luvern L. "Leadership and Control of Education."
Fawcett, Claude W. "Educational Personnel: Policies and Practices in a Period of Transition."
Brickell, Henry M. "Local Organization and Administration of Education." (Supplementary Statement by Keith Goldhammer.)
Johns, R. L. "State Organization and Responsibilities for Education." (Supplementary Statement by Roald F. Campbell.)
Toy, Henry, Jr. "Political Competence: A Challenge to Education in a Changing Society." (Supplementary Statement by Harold Taylor.)
Miner, Jerry. "Financial Support of Education."

I17. Morphet, Edgar L., and Ryan, Charles O., eds. Planning and Effecting Needed Changes in Education. Volume 3 of Designing Education for the Future: An Eight-State Project. Edgar L. Morphet, Project Director. New York: Citation Press, 1967. Cross referenced in category C.
ED022575

Lecht, Leonard. "Strategic Variables in Planning." (Supplementary Statement by Robert P. Huefner.)
Hansen, Kenneth H. "Planning for Changes in Education." (Supplementary Statement by J. Clark Davis.)
Chin, Robert. "Basic Strategies and Procedures in Effecting Change." (Supplementary Statement by Stephen P. Hencley.)
Howsam, Robert B. "Effecting Needed Changes in Education." (Supplementary Statement by Donald C. Orlich.)
Bright, R. Louis, and Gideonse, Hendrik D. "Research, Development and Dissemination Strategies in Improving Education." (Supplementary Statement by Robert L. Baker.)
Kimbrough, Ralph B. "Power Structures and Educational Change." (Supplementary Statement by Patrick D. Lynch.)
Masters, Nicholas A. "Political Problems Involved in Educational Planning." (Supplementary Statement by Jack M. Campbell.)
Glines, Don E. "Planning and Effecting Needed Changes in Individual Schools." (Supplementary Statement by Bernard V. Rezabek.)
McPhee, Roderick F. "Planning and Effecting Needed Changes in Local School Systems." (Supplementary Statement by Theodore E. Albers.)
Barnes, Melvin W. "Planning and Effecting Needed Changes in Urban and Metropolitan Areas." (Supplementary Statements by Benjamin E. Carmichael, Robert H. Johnson, Jr., and Bernard Russell.)
Roe, William H. "The State Education Agency of the Future: A Preview." (Supplementary Statement by Warren G.Hill.)
Culbertson, Jack. "State Planning for Education." (Supplementary Statement by J. Ralph Rackley and Donald M. Carroll, Jr.)
Blanke, Virgil E. "Planned Change, Public Education and the State." (Supplementary Statement by Ewald B. Nyquist.)

I18. Morphet, Edgar L.; Jesser, David L.; Ludka, Arthur P. Planning and Providing for Excellence in Education. Improving State Leadership in Education Project. New York: Citation Press, 1972.
ED057478

I19. Sandow, Stuart, and Apker, Wesley, eds. The Politics of
ED109745 Education: Challenges to State Board Leadership. Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa, 1975. Cross referenced in categories D, E, P, X.

Green, Thomas F. "The Public's Changing Interest in Education."
Grant, William R. "School Desegregation and Teacher Bargaining: Forces for Change in American Schools."
Davies, Don. "New Patterns of Participation in Educational Decision Making."
Willard, Norman. "The Private Sector and Public Schools."
Usdan, Michael D. "The Changing Politics of Education at the State Level."
Apker, Wesley. "Action Alternatives for State Boards."

I20. Usdan, Michael D. The Political Power of Education in New York State. New York: Institute of Administrative Research, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1963.

I21. Usdan, Michael D.; Minar, David W.; and Hurwitz, Emanuel, Jr.
ED030223 Education and State Politics: The Developing Relationship Between Elementary-Secondary and Higher Education. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1969. Cross referenced in category CC.

I22. Weiss, Nathan, and Laudicina, Robert. "Executive Leadership
EJ016969 and Political Innovation in New Jersey State Politics." Urban Education 4 (January 1970): 333-347.

I23. Wiley, Tom. Politics and Purse Strings in New Mexico's Public Schools. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. Albuquerque, N.M.: University of New Mexico Press, 1968. First edition entitled Public School Education in New Mexico. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories L, II.

I24. Will, Robert F. In cooperation with the Study Commission of the Council of Chief State School Officers. State Education: Structure and Organization--With Particular Emphasis Upon Public Education at the Elementary and Secondary Levels. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964. Bibliography.

I25. Zeigler, Harmon, and Johnson, Karl F. The Politics of
ED099986 Education in the States. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories L, FF, RR.

J. National Educational Politics

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A5, A6, A7, A11, A12, A16, A18, A20, A22, A27, A28, A32, A33, A34, A36, A40, A42, B5, B6, B8, C2, C3, C5, C10, C11, C12, C16, C23, D11, D12, D13, D21, D36, F3, F4, F5, H30, I3, I4, I8, I9, I12, L5, L6, L15, L16, L17, L23, L26, L37, L38, L42, L52, L59, L61, L66, L67, L68, L69, N4, O6, O9, O13, P2, P8, P20, P28, P29, P33, P35, P37, P38, P40, P42, P45, P53, P56, Q2, Q5, Q8, Q10, R3, R8, R9, R10, R11, S2, S15, U1, U2, U5, U8, V1, V2, V5, V7, V9, V11, V31, V35, V37, W2, W3, W4, Y3, Y4, Y7, Y8, Y9, II16, II21, II25, MM14, MM43, MM61, NN10, QQ22, TT1, TT7, subcategory T, subcategory PP, and subcategory SS.)

J1. Allen, Hollis P. The Federal Government and Education: The Original and Complete Study of Education for the Hoover Commission Task Force on Public Welfare. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950. Cross referenced in categories DD, HH, II, LL.

J2. Andringa, Robert; Finn, Chester E., Jr.; Halperin, Samuel; ED129150 Timpane, Michael; Wolanin, Thomas. Perspectives on Federal Educational Policy: An Informal Colloquium. Washington, D.C.: Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1976. Cross referenced in category I.

J3. Bailey, Stephen K. Education Interest Groups in the Nation's Capital. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1975. Cross referenced in category DD.

J4. Bailey, Stephen K., and Mosher, Edith K. ESEA: The Office of Education Administers a Law. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category NN.

J5. Bendiner, Robert. Obstacle Course on Capitol Hill. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category SS.

J6. Berke, Joel S., and Kirst, Michael W. With contributions by Stephen K. Bailey, Alan K. Campbell, Laurence Iannaccone, Edith K. Mosher, Seymour Sacks, Jay D. Scribner, and Frederick M. Wirt. With the editorial assistance of Jenne K. Britell. Federal Aid to Education: Who Benefits? Who Governs? Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1972. Cross referenced in categories I, L, TT.

Berke, Joel S.; Sacks, Seymour; Bailey, Stephen K.; and Campbell, Alan K. "Federal Aid to Public Education: Who Benefits?"

Kirst, Michael W. "Federal Aid to Public Education: Who Governs?"
Kirst Michael W. "The Politics of Federal Aid to Education in California."
Scribner, Jay D. "The Politics of Federal Aid to Education in Michigan."
Iannaccone, Laurence. "The Politics of Federal Aid To Education in Massachusetts."
Kirst, Michael W. "The Politics of Federal Aid to Education in Texas."
Mosher, Edith K. "The Politics of Federal Aid to Education in Virginia."
Wirt, Frederick M. With the assistance of Anthony M. Cresswell and Paul M. Irwin. "The Politics of Federal Aid to Education in New York."
Berke, Joel S., and Kirst, Michael W. "Intergovernmental Relations: Conclusions and Recommendations."

J7. Berman, Daniel M. A Bill Becomes a Law: Congress Enacts Civil Rights Legislation. 2nd ed. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1966. Cross referenced in category SS.

J8. Campbell Roald F., and Bunnell, Robert A., eds. Nationalizing Influences on Secondary Education. Chicago: Midwest Administration Center, University of Chicago, 1963. Cross referenced in categories O, DD.

Stephens, Kenton. "The Problem."
Campbell, Roald F. "Exploratory Studies."
Mendelson, Lloyd J. "The National Science Foundation."
LaVigne, Lorraine. "The National Merit Scholarship Program."
Kratzmann, Arthur. "The National Defense Education Act of 1958."
Przewlocki, Lester. "The College Entrance Examination Board."
Ptak, Stanley, and Bunnell, Robert. "The Impact on Public High Schools."
Larmee, Roy A. "National Movements and Independent Schools."
Campbell, Roald F., and Bunnell, Robert. "Impact and Implications."

J9. Congressional Quarterly Service. Education for a Nation.
ED067758 Washington, D.C.: Congressional Quarterly Service, 1972.

J10. ________. Federal Role in Education. 2nd ed. Washington, D.C.: Congressional Quarterly Service, 1967. Cross referenced in categories P, DD.

J11. Cronin, Thomas E., and Thomas, Norman C. "Educational Policy Advisors and the Great Society." *Public Policy* 18 (Fall 1970): 659-86. Cross referenced in category PP.

J12. Cross, Christopher T.; Blakey, William A.; Halperin, Samuel; Humphrey, Gregory A.; Jennings, John F.; Kaplan, George R.; McGuinness, Aims C., Jr.; O'Keefe, Michael; and Saunders, Charles B., Jr. *Educational Policy in the Carter Years.* Washington, D.C.: Institue for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1978.

J13. Eidenberg, Eugene, and Morey, Roy D. *An Act of Congress: The Legislative Process and the Making of Educational Policy.* New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1969. Cross referenced in category SS.

J14. Finn, Chester E., Jr. *Education and the Presidency.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1977. Cross referenced in category DD.

J15. Green, Edith. *Education and the Public Good: The Federal Role in Education.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964. Cross referenced in category DD.

J16. Hales, Dawson. *Federal Control of Public Education: A Critical Appraisal.* New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1954. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category I.

J17. Haveman, Robert H., and Zellner, B. Bruce, eds. *Policy Studies Review Annual.* Volume 3, Section 8: "Education Financing and Desegregation." Beverly Hills, Calif.; Sage Publications, 1979. Cross referenced in categories L, P, DD, KK.

Breneman, David W. "Education."
West, E. G. "Tuition Tax Credit Proposals: An Economic Analysis of the 1978 Packwood/Moynihan Bill."
Sowell, Thomas. "Tuition Tax Credits: A Social Revolution."
Williams, Walter E. "Tuition Tax Credits--Other Benefits."
Taeuber, Karl E., and Wilson, Franklin D. "The Demographic Impact of School Desegregation Policy."
Crain, Robert L., and Mahard, Rita E. "Desegregation and Black Achievement: A Review of the Research."

J18. Hughes, John F., and Hughes, Anne O. *Equal Education: A New National Strategy.* Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1972.

J19. Institute for Educational Leadership. *Federalism at the*
ED132721 *Crossroads: Improving Educational Policymaking.* Washington,
D.C.: Institute for Educational Leadership, George
Washington University, 1976. Cross referenced in categories
I, V, DD, TT.

Cronin, Joseph M. "The Federal Takeover: Should the Junior Partner Run the Firm?"
Pittenger, John C. "Achieving a Rational Balance: Some Realities of Federal-State Relations."
Wugalter, Harry. "The Missing Link: A State Perspective on the State of the Federal System."
Halperin, Samuel. "Federal Takeover, State Default, or a Family Problem?"
Burke, Fred G. "The Dragon in Washington: Paper or Real?"
Hill, Warren G. "The Role of the State in Education."
Smith, Richard D. "Congress and the Executive Branch: The Struggle for Policy Control in Education."
Halperin, Samuel. "Clarifying the Federal Role by Strengthening the Intergovernmental System."
Davies, Don; Clasby, Miriam; and Burges, William. "A New Style of Federal Aid for Elementary and Secondary Education."
Education Commission of the States. "Sorting out the Roles: Federal, State and Local Responsibilities in Education."
McBride, Robert H. "Federal-State Educational Relationships by the 1980s: Some Alternatives for Consideration."
Halperin, Samuel. "Block Grants or Categorical Aids? What Do We Really Want--Consolidation, Simplification, Decentralization?"
Andringa, Robert C. "The View from the Hill."
Andringa, Robert C. "Eleven Factors Influencing Federal Education Legislation."
Wolanin, Thomas R. "Congress, Information and Policy-making for Postsecondary Education: 'Don't Trouble Me with the Facts.'" (Comment by Samuel Halperin.)
Klebanoff, Howard M. "Legislative Review: War, Peace or Armed Truce?"
Halperin, Samuel. "Politicians and Educators: Two World Views."

J20. Jeffrey, Julie Roy. *Education for Children of the Poor:*
ED152897 *A Study of the Origins and Implementation of the Elementary*
and Secondary Education Act of 1965. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio
State University Press, 1978. Bibliography. Cross
referenced in categories NN, PP.

J21. Kearney, C. Philip, and VanderPutten, Elizabeth A., eds. *Grants Consolidation: A New Balance in Federal Aid to Schools?* Washington, D.C.: Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories I, L.

> Jordan, K. Forbis. "An Overview of Existing Block Grant Programs."
> Baratz, Joan C.; Berke, Joel S.; and Hartle, Terry W. "Changing the Federal-State Partnership: The Effects of Consolidation."
> Lee, Charles W. "Considerations on a Consolidation Bill."
> Stenberg, Carl W. "Federal Aid Reform: The Grants Consolidation Approach."
> Turnbull, Brenda J., and McCann, Walter. "The Elusive Experiment: A Critique of Grants Consolidation."
> Ward, James G., and Gaeta, Nancy M. "Federal Education Grants Consolidation: Issues and Concerns."
> Vogel, Mary E. "Fiscal and Distributive Impacts of Grants Consolidation."
> McDonnell, Lorraine. "The Impact of Grants Consolidation on the States."
> Candoli, Carl. "The Impact of Grants Consolidation on Local Schools."

J22. Keppel, Francis. *The Necessary Revolution in American Education.* New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1966. Cross referenced in categories E, H, I, L.

J23. Kirst, Michael W. "The Growth of Federal Influence in Education." In *Uses of the Sociology of Education*, pp. 448-477. 73rd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974.

J24. Kursh, Harry. *The United States Office of Education: A Century of Service.* Philadelphia, Pa.: Chilton Book Co., 1965. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category II.

J25. Labovitz, I. M. *Aid for Federally Affected Public Schools.* Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1963.

J26. Lu, Hsien. *Federal Role in Education: A Comprehensive Study of Federal Relations to Education in the United States--Their Past, Present and Future.* New York: American Press, 1965. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category II.

J27. McLaughlin, Milbrey W. Evaluation and Reform: The Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Publishing Co., Harper & Row Publishers, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories U, NN. ED096363

J28. Marsh, Paul E., and Gortner, Ross A. Federal Aid to Science Education: Two Programs. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1963. Cross referenced in category O.

J29. Masters, Nicholas A., and Pettit, Lawrence K. "Some Changing Patterns in Educational Policymaking." Educational Administration Quarterly 2 (Spring 1966): 81-100. Cross referenced in categories A, I.

J30. Meranto, Philip. The Politics of Federal Aid to Education in 1965: A Study in Political Innovation. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1967. Cross referenced in category SS.

J31. Miles Rufus E., Jr. A Cabinet Department of Education. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1976. Cross referenced in category LL.

J32. Mosher, Edith K.; Hastings, Anne H.; and Wagoner, Jennings L., Jr. Pursuing Equal Educational Opportunity: School Politics and the New Activists. New York: ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories L, Q, S, W.

J33. Munger, Frank J., and Fenno, Richard F., Jr. National Politics and Federal Aid to Education. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1962.

J34. Murphy, Jerome T. State Education Agencies and Discretionary Funds: Grease the Squeaky Wheel. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories I, LL, NN. EJ033087

J35. ________. "Title I of ESEA: The Politics of Implementing Federal Education Reform." Harvard Educational Review 41 (February 1971): 35-63. Cross referenced in category NN.

J36. National Institute of Education. The Compensatory Education Study. 9 volumes. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Education, 1976-1978. Bibliography.

ED113429 Evaluating Compensatory Education: An Interim Report on the NIE Compensatory Education Study.

ED145061 *Compensatory Education Services: A Report From the National Institute of Education.*
Administration of Compensatory Education.
Title I Funds Allocation: The Current Formula.
Using Achievement Test Scores to Allocate Title I Funds.
Demonstration Studies of Funds Allocation Within Districts.
The Effects of Services on Student Development.
ED160692 *The Compensatory Education Study: Executive Summary.*
ED161996 *Compensatory Education Study: A Final Report from the National Institue of Education.*

J37. Quattlebaum, Charles A. *Federal Education Policies, Programs, and Proposals: A Survey and Handbook.* 3 vols. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968. Cross referenced in categories P, T, DD, II, LL, TT.

ED031656 Part 1: Background Issues, Relevant Considerations.
ED031657 Part 2: Survey of Federal Educational Activities.
ED032460 Part 3: Analysis and Classification of Programs.

J38. Rand Corporation. *Federal Programs Supporting Educational Change.* Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, NN.

ED099957 Volume 1: Berman, Paul, and McLaughlin, Milbrey Wallin. *A Model of Educational Change.*
ED108324 Volume 2: Berman, Paul, and Pauly, Edward W. *Factors Affecting Change Agent Projects.*
ED108325 Volume 3: Greenwood, Peter W.; Mann, Dale; and McLaughlin, Milbrey Wallin. *The Process of Change.*
ED125047 Volume 4: Berman, Paul, and McLaughlin, Milbrey Wallin. *The Findings in Review.*
ED108331 Volume 5: Berman, Paul; Greenwood, Peter W.; McLaughlin, Milbrey Wallin; and Pincus, John. *Executive Summary.*

J39. Remy, Gwendolyn Mikell. *"Brown v. Board of Education:" 25 Years Toward Equal Educational Opportunity.* An Educational Staff Seminar forum to assess equality of educational opportunity. Washington, D.C.: Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1979. Cross referenced in categories H, K, P, S, DD.

J40. Savage, David G. *Education Amendments of 1978.* Arlington, Va.: National School Public Relations Association, 1979.

J41. Steel, Ronald, ed. Federal Aid to Education. New York: H. W. Wilson, 1961. Bibliography. (Reprints of newspaper and magazine articles, book excerpts, and addresses.) Cross referenced in categories T, DD.

J42. Sufrin, Sidney C. Administering the National Defense Education Act. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1963.

J43. ________. Issues in Federal Aid to Education. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1962. Cross referenced in category L.

J44. ED093087 Summerfield, Harry L. Power and Process: The Formulation and Limits of Federal Educational Policy. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1974. (Chapters by John E. McDermott, James W. Guthrie, and Jack H. Schuster.) Cross referenced in categories K, L, MM.

J45. ED109781 Thomas, Norman C. Education in National Politics. New York: David McKay Co., 1975. Cross referenced in category DD.

J46. Tiedt, Sidney W. The Role of the Federal Government in Education. New York: Oxford University Press, 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories L, T, II.

J47. U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Education and Labor, Special Subcommittee on Education. Study of the United States Office of Education: Report of the Special Subcommittee on Education. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967. Cross referenced in category LL.

J48. Wayson, W. W. "The Political Revolution in Education, 1965." Phi Delta Kappan 47 (March 1966): 333-339.

J49. Williams, Mary Frase, ed. Government in the Classroom: Dollars and Power in Education. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1979. Originally published as vol. 33, no. 2 of the Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science. Cross referenced in categories I, L, N, Q, T, X, CC, DD, TT.

Williams, Mary Frase. "American Education and Federalism."
French, William C. "Local Control Under Attack."
Tucker, Harvey J., and Zeigler, L. Harmon. "The Myth of Lay Control."
Guthrie, James W. "Educational Accountability."
McDonnell, Lorraine M., and Pascal, Anthony H. "Organized Teachers and Local Schools."
Kirst, Michael W. "The State Role in Regulating Local Schools."

Berke, Joel S., and Demarest, Elizabeth J. "Alternatives for Future Federal Programs."
Sherman, Joel D. "Changing Patterns of School Finance."
Radin, Beryl A. "Equal Educational Opportunity and Federalism."
Burnes, Donald W. "A Case Study of Federal Involvement in Education."
Simons, Janet M., and Dwyer, Barbara. "Education of the Handicapped."
Dollar, Bruce. "Federal Attempts to Change the Schools."
Vitullo-Martin, Thomas. "Federal Policies and Private Schools."
Lane, Frederick S. "Government in Higher Education."
Peled, Elad. "The Case of Israel."

J50. Wise, Arthur E. Legislated Learning: The Bureaucratization of the American Classroom. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1979. Cross referenced in category K.

J51. Zigler, Edward, and Valentine, Jeanette. Project Head Start: A Legacy of the War on Proverty. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories O, U, Y, NN, PP.

Zigler, Edward, and Anderson, Karen. "An Idea Whose Time Had Come: The Intellectual and Political Climate."
Ross, Catherine J. "Early Skirmishes with Poverty: The Historical Roots of Head Start."
"Head Start, A Retrospective View: The Founders--Leadership Within the Johnson Administration." Statements by Joseph A. Califano, Jr.; Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson; The Honorable Sargent Shriver; Lyndon B. Johnson.
"Head Start, A Retrospective View: The Founders--The Early Planners." Statements by George B. Brain; Urie Bronfenbrenner; Edward Davens; Mitchell I. Ginsberg; James L. Hymes, Jr.; Reginald S. Lourie; John H. Niemeyer; D. Keith Osborn; Myron E. Wegman; Jacqueline Grennan Wexler.
"Head Start, A Retrospective View: The Founders--The Early Administrators." Statements by Jule M. Sugarman; Julius B. Richmond; Richard L. Orton.
Richmond, Julius B.; Stipek, Deborah J.; and Zigler, Edward. "A Decade of Head Start."
Stone, Jeannette Galambos. "General Philosophy: Preschool Education Within Head Start."

Sale, June Solnit. "Implementation of a Head Start Preschool Education Program: Los Angeles, 1965-1967."

Miller, Louise B. "Development of Curriculum Models in Head Start."

Omwake, Eveline B. "Assessment of the Head Start Preschool Education Effort."

North, A. Frederick, Jr. "Health Services in Head Start."

Cohen, Donald J.; Solnit, Albert J.; and Wohlford, Paul. "Mental Health Services in Head Start."

Lazar, Irving. "Social Services in Head Start."

Valentine, Jeanette, and Stark, Evan. "The Social Context of Parent Involvement in Head Start."

Trickett, Penelope K. "Career Development in Head Start."

Small, Gloria. "Remote Battlegrounds: The Office of Special Field Projects."

Valentine, Jeanette. "Program Development in Head Start: A Multifaceted Approach to Meeting the Needs of Families and Children."

Zigler, Edward. "Head Start: Not a Program but an Evolving Concept."

Harmon, Carolyn, and Hanley, Edward J. "Administrative Aspects of the Head Start Program."

Gordon, Edmund W. "Evaluation During the Early Years of Head Start."

Datta, Lois-ellin. "Another Spring and Other Hopes: Some Findings from National Evaluations of Project Head Start."

Palmer, Francis H., and Andersen, Lucille Woolis. "Long-Term Gains from Early Intervention: Findings from Longitudinal Studies."

Robinson, James L., and Choper, Willa Barrie. "Another Perspective on Program Evaluation: The Parents Speak."

Stipek, Deborah J.; Valentine, Jeanette; and Zigler, Edward. "Project Head Start: A Critique of Theory and Practice."

Zigler, Edward. "Project Head Start: Success or Failure?"

Valentine, Jeanette; Ross, Catherine J.; and Zigler, Edward. "Epilogue."

K. The Courts and the Schools

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A4, A9, A23, A24, A27, A32, A34, A36, A40, B6, C3, C23, D13, H17, J39, J44, J50, L3, L11, L12, L16, L22, L23, L24, L36, L37, L38, L40, L41, L42, L53, L56, L65, L66, L67, L68, L70, O13, O14, P1, P2, P6, P10, P14, P17, P18, P20, P21, P24, P26, P28, P33, P34, P37, P39, P42, P45, P52, P53, Q5, Q6, Q10, R4, R8, S16, T6, T9, T10, T12, T14, T18, V21, V29, W2, W4, X15, X22, II29, KK1, KK6, MM14, MM54, subcategory UU, especially UU1, UU3, UU4, UU8, UU18.)

K1. Bolmeier, Edward C. Landmark Supreme Court Decisions on Public School Issues. Charlottesville, Va.: Michie Co., 1973. Cross referenced in categories P, S, T.

K2. Dolbeare, Kenneth M., and Hammond, Phillip E. The School Prayer Decisions: From Court Policy to Local Practice. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1971. Cross referenced in category D.

K3. Fellman, David, ed. The Supreme Court and Education.
ED134659 3rd ed. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1976. Cross referenced in categories L, P, T.

K4. Hogan, John C. "Law, Society, and the Schools." In Uses of the Sociology of Education, pp. 411-447. 73rd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974. Cross referenced in categories L, P.

K5. ________. The Schools, the Courts, and the Public Interest. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories L, P.

K6. Hogan, John C., and Schwartz, Mortimer D. Child Rights: Duties Owed to Children by a Parent, Teachers, the State, and All Others. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1979. Bibliography.

K7. Hooker, Clifford P., ed. The Courts and Education. 77th Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part 1. Chicago: National Society for the Study of Education, 1978. Cross referenced in categories L, O, P, Q, BB, EE.

Koenig, Robert A. "The Law and Education in Historical Perspective."
Nystrand, Raphael O., and Staub, W. Frederick. "The Courts as Educational Policy Makers."
Hudgins, H. C., Jr. "The Balance Between Lay and Professional Control."
Hooker, Clifford P. "Issues in School Desegregation Litigation."
Erickson, Donald A. "Legal Impediments to Private Educational Options."
McGhehey, M. A. "Control of the Curriculum."
Mawdsley, Ralph D. "Constitutional Rights of Students."
Zettel, Jeffrey J., and Abeson, Alan. "The Right to a Free Appropriate Public Education."
Long, David C. "Litigation Concerning Educational Finance."
Abel, David A., and Conner, Lindsay A. "Educational Malpractice: One Jurisdiction's Response."
Frels, Kelly, and Robertson, Ann Ryan. "Privacy."
Nordin, Virginia Davis. "The Legal Protection of Academic Freedom."
Hughes, Larry W., and Gordon, William M. "Frontiers of the Law."

K8. Kirp, David L. "Law, Politics, and Equal Educational
EJ163582 Opportunity: The Limits of Judicial Involvement." Harvard Educational Review 47 (May 1977): 117-137. Cross referenced in categories L, Q, S, W.

K9. ________. "Schools as Sorters: The Constitutional and Policy Implications of Student Classification." University of Pennsylvania Law Review 121 (April 1973): 705-797. Cross referenced in category Q.

K10. Kirp, David L., and Yudof, Mark G. Educational Policy
ED089393 and the Law: Cases and Materials. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, L, P, Q, R, T, W, X.

K11. Kluger, Richard. Simple Justice: The History of "Brown v. Board of Education" and Black America's Struggle for Equality. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Random House, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category P.

K12. Lindquist, Robert E., and Wise, Arthur E. "Developments
EJ134424 in Education Litigation: Equal Protection." Journal of Law and Education 5 (January 1976): 1-55. Cross referenced in category L.

K13. Piele, Philip K., ed. The Yearbook of School Law. Topeka,
ED172311 Kan.: National Organization on Legal Problems of Education. (Published annually since 1950).

K14. Yudof, Mark. "Equal Educational Opportunity and the Courts." Texas Law Review 51 (March 1973): 411-504. Cross referenced in categories L, P, V.

K15. Zirkel, Perry A., ed. A Digest of Supreme Court
ED165275 Decisions Affecting Education. Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa, 1978.

L. Public School Finance

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A4, A6, A7, A9, A10, A11, A16, A20, A23, A24, A30, A33, A34, A41, B8, C3, C13, C23, D1, D5, D7, D8, D19, D20, D24, D25, D27, D28, D34, D35, D36, E2, E25, F3, F4, F9, G1, G4, G7, H5, H13, H15, H17, H19, H25, H30, H33, I2, I5, I9, I10, I14, I16, I23, I25, J6, J17, J21, J22, J32, J43, J44, J46, J49, K3, K4, K5, K7, K8, K10, K12, K14, P10, Q1, R6, T5, U5, V21, V29, X12, II23, JJ3, JJ8, MM14, MM15, OO7, QQ11, QQ16, QQ20, QQ41, QQ46, QQ50, RR2, UU1, UU10.)

L1. ED073548 Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Financing Schools and Property Tax Relief--A State Responsibility. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category I.

L2. ED059542 ________. Who Should Pay for Public Schools? Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971. Cross referenced in category I.

L3. ED073562 Alexander, Kern, and Jordan, K. Forbis, eds. Constitutional Reform of School Finance. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1973. Cross referenced in categories K, R, T.

Jordan, K. Forbis, and Alexander, Kern. "Constitutional Methods of Financing Public Schools."
Rossmiller, Richard A. "Full State Funding: An Analysis and Critique."
Alexander, Kern. "Constitutionality of Federal School Aid Formulas."
Hornby, D. Brock, and Holmes, George W. "Equalization of Resources Within School Districts."
Lucas, Jo Desha. "An Overextension of Equal Protection."
Johns, Roe L. "Some Critical Issues in School Financing."
McManus, William E. "Future Financing of Nonpublic Schools."
Doerr, Edd. "Implications of Supreme Court Decisions for Public Aid to Parochial Schools."
Goddard, Frederick, and Goffman, Irving J. "Educational Vouchers: Pro and Con."

L4. Bailey, Stephen K.; Frost, Richard T.; Marsh, Paul E.; and Wood, Robert C. *Schoolmen and Politics: A Study of State Aid to Education in the Northeast*. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1962. Cross referenced in categories I, T.

L5. Benson, Charles S. *The Cheerful Prospect: A Statement on the Future of Public Education*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1965. Cross referenced in categories C, I, J.

L6. ________. *The Economics of Public Education*. 3rd ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1978. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories H, J, M.

L7. ________. *Education Is Good Business*. Washington, D.C.: American Association of School Administrators and National School Boards Association, 1966.

L8. ED103984 ________. *Equity in School Finance: Full State Funding*. Phi Delta Kappa Fastback #56. Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 1975. Cross referenced in category I.

L9. Benson, Charles S., and Shannon, Thomas A. *Schools Without Property Taxes: Hope or Illusion?* Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 1972.

L10. Benson, Charles; Goldfinger, Paul; Hoachlander, E. Gareth; and Pers, Jessica. *Planning for Educational Reform: Financial and Social Alternatives*. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1974.

L11. ED098688 Berke, Joel S. *Answers to Inequity: An Analysis of the New School Finance*. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K.

L12. Berke, Joel S., and Moskowitz, Jay H. "Research in School Finance: A Concern with Equity and Equality." In *Review of Research in Education: 4*, pp. 309-335. Edited by Lee S. Shulman. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock Publishers, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K.

L13. Berke, Joel S.; Campbell, Alan K.; and Goettel, Robert J. With contributions by Ralph Andrew, John J. Callahan, Walter I. Garms, and Donna Shalala. *Financing Equal Educational Opportunity: Alternatives for State Finance*. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1972. Cross referenced in categories H, I.

Berke, Joel S. "School Finance and Inequality of Educational Opportunity."
Shalala, Donna E. "School Finance in New York State: History, Theory, and Experience."
Callahan, John J., and Goettel, Robert J. "Revising State Aid to Education: Simulations of Formula Modifications on a Sample of 119 School Districts."
Callahan, John J., and Goettel, Robert J. "Regionalism in School Finance: Concept, Practice, and Analysis."
Campbell, Alan K. "State Assumption of Financial Responsibility for Elementary and Secondary Education."
Andrew, Ralph, and Goettel, Robert J. "School-by-School Resource Allocation and Educational Need in Three Urban Districts."
Garms, Walter I., and Goettel, Robert J. "Measuring Educational Need: Developing a Model for Predicting Achievement Levels from a Composite of Socioeconomic Characteristics."

L14. Burkhead, Jesse. State and Local Taxes for Public Education. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1963. Cross referenced in category I.

L15. ________. With chapters by Bertram M. Gross and Charles S. Benson. Public School Finance: Economics and Politics. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1964. (Summaries of monographs in The Economics and Politics of Public Education Series. See G1, G3, J25, J28, J33, J42, J43, L4, L14, L48. Cross referenced in categories C, G, I, J, O, KK.

L16. Burrup, Percy E. Financing Education in a Climate of Change. 2nd ed. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, I, J, K, M, T.

L17. Callahan, John J., and Wilken, William H., eds. School
ED122403 Finance Reform: A Legislator's Handbook. Washington, D.C.:
National Conference of State Legislatures, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories I, J.

Callahan, John J., and Wilken, William H. "State School Finance Reform in the 1970's."
Leppert, Jack; Huxel, Larry; Garms, Walter; and Fuller, Heber. "Pupil Weighting Programs in School Finance Reform."
Bothwell, Robert; Johnson, Richard; and Hickrod, Alan. "Geographic Adjustments to School Aid Formulae."
Cattanach, Dale; Lang, Robert; and Hooper, Lloyd. "Tax and Expenditure Controls: The Price of School Finance Reform."

Ostrem, John, and Smith, Douglas. "The State Revenue Requirements of School Finance Reform."
Grubb, W. Norton. "Cost of Education Indices: Issues and Methods."
Berke, Joel; Moskowitz, Jay; and Sinkin, Judy. "Federal Aid and State School Finance: Present Patterns and Future Alternatives."

L18. ED088218 Callahan, John J.; Wilken, William H.; and Sillerman, M. Tracy. *Urban Schools and School Finance Reform: Promise and Reality*. Washington, D.C.: National Urban Coalition, 1973. Cross referenced in category H.

L19. Carroll, Stephen J., and Park, Rolla Edward. *The Search for Equity in School Finance*. 3 vols. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1979. Cross referenced in category I.

Carroll, Stephen J. "Volume I: The Search for Equity in School Finance: Results from Five States."
Park, Rolla Edward, and Carroll, Stephen J. "Volume II: The Search for Equity in School Finance: Michigan School District Response to a Guaranteed Tax Base."
Carroll, Stephen J. "Volume III: The Search for Equity in School Finance: Summary and Conclusions."

L20. ED078521 Cohen, Michael A.; Levin, Betsy; and Beaver, Richard. *The Political Limits to School Finance Reform*. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute, 1973. Bibliography.

L21. Cohn, Elchanan. Assisted by Stephen D. Millman. *Economics of State Aid to Education*. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category I.

L22. Coons, John E.; Clune, William H. III; and Sugarman, Stephen D. *Private Wealth and Public Education*. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press, Harvard University Press, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories I, K.

L23. *Current History*. Special issues entitled: "American School Finance: A History," "American School Costs," and "Financing America's Schools Tomorrow" 62 (June 1972) and 63 (July and August 1972), respectively. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K, R, T, II, KK.

June 1972:
Johnstone, D. Bruce. "Financing American Education Today: An Overview."
Middlekauff, Robert. "Before the Public School: Education in Colonial America."
Carleton, William G. "The Rise of the Free Public School."

Keppel, Ann M. "The Changing Role of the American Public School."
Barnard, Harry V., and Best, John Hardin. "Growing Federal Involvement in Education."
Veillette, Peter D. "State and Local Efforts To Finance Schools Since 1945."
Taylor, Arthuryne J. "Federal Financing of Education, 1945-1972."
McCluskey, Neil G. "Aid to Nonpublic Schools: Historical and Social Perspectives."

July 1972:
Guthrie, James W. "American School Costs Compared."
Singell, Larry D. "Toward Better Schools: The Relation of Dollars to Excellence."
Lohman, Maurice A. "School Professional Salary Costs in Perspective."
Davie, Bruce F. "Financing School Facilities."
Shedd, Mark, and Clement, Jacqueline. "The Costs of Educational Innovation."
Deedy, John. "Rising Costs of Catholic Schools."
Lamb, Robert Boyden. "The Taxpayers' Revolt Against Rising School Costs."

August 1972:
Cohen, Wilbur J. "Changing Influences in American Education."
Pious, Richard M. "The Judiciary and Public School Financing."
Fantini, Mario D. "External and Internal Education Vouchers."
Bartell, Ernest. "Pros and Cons of Public Funding for Catholic Schools."
Kraushaar, Otto F. "Private Schools and the Public Interest."
Egan, Susan S. "The Independent Public Schools."
Callahan, John J. "The Case for Full Federal Funding of Education."
Berke, Joel S. "Full Federal Funding: Educational Nightmare."

L24. Daly, Charles U., ed. *The Quality of Inequality: Urban and Suburban Schools*. Chicago: Center for Policy Study, University of Chicago, 1968. Cross referenced in categories G, H, K, S, II.
ED038449

Daly, Charles U. "Foreword."
Mann, Arthur. "A Historical Overview: The *Lumpenproletariat*, Education, and Compensatory Action."
Wise, Arthur E. "The Constitution and Equal Educational Opportunity."
Kurland, Philip B. "Equal Educational Opportunity, or The Limits of Constitutional Jurisprudence Undefined."
Levi, Julian H. "An Alternative Solution."
McKay, Robert B. "Defining the Limits."
Davis, Otto A. "Quality and Inequality: Some Economic Issues Related to the Choice of Educational Policy."
"Discussion."
Schwab, Joseph J. "Integration and Disintegration of Education."
Janowitz, Morris. "Alternative Models of Change for Inner-City Schools."

L25. ED161155 Dulac, Claude. *Educational Finance (Primary-Secondary Levels) Bibliography*. Ottawa: Statistics Canada, 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category B.

L26. ED154481 Garms, Walter I.; Guthrie, James W.; and Pierce, Lawrence C. *School Finance: The Economics and Politics of Public Education*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978. Cross referenced in categories C, H, J, R, X, FF.

L27. Gerwin, Donald. *Budgeting Public Funds: The Decision Process in an Urban School District*. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin Press, 1969. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, D, H.

L28. Grubb, W. Norton. "A Review of the *National Educational Finance Project* and *Financing Education: Fiscal and Legal Alternatives*." *Harvard Educational Review*. 42 (November 1972): 563-571.

L29. ED091848 ________. With the assistance of Jack Costello, Jr. *New Programs of State School Aid*. Washington, D.C.: National Legislative Conference, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category I.

L30. Grubb, W. Norton, and Michelson, Stephan. *States and Schools: The Political Economy of Public School Finance*. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories I, II, OO.

L31. Guthrie, James W.; Kleindorfer, George B.; Levin, Henry M.;
ED079443 and Stout, Robert T. *Schools and Inequality*. Cambridge,
Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1971. Bibliography.

L32. Harrison, Russell S. *Equality in Public School Finance:
ED149429 Validated Policies for Public School Finance Reform*.
Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1976.

L33. Iannaccone, Laurence. *Problems of Financing Inner-City
ED058494 Schools: Political, Social, and Cultural Constraints Upon
Financing Improved Urban Education and Proposals to Overcome
Them*. A Report to the President's National Commission on
School Finance. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University
Research Foundation, 1971. Cross referenced in category H.

L34. James, H. Thomas; Kelly, James A.; and Garms, Walter I.
ED010028 *Determinants of Educational Expenditures in Large Cities
of the United States*. Stanford, Calif.: School of Education,
Stanford University, 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced
in category H.

L35. James, H. Thomas; Thomas, J. Alan; and Dyck, Harold J.
ED001243 *Wealth, Expenditure and Decision-Making for Education*.
Stanford, Calif.: School of Education, Stanford University,
1963. Bibliography.

L36. Johns, Roe L. *Full State Funding of Education: Evolution and Implications*. Pittsburgh, Pa.: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1973. Cross referenced in categories K, II.

L37. Johns, Roe L.; Alexander, Kern; and Jordan, K. Forbis, eds. *Financing Education: Fiscal and Legal Alternatives*. A Summary of the National Educational Finance Project. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1972. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K.

- Johns, Roe L. "The Development of State Support for the Public Schools."
- Alexander, Kern. "Classification of State School Funds."
- Rossmiller, Richard. "Economics and the Financing of Education."
- Rossmiller, Richard. "Variations in Ability and Effort to Support Education."
- Due, John. "Alternative Tax Sources for Education."
- Jordan, K. Forbis. "School District Organization."
- McLure, William. "Measuring Educational Needs and Costs."
- Benson, Charles S. "Economic Analysis of Institutional Alternatives for Providing Education (Public, Private Sector)."
- Johns, Roe L. "Alternative State Finance Plans."

Tiedt, Sidney. "Historical Development of Federal Aid Programs."
Johns, Roe L., and Lindman, Erick. "Federal Responsibilities for Financing Educational Programs."
Levin, Henry. "The Effect of Different Levels of Expenditure on Educational Output."
Alexander, Kern, and Jordan, K. Forbis. "Constitutional Alternatives for State School Support."

L38. ED070192 Keppel, Francis; Weiss, Steven J.; Driscoll, Deborah; Wise, Arthur E.; Dimond, Paul R.; Dwight, Donald R.; Capeless, Robert T.; Benson, Charles S.; Colman, William G.; Conant, James B.; and Simon, A. Edward. Financing Public Schools. Boston: Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, 1972. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K.

Keppel, Francis. "The Cost-Revenue Squeeze."
Weiss, Steven J., and Driscoll, Deborah. "Comparative School Finance Data, New England States vs. California."
Wise, Arthur E. "Inequities in the Benefits and Burdens of Public Education."
Dimond, Paul R. "The Judicial Impact."
Dwight, Donald R. "The Art of the Possible."
Capeless, Robert T. "Tax Equity and Educational Equality."
Benson, Charles S. "What We Have Already Tried in State-Local Support Systems."
Colman, William G. "Alternative Federal Roles in School Finance."
Conant, James B. "Full State Funding."
Simon, A. Edward. "Governor Milton J. Shapp's Proposal for a National Education Trust Fund."
Keppel, Francis. "The Continuing Responsibility of Educators."

L39. EJ196082 Kirst, Michael W. "The New Politics of State Education Finance." Phi Delta Kappan 60 (February 1979): 427-432. Cross referenced in category I.

L40. Lehne, Richard. The Quest for Justice: The Politics of School Finance Reform. New York: Longman, 1978. Cross referenced in category I, K, UU.

L41. Levin, Betsy. "Current Trends in School Finance Reform Litigation: A Commentary." Duke Law Journal 1977 (January 1977): 1099-1137. Cross referenced in category K.

L42. _______, ed. *Future Directions for School Finance Reform.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath and Co., 1974. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K, R, KK.

Coons, John E. "Introduction: 'Fiscal Neutrality' After *Rodriguez*."

Levin, Betsy. "Editor's Introduction to the State Studies."

Tractenberg, Paul J. "*Robinson v. Cahill:* The 'Thorough and Efficient' Clause."

Karst, Kenneth L. "*Serrano v. Priest's* Inputs and Outputs."

Hain, Elwood. "*Milliken v. Green*: Breaking the Legislative Deadlock."

Andersen, William R. "*Northshore School District v. Kinnear*: The 'General and Uniform' and 'Ample Provision' Clauses."

Yudof, Mark G., and Morgan, Daniel C. "*Rodriguez v. San Antonio Independent School District*: Gathering the Ayes of Texas--The Politics of School Finance Reform."

McDermott, John E., and Klein, Stephen P. "The Cost-Quality Debate in School Finance Litigation: Do Dollars Make a Difference?"

Michelson, Stephan. "What Is a 'Just' System for Financing Schools? An Evaluation of Alternative Reforms."

Grubb, W. Norton. "The First Round of Legislative Reforms in the Post-*Serrano* World."

Timpane, P. Michael. "Federal Aid to Schools: Its Limited Future."

Sugarman, Stephen D. "Family Choice: The Next Step in the Quest for Equal Educational Opportunity?"

Roos, Peter D. "The Potential Impact of *Rodriguez* on Other School Reform Litigation."

L43. Levin, Betsy; Muller, Thomas; and Sandoval, Corazon. *The
ED078518 High Cost of Education in Cities: An Analysis of the Purchasing Power of the Education Dollar.* Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute, 1973. Cross referenced in category H.

L44. Levin, Betsy; Muller, Thomas; Scanlon, William J.; and Cohen,
ED058478 Michael A. *Public School Finance: Present Disparities and
ED058479 Fiscal Alternatives.* Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute, 1972. Biliography. (Original report in two volumes.)

L45. Listokin, David. Funding Education: Problems, Patterns,
ED070195 Solutions. New Brunswick, N.J.: Center for Urban Policy
Research, Rutgers University, 1972.

L46. Mandel, Allan S. Resource Distribution Inside School Districts. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, TT.

L47. Meltsner, Arnold; Kast, Gregory W.; Kramer, John F.; and Nakamura, Robert T. Political Feasibility of Reform in School Financing: The Case of California. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1973. Cross referenced in categories E, I, R.

L48. Miner, Jerry. Social and Economic Factors in Spending for Public Education. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1963.

L49. Mort, Paul R. Assisted by the research staff of the National Survey of School Finance. State Support for Public Education. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1933. Cross referenced in category I.

L50. Munse, Albert R. State Programs for Public School Support. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965. Cross referenced in category I.

L51. National Educational Finance Project. Final Report. 7 vols. Gainesville, Fl.: National Educational Finance Project, 1969-1971.

ED036007 Johns, Roe L.; Alexander, Kern; and Rossmiller, Richard, eds. Volume 1: "Dimensions of Educational Need" (1969).
ED052514 Johns, Roe L.; Goffman, Irving J.; Alexander, Kern; and Stollar, Dewey H., eds. Volume 2: "Economic Factors Affecting the Finance of Education" (1970).
ED052515 Johns, Roe L.; Alexander, Kern; and Jordan, K. Forbis, eds. "Planning to Finance Education" (1971).
ED052548 Johns, Roe L.; Alexander, Kern; and Stollar, Dewey H., eds. "Status and Impact of Educational Finance Programs" (1971).
ED059525 Johns, Roe L., and Alexander, Kern. Volume 5: "Alternative Programs for Financing Education" (1971).
ED059526 "Summary Volume, Future Directions for School Financing: A Response to Demands for Fiscal Equity in American Education" (1971).
ED052513 "Data Volume, Personal Income by School Districts in the United States" (1971).

L52. New York State Commission on the Quality, Cost, and Financing of Elementary and Secondary Education. The Fleischman Report on the Quality, Cost, and Financing of Elementary and Secondary Education in New York State. 3 vols. New York: Viking Press, 1973. Cross referenced in categories D, H, I, J, P, T.

L53. Odden, Allan; Augenblick, John; and Vincent, Phillip E.
ED139758 School Finance Reform in the States, 1976-1977: An Overview of Legislative Actions, Judicial Decisions and Public Policy Research. Denver: Education Commission of the States, 1976. Cross referenced in categories I, K.

L54. Perlman, Richard. The Economics of Education: Conceptual Problems and Policy Issues. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1973. Cross referenced in categories R, FF.

L55. Pierce, Lawrence C.; Garms, Walter I.; Guthrie, James W.;
ED105571 and Kirst, Michael W. State School Finance Alternatives: Strategies for Reform. Eugene, Ore.: Center for Educational Policy and Management, University of Oregon, 1975. Cross referenced in category I.

L56. Pincus, John, ed. School Finance in Transition: The Courts and Educational Reform. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Publishing Co., Harper & Row Publishers, 1974. Cross referenced in category K.

- Pincus, John. "School Finance in Transition: The Background."
- Barro, Stephen M. "Alternative Post-Serrano Systems and Their Expenditure Implications."
- Browning, R. Stephen, and Long, David C. "School Finance Reform and the Courts after Rodriguez."
- Hartman, Robert W., and Reischauer, Robert D. "The Effect of Reform in School Finance on the Level and Distribution of Tax Burdens."
- Benson, Charles S. "The Transition to a New School Finance System."
- Levin, Henry M. "Effects of Expenditure Increases on Educational Resource Allocation and Effectiveness."
- Campbell, Alan K., and Gilbert, Dennis A. "The Governance and Political Implications of Educational Finance."
- Berke, Joel S., and Goettel, Robert J. "The Role of Categorical Programs in the Post-Rodriguez Period."
- Meltsner, Arnold J., and Nakamura, Robert T. "Political Implications of Serrano."
- Cohen, David K. "School Finance and Social Policy: Serrano and Its Progeny."

L57. President's Commission on School Finance. Schools, People,
ED058473 and Money: The Need for Educational Reform. Final Report.
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972.
Cross referenced in categories H, T.

L58. Ranney, David C. School Government and the Determinants
ED010671 of the Fiscal Support for Large City Education Systems.
Edwardsville, Ill.: Southern Illinois University, 1967.
Bibliography. Cross referenced in category H.

L59. Reischauer, Robert D., and Hartman, Robert W. With the
ED079856 assistance of Daniel J. Sullivan. Reforming School Finance.
Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, T.

L60. Sacks, Seymour. With David Ranney and Ralph Andrew. City Schools/Suburban Schools: A History of Fiscal Conflict. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories F, G, H, I.

L61. Scribner, Jay D.; Milne, Mary; and Chu, Morgan, eds. "Symposium on School Finance Reform." Education and Urban Society 5 (February 1973): entire issue. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories I, J.

EJ073091 Scribner, Jay D.; Chu, Morgan; and Milne, Mary. "School Finance Reform: The Aftermath of Serrano v. Priest."
EJ073092 Levin, Henry M. "Equal Educational Opportunity and the Distribution of Educational Expenditures."
EJ073093 Aiken, John S., and Clune, William H. III. Economic and Legal Justifications of Fiscal Neutrality."
EJ073094 Guthrie, James W. "The Educational Implications of Serrano."
EJ073095 Benson, Charles S. "Developing a Workable Response in Education Finance to Serrano v. Priest."
EJ073097 Stern, David. "Some Speculations on School Finance and a More Egalitarian Society."
EJ073098 Berke, Joel S. "The Role of Federal Aid in the Post-Rodriguez Period."

L62. Silard, John; Drachler, Norman; and Levin, Arthur J. Equity
ED086775 for Cities in School Finance Reform: A Case for an "Equal
Educational Offering" Standard in Public Education.
Washington, D.C.: Potomac Institute, 1973. Bibliography.
Cross referenced in category H.

Silard, John. "Major Issues Unresolved By The *Serrano* Principle."
Drachler, Norman. "The Large-City School System: It Costs More To Do the Same."
Levin, Arthur J. "Special Educational Needs of Deprived Children."
Silard, John. "The Case for a Constitutionally Required 'Equal Educational Offering' Standard."

L63. Spady, William G. "The Impact of School Resources on Students." In *Review of Research in Education: 1*, pp. 135-177. Edited by Fred N. Kerlinger. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock Publishers, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category KK.

L64. Strayer, George D., and Haig, Robert Murray. *The Financing of Education in the State of New York*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1923. Cross referenced in category I.

L65. EJ048811 Supreme Court of the State of California. "Serrano v. Priest: Implications for Educational Equality: The Supreme Court of the State of California." With Commentary by William N. Greenbaum. *Harvard Educational Review* 41 (November 1971): 501-534. Cross referenced in category K.

L66. ED149473 Thomas, J. Alan, and Wimpelberg, Robert K., eds. *Dilemmas in School Finance*. Chicago: Midwest Administration Center, University of Chicago, 1978. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K.

Thomas, J. Alan. "Dilemmas in School Finance: Introduction."
Kurland, Philip B. "Leviathan and Education."
Keppel, Francis. "The National Interest and Educational Variation."
Odden, Allan. "School Finance Reform: Emerging Issues and Needed Research."
Kelly, James A. "The Public Policy Context of Education Finance."
Hayward, Gerald C. "*Serrano* and School Finance Reform in California."
Hickrod, G. Alan, and Hubbard, Ben C. "Illinois School Finance Research."
Langston, Suzanne W. "The Politics of Aid: School Finance Reform in Illinois."
Cronin, Joseph M. "Illinois School Finance Today."

L67. Thomas, Norman C. "Equalizing Educational Opportunity Through School Finance Reform: A Review Assessment." *University of Cincinnati Law Review* 48 (1979): 255-319. Cross referenced in categories J, K.

L68. ED169677 Timpane, Michael, ed. *The Federal Interest in Financing Schooling*. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Publishing Co., Harper & Row Publishers, 1978. Cross referenced in categories J, K.

Timpane, Michael, and Vogel, Mary. "Introduction and Summary."
Timpane, Michael. "Federal Aid to Education: Prologue and Prospects."
Callahan, John J., and Wilken, William H. "The Federal Role in School Financing: A View from the States."
Levin, Betsy. "The Courts as Educational Policymakers and Their Impact on Federal Programs."
Carroll, Stephen J. "The Federal Influence on the Production and Employment of Teachers."
Brown, Lawrence L. III, and Ginsburg, Alan L. "A Federal Role in the General Program of School Finance."
Goettel, Robert J. "Federal Assistance to National Target Groups: The ESEA Title I Experience."
Berman, Paul, and McLaughlin, Milbrey Wallin. "Federal Support for Improved Educational Practice."
Barro, Stephen M. "Federal Education Goals and Policy Instruments: An Assessment of the 'Strings' Attached to Categorical Grants in Education."

L69. Wilensky, Gail R. *State Aid and Educational Opportunity.* Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category I.

L70. ED033990 Wise, Arthur E. *Rich Schools, Poor Schools: The Promise of Equal Educational Opportunity.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1972. First published in 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K.

M. Selected Works in Public Finance
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: L6, L16, MM53, MM58, OO15, QQ16, QQ17, RR17, SS21, TT6, TT9, TT13.)

M1. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. ED037811 State Aid to Local Government. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969. Cross referenced in category RR.

M2. Bingham, Richard D.; Hawkins, Brett W.; and Hebert, F. Ted. The Politics of Raising State and Local Revenue. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. Cross referenced in categories QQ, RR.

M3. Break, George F. Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations in the United States. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1967. New edition expected in 1980 under the title Financing Government in a Federal System. Cross referenced in category TT.

M4. Ecker-Racz, L. Laszlo. It's Your Business: Local and State Finance. New York: National Municipal League, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories QQ, RR.

M5. Maxwell, James A., and Aronson, J. Richard. Financing ED137899 State and Local Governments. 3rd ed. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories QQ, RR.

M6. Mosher, Frederick C., and Poland, Orville F. The Costs of American Governments. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1964.

M7. Oates, Wallace E. Fiscal Federalism. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1972. Cross referenced in category TT.

M8. Ott, David J.; Ott, Attiat F.; Maxwell, James A.; and Aronson, J. Richard. State-Local Finances in the Last Half of the 1970s. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1975. Cross referenced in categories QQ, RR.

M9. Sacks, Seymour, and Hellmuth, William F., Jr. With Leo M. Egand and Others. Financing Government in a Metropolitan Area: The Cleveland Experience. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1961. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category QQ.

M10. Schultze, Charles L. The Politics and Economics of Public Spending. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1968.

N. Accountability

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A4, A23, A25, C7, D40, F7, I10, J49, U6, V30, AA45, CC4, JJ8, NN10.)

N1. Browder, Lesley. Who's Afraid of Educational Accountability?
ED108343 A Representative Review of the Literature. Denver: Cooperative Accountability Project, 1975. Bibligraphies.

N2. Dyer, Henry. How to Achieve Accountability in the Public
ED078583 Schools. Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 1973.

N3. Hawthorne, Phyllis. Legislation by the States: Account-
ED084630 ability and Assessment in Education. Denver: Cooperative Accountability Project, 1973. Cross referenced in category I.

N4. Kirst, Michael W., and Bass, Gail. Accountability: What Is the Federal Role? WN-9521-HEW. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1976. Cross referenced in category J.

N5. Lessinger, Leon M., and Tyler, Ralph W., eds. Accountability in Education. Worthington, Ohio: Charles A. Jones Publishing Co., 1971. Bibliography.

- Tyler, Ralph W. "Accountability in Perspective."
- Lessinger, Leon M. "Accountability for Results: A Basic Challenge for America's Schools."
- "Official Endorsements of Accountability." (Statements by Richard M. Nixon, William G. Milliken, Russell W. Peterson, Ewald B. Nyquist.)
- Lessinger, Leon M. "Engineering Accountability for Results in Public Education."
- Porter, John W. "Accountability in Education."
- Gooler, Dennis D. "Some Uneasy Inquiries into Accountability."
- Shanker, Albert. "Accountability: Possible Effects on Instructional Programs."
- Tyler, Ralph. "Accountability in Education: The Shift in Criteria."

N6. Martin, Don T.; Overholt, George E.; and Urban, Wayne J. Accountability in American Education: A Critique. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Book Co., 1976. Bibliographies.

N7. Merrow, John G. G. II. The Politics of Competence: A
ED104894 Review of Competency-Based Teacher Education. A Report to the National Institute of Education. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Education, 1974. Bibliography.

Merrow, John G. G. II. "The Politics of Competence: A Review of Competency-Based Teacher Education."
McKenna, Bernard. "An Essay on 'The Politics of Competence.'"
Shupe, Sandra. "Response from a Weber State Student."
Barron, Clark. "Another Response from a Weber State Student."
Davies, Don. "Response to John Merrow's Report on CBTE."
Houston, W. Robert. "A Basis for Rational Action."
Powell, Marjorie. "California and CBTE."
Shanker, Albert. "Hazards of Competency-Based Teacher Education."
Smith, Bill. "Reactions to 'Politics of Competence.'"
Stoff, Sheldon. "The Underlying Issues of CBTE."
Merrow, John. "John Merrow Responds to Critics and Reactors."

N8. EJ101856 Murphy, Jerome T., and Cohen, David K. "Accountability in Education--The Michigan Experience." The Public Interest, no. 36 (Summer 1974): 53-81. Cross referenced in categories U, V.

N9. EJ128712 Ornstein, Allan C. "The Politics of Accountability." Clearing House 49 (September 1975): 5-10.

N10. Wynne, Edward. The Politics of School Accountability: Public Information About Public Schools. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.

O. Curriculum and Curriculum Reform

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A4, A5, A36, A42, B6, D12, D18, E12, H13, J8, J28, J51, K7, L15, DD17, II9, II21, KK17.)

O1. Becher, Tony, and Maclure, Stuart. *The Politics of Curriculum Change.* London: Hutchinson & Co., 1978.

O2. Black, Hillel. *The American Schoolbook.* New York: William Morrow & Co., 1967.

O3. Breasted, Mary. *Oh! Sex Education!* New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970. Cross referenced in category D.

O4. Broudy, Eric. "The Trouble With Textbooks." *Teachers College Record* 77 (September 1975): 13-34. EJ136993

O5. Fullan, Michael, and Pomfret, Alan. "Research on Curriculum and Instruction Implementation." *Review of Educational Research* 47 (Spring 1977): 335-397. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category NN. EJ166914

O6. Goldstein, Paul. *Changing the American Schoolbook: Law, Politics, and Technology.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, V.

O7. Goodlad, John I. *School Curriculum Reform in the United States.* New York: Fund for the Advancement of Education, 1964. Bibliography.

O8. Hottois, James, and Milner, Neal A. *The Sex Education Controversy: A Study of Politics, Education, and Morality.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1975. Cross referenced in category D.

O9. Nelkin, Dorothy. *Science Textbook Controversies and the Politics of Equal Time.* Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1977. Cross referenced in categories J, V. ED147967

O10. Nelson, Jack, and Roberts, Gene, Jr. *The Censors and the Schools.* Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1963. Bibliographies.

O11. Postman, Neil. "The Politics of Reading." *Harvard Educational Review* 40 (May 1970): 244-252. EJ022593

O12. Raywid, Mary A. *The Ax-Grinders: Critics of Our Public Schools.* New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1963.

O13. Schaffarzick, Jon, and Sykes, Gary, eds. *Value Conflicts and Curriculum Issues.* Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1979. Cross referenced in categories J, K, II.

Schaffarzick, Jon. "Federal Curriculum Reform: A Crucible for Value Conflict."
van Geel, Tyll. "The New Law of the Curriculum."
Boyd, William Lowe. "The Changing Politics of Curriculum Policy Making for American Schools."
Cuban, Larry. "Determinants of Curriculum Change and Stability, 1870-1970."
Kliebard, Herbert M. "Systematic Curriculum Development: 1890-1959."
Tyler, Ralph W. "Educational Improvement Best Served by Curriculum."
Walker, Decker F. "Approaches to Curriculum Development."
Noddings, Nel. "NIE's National Curriculum Development Conference."
Sykes, Gary. "Government Intervention in the School Curriculum: Floating Like a Bee, Stinging Like a Butterfly?"

O14. van Geel, Tyll. Authority to Control the School Program. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath and Co., 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories E, I, K, X.

O15. Walker, Decker F. "Toward Comprehension of Curricular Realities." In Review of Research in Education: 4, pp. 268-308. Edited by Lee S. Shulman. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock Publishers, 1977. Bibliography.

P. Desegregation Studies

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A5, A9, A16, A30, A33, A34, A36, A41, A42, B6, C20, C21, E2, E12, F2, F7, G5, H6, H13, H17, H18, H21, H28, H30, H31, H36, H38, I19, J10, J17, J37, J39, K1, K3, K4, K5, K7, K10, K11, K14, L52, S1, S14, T11, V21, V29, W4, AA2, AA39, DD2, DD25, DD32, II21, II23, II29, KK1, KK6, KK9, MM15, MM54, MM61, QQ50, QQ51, QQ67, UU1, UU4, UU18, subcategory D, especially D14.)

P1. Berman, Daniel M. *It Is So Ordered: The Supreme Court Rules on School Segregation.* New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1966. Cross referenced in category K.

P2. ED102242 Bolner, James, and Shanley, Robert. *Busing: The Political and Judicial Process.* New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1974. Cross referenced in categories D I, J, K.

P3. ED081877 Bonacich, Edna, and Goodman, Robert F. *Deadlock in School Desegregation: A Case Study of Inglewood, California.* New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, G.

P4. Buell, Emmett, Jr., and Brisbin, Richard A., Jr. *Boston School Desegregation.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, H, NN.

P5. Campbell, Ernest Q. With the assistance of Charles E. Bowerman and Daniel O. Price. *When a City Closes Its Schools.* Chapel Hill, N.C.: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1960. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

P6. ED163098 Cataldo, Everett F.; Giles, Micheal W.; and Gatlin, Douglas S. *School Desegregation Policy: Compliance, Avoidance, and the Metropolitan Remedy.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1978. Cross referenced in category K.

P7. ED031541 Crain, Robert L. With the assistance of Morton Inger, Gerald A. McWorter, and James J. Vanecko. *The Politics of School Desegregation: Comparative Case Studies of Community Structure and Policy-Making.* Chicago: Aldine Publishing Co., 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H.

P8. ________, ed. Southern Schools: An Evaluation of the Effects of the Emergency School Assistance Program and of School Desegregation. 2 vols. Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago, 1973. Cross referenced in category J.

ED085426 Vol. I: Report

ED085427 Vol. II: Working Papers

Crain, Robert L., and Jenkins, Jean. "The Impact of School Characteristics on Student Dissatisfaction."
Narot, Ruth E. "Teacher Prejudice and Teacher Behavior in Desegregated Schools."
Crain, Robert L. "How Large Is the Effect of School on Achievement Test Performance?"
Narot, Ruth E. "The Effects of Integration on Achievement."
Davis, James A. "Busing."

P9. Damerell, Reginald G. Triumph in a White Suburb: The Dramatic Story of Teaneck, N.J., the First Town in the Nation to Vote for Integrated Schools. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1968. Cross referenced in categories D, G.

P10. DeMont, Roger; Hillman, Larry; and Mansergh, Gerald, eds.
ED073535 Busing, Taxes and Desegregation. Danville, Ill.: Interstate Printers and Publishers, 1973. Cross referenced in categories K, L.

Hain, Elwood B., Jr. "The Law of School Desegregation."
Coons, John E. "The Law of School Finance."
Foster, Gordon. "Interdistrict Integration."

P11. Dye, Thomas R. The Politics of Equality. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1971.

P12. Edwards, T. Bentley, and Wirt, Frederick M., eds. School Desegregation in the North: The Challenge and the Experience. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1967. Cross referenced in categories A, D, H.

Wirt, Frederick M. "Policy Outcomes of Desegregation Cases: A Framework for Analysis."
Edwards, T. Bentley. "Excellence and Opportunity."
Freudenthal, Daniel K. "Berkeley High Schools Integrate."
Galbraith, Francis Templeton. "No Need to Knock: The Garfield Junior High School Experience."

Parker, Thomas H. "Berkeley Epilogue."
Fort, Edward B. "Decision Making in the Sacramento De Facto Segregation Crisis."
Hickerson, Nathaniel. "Integrated vs. Compensatory Education in the Riverside-San Bernardino Schools."
Webster, Staten W. "Desegregation and Beyond: the Sausalito-Mill Valley School Programs."
Wilson, Alan B. "Residential Segregation of Social Classes and Aspirations of High School Boys."
Funkhouser, Terry. "The Manhasset Reaction to Elementary School Integration.
Spengler, David. "The Englewood-Teaneck, New Jersey Experience."
Landers, Jacob. "Integration in the Major Metropolis."
Wirt, Frederick M. "The Politics of Education."

P13. Feldstein, Sylvan G., and Mackler, Bernard. School Desegregation and the Law in New York City: The Case of "In Re Skipwith." New York: Center for Urban Education, 1968. Cross referenced in categories D, H. ED029918

P14. Friedman, Leon, ed. Southern Justice. New York: Pantheon Books, Random House, 1965. Cross referenced in category K.

Howe, Mark DeW. "Foreword: Our Splendid Bauble."
Friedman, Leon. "Introduction."
Chevigny, Paul G. "A Busy Spring in the Magnolia State."
Wilson, James B. "Municipal Ordinances, Mississippi Style."
Durr, Clifford J. "Sociology and the Law: A Field Trip to Montgomery, Ala."
Teachout, Peter R. "Louisiana Underlaw."
Gutman, Jeremiah S. "Oktibbeha County, Mississippi."
Braiterman, Marvin. "Harold and the Highwaymen."
Brenner, Jesse H. "The Case of the Disappearing Docket."
Schulman, Robert P. "Clarksdale Customs."
Collins, Robert F.; Douglas, Nils R.; and Elie, Lolis E. "Clinton, Louisiana."
Oppenheim, Jack. "The Abdication of the Southern Bar."
Meltsner, Michael. "Southern Appellate Courts: A Dead End."
Morgan, Charles, Jr. "Segregated Justice."
Stern, Gerald M. "Judge William Harold Cox and the Right to Vote in Clarke County, Mississippi."
Friedman, Leon. "The Federal Courts of the South: Judge Bryan Simpson and His Reluctant Brethren."
Fingerhood, Shirley, "The Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals."
Burns, Haywood. "The Federal Government and Civil Rights."
Lusky, Louis. "Racial Discrimination and the Federal Law: A Problem in Nullification."

P15. Fuchs, Estelle. Pickets at the Gates. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Co., 1966. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories C, H.

P16. Gerard, Harold B., and Miller, Norman. School Desegrega-
ED120280 tion: A Long-Term Study. New York: Plenum Press, 1975.
Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories D, KK.

Gerard, Harold B., and Miller, Norman. "Introduction."
Gerard, Harold B. "The Study."
Hendrick, Irving G. "The Historical Setting."
Redfearn, David, and Gerard, Harold B. "The Overall Research Design and Some Methodical Considerations."
Singer, Harry; Gerard, Harold B.; and Redfearn, David. "Achievement."
Miller, Norman, and Zabrack, Merle Linda. "IQ."
Biener, Lois, and Gerard, Harold B. "Effects of Desegregation on Achievement-Relevant Motivation."
Goodchilds, Jacqueline D.; Green, James A.; and Bikson, Tora Kay. "The School Experience and Adjustment."
Green, Duane; Miller, Norman; and Gerard, Desy S. "Personality Traits and Adjustment."
Bikson, Tora Kay; Gerard, Harold B.; Thelia, Michel; and Yasar, Erhan. "Speech Anxiety and Linguistic Changes."
Gerard, Harold B.; Jackson, Terrence D.; and Conolley, Edward S. "Social Contact in the Desegregated Classroom."
Johnson, Eugene B.; Gerard, Harold B.; and Miller, Norman. "Teacher Influences in the Desegregated Classroom."
Nagy, Vivian Tong. "Family Characteristics, Attitudes, and Values."
Miller, Norman. "Summary and Conclusions."

P17. Graglia, Lino A. Disaster By Decree: The Supreme Court
ED137898 Decisions on Race and the Schools. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell
University Press, 1976. Cross referenced in category K.

P18. ________. The Supreme Court's Busing Decisions: A Study of Government by the Judiciary. Los Angeles: International Institute for Economic Research, 1978. Cross referenced in category K.

P19. Green, Robert L. "Northern School Desegregation: Educational Legal and Political Issues." In Uses of the Sociology of Education, pp. 213-273. 73rd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974.

P20. Harris, Robert J. The Quest for Equality: The Constitution, Congress, and the Supreme Court. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State University Press, 1960. Cross referenced in categories J, K.

P21. ED139873 Hawley, Willis D., and Levin, Betsy, eds. The Courts, Social Science, and School Desegregation. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1977. Originally published as a special symposium of Law and Contemporary Problems 39 (Winter, Spring 1975): entire issues. Cross referenced in categories K, V.

Read, Frank T. "Judicial Evolution of the Law of School Integration Since Brown v. Board of Education."
Levin, Betsy, and Moise, Philip. "School Desegregation Litigation in the Seventies and the Use of Social Science Evidence: An Annotated Guide."
Wisdom, John Minor. "Random Remarks on the Role of Social Sciences in the Judicial Decision-Making Process in School Desegregation Cases."
Craven, J. Braxton, Jr. "Further Judicial Commentary: The Impact of Social Science Evidence on the Judge: A Personal Comment."
McMillan, James B. "Social Science and the District Court: The Observations of a Journeyman Trial Judge."
Farley, Reynolds. "Residential Segregation and Its Implications for School Integration."
Fiss, Owen M. "The Jurisprudence of Busing."
Levin, Henry M. "Education, Life Chances, and the Courts: The Role of Social Science Evidence."
Weinberg, Meyer. "The Relationship Between School Desegregation and Academic Achievement: A Review of the Research."
Cohen, Elizabeth G. "The Effects of Desegregation on Race Relations."
Epps, Edgar G. "Impact of School Desegregation on Aspirations, Self-Concepts and Other Aspects of Personality."
Orfield, Gary. "How to Make Desegregation Work: The Adaptation of Schools to Their Newly-Integrated Student Bodies."
Bell, Derrick A., Jr. "Waiting on the Promise of Brown."
Yudof, Mark G. "Suspension and Expulsion of Black Students From the Public Schools: Academic Capital Punishment and the Constitution."
Hawley, Willis D., and Rist, Ray C. "On the Future Implementation of School Desegregation: Some Considerations."

P22. Hill, Roscoe, and Feeley, Malcolm, eds. Affirmative School Integration: Efforts to Overcome de Facto Segregation in Urban Schools. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories B, D, H.
ED035688

Coleman, James S. "Foreword: Three Phases of School Integration."
Schwartz, Richard D. "Introduction: Law, Violence, and Civil Rights."
Hill, Roscoe, and Feeley, Malcolm. "Introduction: Affirmative School Integration--Efforts to Overcome De Facto Segregation in Urban Schools."
Coons, John E. "Evanston."
Heyman, Ira Michael. "Berkeley."
Buss, William G., Jr. "New Haven."
Cohen, William. "Pasadena."
Reisner, Ralph. "St. Louis."
Marden, Robert H. "Albany."
Kaplan, John. "San Francisco."
Coons, John E. "Chicago."
Hill, Roscoe, and Feeley, Malcolm. "Comparative Analysis of the Eight Cities."
Hill, Roscoe, and Feeley, Malcolm. "Introduction: On Recent Studies in Race and Education."
Usdan, Michael D. "School Desegregation: An Educator's View."
Horowitz, Harold W. "School Desegregation: A Lawyer's View."
Rose, Arnold M. "School Desegregation: A Sociologist's View."
Vose, Clement. "School Desegregation: A Political Scientist's View."
Weinberg, Meyer. "De Facto School Segregation: A Selective Bibliography."

P23. Holden, Anna. The Bus Stops Here: A Study of School Desegregation in Three Cities. New York: Agathon Press, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.
ED091456

P24. Horowitz, Harold W., and Karst, Kenneth L. Law, Lawyers and Social Change: Cases and Materials on the Abolition of Slavery, Racial Segregation, and Inequality of Educational Opportunity. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1969. Cross referenced in category K.

P25. Inger, Morton. Politics and Reality in an American City: The New Orleans School Crisis of 1960. New York: Center for Urban Education, 1969. Cross referenced in categories D, H.
ED051336

P26. Kalodner, Howard I., and Fishman, James J., eds. Limits of
ED156738 Justice: The Courts' Role in School Desegregation.
Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Publishing Co., Harper & Row
Publishers, 1978. Cross referenced in categories H, K.

- Smith, Ralph R. "Boston--Two Centuries and Twenty-Four Months: A Chronicle of the Struggle to Desegregate the Boston Public Schools."
- Fishman, James J. "Brooklyn--The Limits of Remedial Power: Hart v. Community School Board 21."
- Pearson, Jessica, and Pearson, Jeffrey. "Denver--Keyes v. School District No. 1."
- Hain, Elwood. "Detroit--Sealing Off the City: School Desegregation in Detroit."
- March, William E. "Indianapolis--United States v. Board of School Commissioners."
- Fishman, James J.; Ross, Laura; and Trost, Steven R. "Mount Vernon--With All Deliberate Delay: School Desegregation in Mount Vernon."
- Kirp, David L. "San Francisco--Multitudes in the Valley of Indecision: The Desegregation of San Francisco's Schools."
- Lauerman, Henry C. "Winston-Salem--The Role of the Judiciary in the Desegregation of the Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Schools, 1968-1975."
- Bell, Derrick A., Jr. "Serving Two Masters: Integration Ideals and Client Interests in School Desegregation Litigation."
- Bottomly, Forbes. "The Professional Educator in the Desegregation Suit."

P27. Kirby, David J.; Harris, T. Robert; Crain, Robert L.
ED080633 With a chapter by Christine H. Rossell. Political
Strategies in Northern School Desegregation. Lexington,
Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1973.
Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H.

P28. Levin, Betsy, and Hawley, Willis D., eds. "School Desegregation: Lessons of the First Twenty-five Years." 2 parts. Law and Contemporary Problems 42 (Summer and Autumn 1978): entire issues. Cross referenced in categories J, K, S, V, DD, KK.

Part 1

- Levin, Betsy, and Hawley, Willis D. "Foreword."
- Crain, Robert L., and Mahard, Rita E. "Desegregation and Black Achievement: A Review of the Research."
- Epps, Edgar G. "The Impact of School Desegregation on the Self-Evaluation and Achievement Orientation of Minority Children."

McConahay, John B. "The Effects of School Desegregation Upon Students' Racial Attitudes and Behavior: A Critical Review of the Literature and a Prolegomenon to Future Research."
McPartland, James M. "Desegregation and Equity in Higher Education and Employment: Is Progress Related to the Desegregation of Elementary and Secondary Schools?"
Rossell, Christine H. "School Desegregation and Community Social Change."

Part II
Levin, Betsy. "School Desegregation Remedies and the Role of Social Science Research."
Taylor, William L. "The Supreme Court and Recent School Desegregation Cases: The Role of Social Science in a Period of Judicial Retrenchment."
Yudof, Mark G. "School Desegregation: Legal Realism, Reasoned Elaboration, and Social Science Research in the Supreme Court."
Roos, Peter D. "Bilingual Education: The Hispanic Response to Unequal Educational Opportunity."
Orfield, Gary. "Research, Politics, and the Antibusing Debate."
Chesler, Mark A.; Crowfoot, James E.; and Bryant, Bunyan I. "Institutional Changes to Support School Desegregation: Alternative Models Underlying Research and Implementation."
Hawley, Willis D. "The New Mythology of School Desegregation."

P29 Levinsohn, Florence H., and Wright, Benjamin D., eds.
ED128510 School Desegregation: Shadow and Substance. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories H, J, V.

Levinsohn, Florence H., and Wright, Benjamin. "Introduction."
Willie, Charles V. "Racial Balance or Quality Education."
Poussaint, Alvin F., and Lewis, Toye Brown. "School Desegregation: A Synonymn for Racial Equality."
Crain, Robert L. "Why Academic Research Fails to Be Useful."
Robin, Stanley S., and Bosco, James J. "Coleman's Desegregation Research and Policy Recommendations."
Finger, John A., Jr. "Why Busing Plans Work."
Rubin, Lillian B. "White against White: School Desegregation and the Revolt of Middle America."
Levinsohn, Florence H. "TV's Deadly Inadvertent Bias."

Showell, Betty. "The Courts, the Legislature, the Presidency, and School Desegregation Policy."
Rist, Ray C. "School Integration: Ideology, Methodology, and National Policy."
Bullock, Charles S. III. "Desegregating Urban Areas: Is It Worth It? Can It Be Done?"
Meadows, George Richard. "Open Enrollment and Fiscal Incentives."
Gottlieb, Harry N. "The Ultimate Solution. Desegregated Housing."
"The Way I See It: Reflections on School Desegregation by Teachers from Four Cities." From Chicago: Sylvia Fischer; from Hattiesburg: Helen Nicholson and Miriam W. Vance; from San Francisco: Florence C. Lewis; from Detroit: Nellie Brodis.

P30. Mack, Raymond W., ed. Our Children's Burden: Studies of Desegregation in Nine American Communities. New York: Random House, 1968. Cross referenced in categories D, G, H, S.
ED047028

Duster, Troy. "Violence and Civic Responsibility: Combinations of 'Fear' and 'Right.'"
Aiken, Michael, and Demerath, N. J. III. "Tokenism in the Delta: Two Mississippi Cases."
Simms, Ruth P. "The Savannah Story: Education and Desegregation."
Barringer, Herbert R. "Integration in Newark, Delaware: Whatever Happened to Jim Crow."
Dworkin, Rosalind J. "Segregation and Suburbia."
Pease, John. "Desegregation in the Midwest: The Case of Kalamazoo."
Remsberg, Charles and Bonnie. "Chicago Voices: Tales Told Out of School."
Dworkin, Anthony Gary. "No Siesta Manana: The Mexican-American in Los Angeles."
Mack, Raymond W. "Summary and Conclusions."

P31. Mayer, Robert R.; King, Charles E.; Borders-Patterson, Anne; and McCullough, James S. The Impact of School Desegregation in a Southern City: A Case Study in the Analysis of Educational Policy. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1974. Cross referenced in categories D, KK, NN.

P32. Mercer, Jane R.; Coleman, Marietta; and Harloe, Jack. "Racial/Ethnic Segregation and Desegregation in American Public Education." In Uses of the Sociology of Education, pp. 274-329. 73rd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974. Cross referenced in category S.

P33. Mills, Nicolaus, ed. Busing U.S.A. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1979. Cross referenced in categories D, H, J, K.

- Mills, Nicolaus, "Introduction."
- Fiss, Owen M. "School Desegregation: The Uncertain Path of the Law."
- "Brown v. Board of Education--I (1954)."
- "Brown v. Board of Education--II (1955)."
- "Green v. New Kent County (1968)."
- "Swann v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg (1971)."
- "Keyes v. Denver School District No. 1 (1973)."
- "Milliken v. Bradley (1974)."
- Coleman, James S. "Racial Segregation in the Schools: New Research with New Policy Implications."
- Pettigrew, Thomas F., and Green, Robert L. "School Desegregation in Large Cities: A Critique of the Coleman 'White Flight' Thesis."
- Coleman, James S. "Response to Professors Pettigrew and Green."
- Pettigrew, Thomas F., and Green, Robert L. "A Reply to Professor Coleman."
- Rossell, Christine H. "School Desegregation and White Flight."
- Ravitch, Diane. "The 'White Flight' Controversy."
- Orfield, Gary. "The President, Congress, and Antibusing Politics."
- Nadler, Mark. "Charlotte-Mecklenburg."
- Grant, William R. "Detroit."
- Husock, Howard. "Boston."
- Moberg, David. "Chicago."

P34. ________, ed. The Great School Bus Controversy. New York:
ED085469 Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1973. Cross referenced in category K.

- Mills, Nicolaus. "Introduction."
- Mills, Nicolaus. "Busing: Who's Being Taken for a Ride?"
- Jencks, Christopher. "Busing--The Supreme Court Goes North."
- Bickel, Alexander M. "Untangling the Busing Snarl."
- "Brown v. Board of Education--I."
- "Brown v. Board of Education--II."
- "Swann v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg."
- "Keyes v. Denver School District No. 1."
- "Armor, David J. "The Evidence on Busing."
- Pettigrew, Thomas F.; Useem, Elizabeth L.; Normand, Clarence; and Smith, Marshall S. "Busing: A Review of 'The Evidence.'"

Armor, David J. "The Double Double Standard: A Reply."
Richardson, Elliot L. "Statement to the Senate Education Subcommittee."
Hesburgh, Theodore M. "Father Hesburgh's Program for Racial Justice."
Stone, I. F. "Moving the Constitution to the Back of the Bus."
Glazer, Nathan. "Is Busing Necessary?"
Mondale, Walter F. "Busing in Perspective."
Coleman, James S. "Two Letters on 'The Coleman Report.'"
Coles, Robert. "Billy's Bus Driver."
James, Dalton. "Bunkerism in Canarsie: Out of the Family and into the Street."
Michener, James A. "Pressing Decisions."
Goodman, Walter. "Busing for Integration is Working Well in Central 7 School District--Knock Wood."
Barrows, Frank. "School Busing: Charlotte, N.C."
Sullivan, Neil V. "The Buses Reach Their Destination."
Serrin, William. "They Don't Burn Buses Anymore in Pontiac."
Deming, Angus. "How Busing Works in Britain."
Wicker, Tom. "'Stifling' Pasadena's Integration."
Hamilton, Charles V. "The Nationalist vs. the Integrationist."
Congress of Racial Equality. "A Proposal for Community School Districts."
NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund. "It's Not the Distance, 'It's the Niggers.'"

P35. ED096379 Mills, Roger. Justice Delayed and Denied: HEW and Northern School Desegregation. Washington, D.C.: Center for National Policy Review, School of Law, Catholic University of America, 1974. Cross referenced in category J.

P36. ED135890 National Institute of Education. The Desegregation Literature: A Critical Appraisal. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Education, 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories B, KK.

Clement, Dorothy C.; Eisenhart, Margaret; and Wood, John W. "School Desegregation and Educational Inequality: Trends in the Literature, 1960-1975."
Collins, Thomas W., and Noblit, George W. "The Process of Interracial Schooling: An Assessment of Conceptual Frameworks and Methodological Orientations."
Riffel, Rodney; Ianni, Francis A. J.; Orr, Margaret; Reuss-Ianni, Elizabeth; Savwoir, Audrey; and Sparks, Andrea. "Research on Desegregation in School and Classroom."

P37. Orfield, Gary. *Must We Bus? Segregated Schools and*
ED156775 *National Policy*. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1978. Cross referenced in categories F, H,
J, K, S.

P38. ________. *The Reconstruction of Southern Education: The*
ED037492 *Schools and the 1964 Civil Rights Act*. New York: Wiley
Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, 1969. Bibliography.
Cross referenced in categories J, NN.

P39. Peltason, J. W. *Fifty-Eight Lonely Men: Southern Federal*
ED058347 *Judges and School Desegregation*. New York: Harcourt
Brace Jovanovich, 1961. Bibliography. Cross referenced
in category K.

P40. Radin, Beryl A. *Implementation, Change, and the Federal*
ED146277 *Bureaucracy: School Desegregation Policy in H.E.W.,*
1964-1968. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia
University, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in
categories J, NN.

P41. Rist, Ray C. *The Invisible Children: School Integration*
ED156758 *in American Society*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard
University Press, 1978. Bibliography.

P42. Rodgers, Harrell R., Jr., and Bullock, Charles S. III.
ED156770 *Coercion to Compliance Or How Great Expectations in*
Washington Are Actually Realized at the Local Level,
This Being the Saga of School Desegregation in the South
As Told by Two Sympathetic Observers--Lessons on Getting
Things Done. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C.
Heath & Co., 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced
in categories J, K, NN.

P43. Rubin, Lillian B. *Busing and Backlash: White Against*
ED074173 *White in a California School District*. Berkeley, Calif.:
University of California Press, 1972. Bibliography.
Cross referenced in category D.

P44. St. John, Nancy. *School Desegregation: Outcomes for*
ED102279 *Children*. New York: Wiley Interscience, John Wiley &
Sons, 1975. Bibliography.

P45. Sarratt, Reed. *The Ordeal of Desegregation: The First*
Decade. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1966.
Cross referenced in categories E, I, J, K, DD.

P46. School Desegregation in Metropolitan Areas: Choices and Prospects. A National Conference. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Education, 1977. Cross referenced in category F.
ED148930

Henderson, Ronald D., and von Euler, Mary. "Metropolitan School Desegregation: Emerging Research Issues."
Taeuber, Karl E. "Demographic Perspectives on Metropolitan School Desegregation."
Epps, Edgar G. "City and Suburbs: Perspectives on Interdistrict Desegregation Efforts."
Smith, Marshall S. "Discussion of Papers Presented by Karl Taeuber and Edgar Epps."
Colman, William G. "Schools, Housing, Jobs, Transportation: Interlocking Metropolitan Problems."
Orfield, Gary. "If Wishes Were Houses Then Busing Could Stop: Demographic Trends and Desegregation Policy."
Clotfelter, Charles T. "Discussion of Papers Presented by William G. Colman and Gary Orfield."
Jones, Nathaniel R. "Metropolitan Desegregation: Where Are the Courts Heading?"
Polsby, Daniel D. "The Desegregation of School Systems: Where the Courts Are Headed."
Sedler, Robert Allen. "Discussion of Papers Presented by Nathaniel R. Jones and Daniel D. Polsby."
Levine, Daniel U. and Rayna F. "The Social and Instructional Setting for Metropolitan Integration."
Taylor, William L. "Metropolitan Remedies for Public School Discrimination: The Neglected Option."
Cross, Dolores E., Moderator. "Metropolitan Desegregation: How Is It Working Today?" A Panel Presentation with E. Lutrell Bing, Beverly J. Cleckner, Rolland W. Jones, Suzanne Post.
Lyons, Robert, Moderator. "Metropolitan Desegregation: New Directions for State and Local Policy." A Panel Presentation with Boyd Bosma, Dennis Conta, E. Richard Larson, Ewald B. Nyquist, Lorenza Calvillo Schmidt.

P47. Smith, Bob. They Closed Their Schools: Prince Edward County, Virginia, 1951-1964. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1965. Cross referenced in category D.

P48. Smith, Charles U., and Grigg, Charles M. "Public School Desegregation in the South." In *Uses of the Sociology of Education*, pp. 330-379. 73rd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974.

P49. Sullivan, Neil V. With Evelyn S. Stewart. *Now Is the Time:*
ED041087 *Integration in the Berkeley Schools*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1969. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

P50. Swanson, Bert E. *The Struggle for Equality: School*
ED031545 *Integration Controversy in New York City.* New York: Hobbs, Dorman, & Co., 1966. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

P51. Teele, James E. *Evaluating School Busing: Case Study*
ED083334 *of Boston's Operation Exodus*. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart, & Winston, 1973. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

P52. Wasby, Stephen L., D'Amato, Anthony A.; and Metrailer, Rosemary. *Desegregation from Brown to Alexander: An Exploration of Supreme Court Strategies.* Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University Press, 1977. Cross referenced in category K.

P53. Wilkinson, J. Harvie III. *From Brown to Bakke: The Supreme Court and School Integration: 1954-1978.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1979. Cross referenced in categories J, K, DD, EE, II, UU.

P54. Willie, Charles Vert. *The Sociology of Urban Education:*
ED164661 *Desegregation and Integration.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories H, DD.

P55. ______. With Jerome Beker. *Race Mixing in the Public*
ED088979 *Schools.* New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1973. Bibliography.

P56. Wirt, Frederick M. *The Politics of Southern Equality: Law and Social Change in a Mississippi County.* Chicago: Aldine Publishing Co., 1970. Cross referenced in categories D, J.

Q. Education of the Handicapped

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A23, C16, I10, J32, J49, K7, K8, K9, K10.)

Q1. Bernstein, Charles D.; Kirst, Michael W.; Hartman,
ED116402 William T.; and Marshall, Rudolph S. *Financing Educational Services for the Handicapped: An Analysis of Current Research and Practices.* Reston, Va.: The Council for Exceptional Children, 1976. Cross referenced in category L.

Q2. Brewer, Garry D., and Kakalik, James S. *Handicapped Children: Strategies for Improving Services.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1979. Cross referenced in categories I, J.

Q3. Budoff, Milton. "Engendering Change in Special Education Practices." *Harvard Educational Review* 45 (November 1975): 507-526. Cross referenced in categories I, NN.

Q4. Hobbs, Nicholas. *The Futures of Children: Categories,*
ED115069 *Labels, and Their Consequences.* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliography.

Q5. Kirp, David; Buss, William; and Kuriloff, Peter. "Legal Reform of Special Education: Empirical Studies and Procedural Proposals." *California Law Review* 62 (January 1974): 40-155. Cross referenced in categories J, K.

Q6. Lippman, Leopold, and Goldberg, I. Ignacy. *Right to Education: Anatomy of the Pennsylvania Case and Its Implications for Exceptional Children.* New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K.

Q7. Milofsky, Carl. *Special Education: A Sociological Study of California Programs.* New York: Praeger Publishers Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1976. Bibliography.

Q8. Savage, David. *Educating All the Handicapped: What the*
ED143186 *Laws Say and What Schools Are Doing.* Arlington, Va.: National School Public Relations Association, 1977. Cross referenced in categories I, J.

Q9. Weatherley, Richard. *Reforming Special Education: Policy Implementation from State Level to Street Level.* Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1979. Cross referenced in categories I, NN.

Q10. Weintraub, Frederick J.; Abeson, Alan; Ballard, Joseph; and
ED116403 LaVor, Martin L., eds. Public Policy and the Education of Exceptional Children. Reston, Va.: Council for Exceptional Children, 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K.

Weintraub, Frederick J., and Abeson, Alan. "New Education Policies for the Handicapped: The Quiet Revolution."
Gilhool, Thomas K. "Education: An Inalienable Right."
Abeson, Alan; Bolick, Nancy; and Hass, Jayne. "Due Process of Law: Background and Intent."
Nazzaro, Jean. "Comprehensive Assessment for Educational Planning."
Abeson, Alan. "Confidentiality and Record Keeping."
Johnson, Richard A. "Renewal of School Placement Systems for the Handicapped."
"Excerpts from Selected Right to Education Court Orders."
Abeson, Alan, and Ballard, Joseph. "State and Federal Policy for Exceptional Children."
LaVor, Martin L. "Federal Legislation for Exceptional Persons: A History."
"Education for All Handicapped Children Act of 1975."
Ballard, Joseph. "Federal Legislation for the Education of Gifted and Talented Children."
Ballard, Joseph. "Active Federal Education Laws for Exceptional Persons."
Forsythe, Patria G. "Progress for the Severely Handicapped."
Marinelli, Joseph J. "Financing the Education of Exceptional Children."
"CEC Model Statutes."
Bolick, Nancy. "State Statutory Law."
Kaye, Nancy. "Administrative Policy."
DeYoung, Henry. "Opinions of the Attorney Generals."
Abeson, Alan. "Litigation."
LaVor, Martin L. "You Want to Change the System--But Where Do You Begin?"
Weintraub, Frederick J. "Politics--The Name of the Game."
Jones, Philip R. "The Professional Educator and the Political Process."
LaVor, Martin L. "Time and Circumstances."
Harmon, A. B. "The Kentucky Right to Education Litigation."
Riley, David P. "The Ins and Outs of Legislative Reform: Vermont's S.98."

LaVor, Martin L. "Martin Hatches an Egg: A Fairy Tale Describing the Way Laws Are Made."
Weintraub, Frederick J., and McCaffrey, Mary A. "Professional Rights and Responsibilities."
Gilhool, Thomas K. "Excerpts from Cases Relevant to Professional Rights and Responsibilities."
Turnbull, H. Rutherford III. "Accountability: An Overview of the Impact of Litigation on Professionals."
Sosnowsky, William P., and Coleman, Thomas W. "Special Education in the Collective Bargaining Process."
"AFT and NEA Policy Statements on Teacher Rights and Ethics."

Q11. Wilken, William H., and Porter, David O. State Aid for Special Education--Who Benefits? Washington, D.C.: National Foundation for the Improvement of Education and National Conference of State Legislatures, 1976. Cross referenced in category I.
ED136457

R. Educational Vouchers

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: D28, H25, K10, L3, L23, L26, L42, L47, L54, T18, II17, JJ8, subcategory OO.)

R1. Bridge, R. Gary. Family Choice in Schooling: Parental Decision-Making in the Alum Rock Education Voucher Demonstration. WN 8806-NIE. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1974.

R2. ED085462 Center for the Study of Public Policy. Education Vouchers: A Report on Financing Elementary Education by Grants to Parents. Cambridge, Mass.: Center for the Study of Public Policy, 1970. Bibliography.

R3. EJ165160 Cohen, David K., and Farrar, Eleanor. "Power to the Parents?--The Story of Education Vouchers." The Public Interest, no. 48 (Summer 1977): 72-97. Cross referenced in category J.

R4. ED148709 Coleman, James S.; Coons, John E.; Cornog, William H.; Doyle, Denis P.; Edwards, E. Babette; Glazer, Nathan; Greeley, Andrew M.; Greenawalt, R. Kent; Lazerson, Marvin; McCready, William C.; Novak, Michael; O'Dwyer, John P.; Singleton, Robert; Sowell, Thomas; Sugarman, Stephen D.; and Wagner, Richard E. Parents, Teachers, and Children: Prospects for Choice in American Education. San Francisco: Institute for Contemporary Studies, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories K, S, II, OO.

Coleman, James S. "Choice in American Education."
Lazerson, Marvin. "Consensus and Conflict in American Education: Historical Perspectives."
O'Dwyer, John P. "Classroom Collage: One Perspective."
Edwards, E. Babette. "Parent and Community Views: Why a Harlem Parents Union?"
McCready, William C. "Parochial Schools: The 'Free Choice' Alternative."
Singleton, Robert. "California: The Self-Determination in Education Act, 1968."
Glazer, Nathan. "Public Education and American Pluralism."
Wagner, Richard E. "American Education and the Economics of Caring."
Coons, John E., and Sugarman, Stephen D. "A Case for Choice."
Cornog, William H. "The Options Market in Education."
Sowell, Thomas. "Choice in Education and Parent Responsibility."

Greeley, Andrew. "Freedom of Choice: 'Our Commitment to Integration.'"
Greenawalt, R. Kent. "Voucher Plans and Sectarian Schools: The Constitutional Problem."
Doyle, Denis P. "The Politics of Choice: A View from the Bridge."
Novak, Michael. "Social Trust."

R5. ED165249 Coons, John E., and Sugarman, Stephen D. Education by Choice: The Case for Family Control. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1978. Bibliography.

R6. Fantini, Mario. Public Schools of Choice. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1973. Cross referenced in category L.

R7. EJ048132 LaNoue, George R. "The Politics of Education." Teachers College Record 73 (December 1971): 304-319.

R8. ________, ed. Educational Vouchers: Concepts and Controversies. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1972. Cross referenced in categories J, K.

Mill, John Stuart. "On Liberty."
Friedman, Milton. "The Role of Government in Education."
Blum, Virgil C., S. J. "Freedom of Choice in Education."
U.S. District Court. "Poindexter v. Louisiana Financial Assistance Commission."
Areen, Judith, and Jencks, Christopher. "Education Vouchers: A Proposal for Diversity and Choice."
Coons, John E.; Sugarman, Stephen D.; and Clune, William H. III. "Reslicing the School Pie."
Arons, Stephen. "The Peaceful Uses of Education Vouchers."
Ginzberg, Eli. "The Economics of the Voucher System."
McCann, Walter; and Areen, Judith. "Vouchers and the Citizen--Some Legal Questions."
LaNoue. George R. "Vouchers; The End of Public Education?"
Subcommittee on Employment, Manpower and Poverty of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. "U.S. Senate."
Committee on Education and Labor. "U.S. House of Representatives."

R9. ED122430 Levinson, Elliott. The Alum Rock Voucher Demonstration: Three Years of Implementation. Rand Paper Series P-5631. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1976. Cross referenced in categories J, NN.

R10. Mecklenburger, James A., and Hostrop, Richard W., eds. Education Vouchers: From Theory to Alum Rock. Homewood, Ill.: ETC Publications, 1972. Cross referenced in category J.

Schrag, Peter. "Voices in the Classroom--Competition for the Public Schools."
Clark, Kenneth B. "Alternative Public School Systems."
Sizer, Theodore R. "The Case for a Free Market."
Fuchs, Estelle. "The Free Schools of Denmark."
Jencks, Christopher. "Giving Parents Money for Schooling: Education Vouchers."
Havighurst, Robert J. "The Unknown Good: Education Vouchers."
Clayton, A. Stafford. "Vital Questions, Minimal Responses: Education Vouchers."
"Four Opinion Polls."
"Viewpoints." National Association of State Boards of Education, National Catholic Educational Association, American Jewish Congress, Council of Chief State School Officers, American Association of School Administrators, Parent-Teacher Association.
American School Board Journal. "Boardmen Can't Think of One Good Thing to Say About Voucher Plans."
Coyne, John R., Jr. "Slates and Hamsters."
Selden, David. "Vouchers--Solution or Sop?"
"Anti Voucher House Testimony."
Jencks, Christopher. "Pro Voucher Senate Testimony."
Glennan, Thomas K. "OEO Experiments in Education."
McCann, Walter, and Areen, Judith. "Vouchers and the Citizen--Some Legal Questions."
Center for the Study of Public Policy. A Report on Financing Elementary Education by Grants to Parents.
"Senate Bill No. 120, Elementary Demonstration Scholarship Program."
Center for Planning and Evaluation. "Final Report, Alum Rock Elementary School District Voucher Feasibility Study."
"Transitional Model Voucher Proposal."
"A Proposed Demonstration in Education Vouchers."
"Documents Distributed to Alum Rock Parents."
Mecklenburger, James A. "Vouchers at Alum Rock."
LaNoue, George. "Creeping Voucherism."
Bhaerman, Robert. "Vouchers on the Rocks."
Bhaerman, Robert. "Vouchers on the Road."
Janssen, Peter. "OEO as Innovator: No More Rabbits Out of Hats."

R11. Weiler, Daniel. With the collaboration of Pierce Barker, Gail V. Bass, Theodore S. Donaldson, Sue A Haggart, Dorothy Joseph, Konrad Kellen, Robert T. Klitgaard, Elliot Levinson, Marjorie L. Rapp, Roger L. Rasmussen, Robert T. Riley, Marta Samulon, Stephen S. Weiner, Joanne M. Wuchitech. *A Public School Voucher Demonstration.* 4 vols. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1974. Cross referenced in categories J, NN.

ED093091 Volume 1: "A Public School Voucher Demonstration: The First Year at Alum Rock."
ED093092 Volume 2: "A Public School Voucher Demonstration: The First Year at Alum Rock, Summary and Conclusions."
ED094480 Volume 3: "A Public School Voucher Demonstration: The First Year at Alum Rock, Technical Appendix."
Volume 4: "A Public School Voucher Demonstration: The First Year at Alum Rock, Documentary Appendix."

R12. West, E. G. *Education and the State: A Study in Political Economy*. 2nd ed. London: Institute of Economic Affairs, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category II.

S. Ethnicity and Education

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A9, C18, D14, H7, J32, J39, K1, K8, L24, P28, P30, P32, P37, R4, U1, W4, Y4, HH27, II26, II29, KK4, KK9.)

S1. Bresnick, David; Lachman, Seymour; and Polner, Murray. ED163136 Black White Green Red: The Politics of Education in Ethnic America. New York: Longman, 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, H, P.

S2. Epstein, Noel. With responses by Jose A. Cardenas and ED151434 Gary Orfield. Language, Ethnicity, and the Schools: Policy Alternatives for Bilingual-Bicultural Education. Washington, D.C.: Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category J.

S3. Glazer, Nathan. Affirmative Discrimination: Ethnic Inequality and Public Policy. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1975.

See especially Chapter 3, "Affirmative Action in Education: The Issue of Busing."

S4. Glazer, Nathan, and Moynihan, Daniel Patrick. Beyond the Melting Pot: The Negroes, Puerto Ricans, Jews, Italians, and Irish of New York City. rev. 2nd ed. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1970. Cross referenced in category QQ.

S5. Glazer, Nathan, and Moynihan, Daniel P., eds. Ethnicity: Theory and Experiences. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1975.

Glazer, Nathan, and Moynihan, Daniel P. "Introduction."
Isaacs, Harold R. "Basic Group Identity: The Idols of the Tribe."
Parsons, Talcott. "Some Theoretical Considerations on the Nature and Trends of Change of Ethnicity."
Gordon, Milton M. "Toward a General Theory of Racial and Ethnic Group Relations."
Horowitz, Donald L. "Ethnic Identity."
Bell, Daniel. "Ethnicity and Social Change."
Petersen, William. "On the Subnations of Western Europe."
Greeley, Andrew M., and McCready, William C. "The Transmission of Cultural Heritages: The Case of the Irish and the Italians."
Kilson, Martin. "Blacks and Neo-Ethnicity in American Political Life."
Porter, John. "Ethnic Pluralism in Canadian Perspective."
Patterson, Orlando. "Context and Choice in Ethnic Allegiance: A Theoretical Framework and Caribbean Case Study."

Bourricaud, Francois. "Indian, Mestizo, and Cholo as Symbols in the Peruvian System of Stratification."
Esman, Milton. "Communal Conflict in Southeast Asia."
Mazrui, Ali A. "Ethnic Stratification and the Military Agrarian Complex: The Uganda Case."
Pipes, Richard. "Reflections on the Nationality Problems in the Soviet Union."
Das Gupta, Jyotirindra. "Ethnicity, Language Demands, and National Development in India."
Pye, Lucian W. "China: Ethnic Minorities and National Security."

S6. Handlin, Oscar. The Uprooted. 2nd ed. enl. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1973. Cross referenced in category II.

S7. Higham, John. Send These to Me: Jews and Other Immigrants in Urban America. New York: Atheneum Publishers, 1975. Cross referenced in category II.

S8. Isaacs, Harold R. Idols of the Tribe: Group Identity and Political Change. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1975.

S9. Litt, Edgar. Beyond Pluralism: Ethnic Politics in America. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman & Co., 1970. Bibliography.

S10. Meister, Richard J., ed. Race and Ethnicity in Modern America. Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Heath & Co., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category II.

Crevecoeur, J. Hector St. John de. "What Is An American."
Turner, Frederick Jackson. "The Significance of the Frontier and Middle Western Pioneer Democracy."
Zangwill, Israel. "The Melting Pot and Afterword."
Hill, Howard C. "The Americanization Movement."
Grant, Madison. "The Passing of the Great Race."
Fairchild, Henry Pratt. "Americanization."
Kallen, Horace M. "Democracy Versus the Melting Pot."
Berkson, Isaac B. "The Community Theory."
Herberg, Will. "Protestant-Catholic-Jew."
Gordon, Milton M. "Assimilation in America: Theory and Reality."
Ostrander, Gilman M. "Technology, Immigration, and the American Character."
Glazer, Nathan, and Moynihan, Daniel Patrick. "Beyond the Melting Pot: The Future."
Keil, Charles. "Urban Blues."
Glazer, Nathan, and Moynihan, Daniel Patrick. "A Resurgence of Ethnicity?"
Parenti, Michael. "Ethnic Politics and the Persistence of Ethnic Identification."

Novak, Michael. "The Seventies: Decade of the Ethnics."
Berger, Bennett M. "Soul Searching."
Gans, Herbert J. "The Peer Group Society: Class or Ethnic Phenomenon?"
Alter, Robert. "A Fever of Ethnicity."
Pettigrew, Thomas F. "Ethnicity in American Life: A Social-Psychological Perspective."

S11. Moore, Joan W. With Alfredo Cuellar. Mexican Americans. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1970. Bibliography. ED063994

S12. Novak, Michael. The Rise of the Unmeltable Ethnics: Politics and Culture in the Seventies. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1972. Bibliography.

S13. Ogbu, John U. Minority Education and Caste: The American System in Cross-Cultural Perspective. New York: Academic Press, 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category KK. ED156791

S14. Pratt, Henry J., ed. Ethno-Religious Politics. Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1974. Cross referenced in categories D, H, P.

Yinger, J. Milton. "Social Forces Involved in Group Identification or Withdrawal."
Glaser, Daniel. "Dynamics of Ethnic Identification."
Pratt, Henry J. "Politics, Status and the Organization of Protestant Minority Group Interests: The Case of the New York Protestants."
Litt, Edgar. "The Critical Irish Triad: Family, Church, Community."
Washington, Joseph R. "God's Humanizing Agents."
Znaniecki, Florian, and Thomas, W. I. "The Super-Territorian Organization of Polish-American Society."
Lomax, Louis. "The NAACP."
Lubell, Samuel. "The Future of American Politics."
Wolfinger, Raymond. "The Development and Persistence of Ethnic Voting."
Parenti, Michael. "Ethnic Politics and the Persistence of Ethnic Identification."
Fuchs, Lawrence H. "Sources of Jewish Internationalism and Liberalism."
Litt, Edgar. "The Future of Jewish Liberalism."
Gans, Herbert. "Negro-Jewish Conflict in New York City."
Gittell, Marilyn, and Berube, Maurice R. "The Struggle for Community Control."
Wilson, James Q. "The Urban Unease: Community vs. City."

Pritchett, Howard E. "The Political Influence of the Mexican-American Community in the Imperial Valley of California."
Rowan, Helen. "A Minority Nobody Knows."
Bernard, W. S. "America's Immigration Policy: Its Evolution and Sociology."
Draper, Theodore. "The Roots of American Communism."
Lipset, Seymour Martin. "Three Decades of the Radical Right: Coughlinites, McCarthyites, and Birchers."
Devlin, Bernadette. "The Price of My Soul."
Graham, Hugh Davis. "The Storm Over Black Power."
Oppenheimer, Martin. "The Black Urban Guerrilla."
Sindler, Allan P. "Negroes, Ethnic Groups and American Politics."
Glazer, Nathan. "The Peoples of America."
Moynihan, Daniel P. "The Negro Family: The Case for National Action."
Payton, Benjamin F. "New Trends in Civil Rights."
Handlin, Oscar. "The Bottom of the Heap: The Immigrant Irish in Boston."
Vinyard, JoEllen. "Social Status or the Urban Frontier: The Case of Detroit's 19th Century Irish Population."

S15. Schneider, Susan Gilbert. Revolution, Reaction or Reform: The 1974 Bilingual Education Act. New York: Las Americas, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category J.

S16. Teitelbaum, Herbert, and Hiller, Richard J. "Bilingual
EJ163583 Education: The Legal Mandate." Harvard Educational Review 47 (May 1977): 138-170. Cross referenced in category K.

T. Nonpublic Schools and the Church/State Issue

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A9, A11, A22, A27, K1, K3, K10, L3, L4, L16, L23, L52, L57, L59, AA41, DD2, II1, II15, subcategory J, especially J37, J41, J46, J49.)

T1. Blanshard, Paul. Religion and the Schools: The Great Controversy. Boston: Beacon Press, 1963. Bibliography.

T2. Blum, Virgil C., S. J. Freedom in Education: Federal Aid for All Children. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday & Co., 1965.

T3. Brickman, William W., and Lehrer, Stanley, eds. Religion, Government and Education. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1977. Originally published by the Society for the Advancement of Education, New York, 1961.

Punke, Harold H. "Constitutional and Legal Aspects of the Church-State-School Problem."
Thayer, V. T. "Public Aid to Religious Education."
Hunt, Rolfe Lanier. "Religion and Public Education."
Kramer, William A. "Public Service of the Lutheran School."
Kohlbrenner, Bernard J. "The Controversy Over Public Support to Parochial Schools."
Jacobson, Philip. "A Jewish Viewpoint on Church-State-School Relations."
Sherwin, J. Stephen. "Religious Celebrations in School."
Boyer, William W. "Baccalaureate in Brodhead: Interfaith Tension."
Brickman, William W. "The Debate Over Public Aid to Religious Schools."
Brickman, William W. "Church, State, and School in International Perspective."
Brickman, William W. "Chronological Outline of Church-State Relations in American Education."
Brickman, William W. "Selected Documents on the Church-State-School Issue."

T4. Callahan, Daniel, ed. Federal Aid and Catholic Schools. Baltimore, Md.: Helicon Press, 1964.

Callahan, Daniel. "Into the Briar Patch."
Shuster, George N. "Religion and Education."
McCluskey, Neil G., S. J. "A Changing Pattern."
Blum, Virgil C., S. J. "Freedom and Equality."
D'Amour, O'Neil C. "The Catholic Case."
Kelley, Dean M. "Protestants and Parochial Schools."
Himmelfarb, Milton. "Jewish Sentiment."

Mayer, Martin. "Aid--With Strong Strings."
Deedy, John G., Jr. "The Shared-Time Experiment."
Scharper, Philip. "Catholics and Public Schools."
Francoeur, Robert T. "The Price We Pay."
Beales, A. C. F. "Great Britain: England and Wales."
Kumlein, Gunnar D. "Religious Education in Italy."
L'Brien, Dennis. "Catholics and the Public School System in Canada."
Schalk, Adolph. "Religious Education in West Germany and Austria."

T5. Center for Field Research and School Services, Boston College. *Issues of Aid to Nonpublic Schools*. Washington, D.C.: President's Commission on School Finance, 1971. Cross referenced in category L.

ED058486 Erickson, Donald A., and Madaus, George F. Volume 1: "Economic and Social Issues of Educational Pluralism."
ED058487 Donovan, John D.; Erickson, Donald A.; and Madaus, George F. Volume 2: "The Social and Religious Sources of the Crisis in Catholic Schools."
ED058488 Erickson, Donald A., and Madaus, George F. Volume 3: "Public Assistance Programs for Nonpublic Schools."
ED058489 Erickson, Donald A., and Madaus, George F. Volume 4: "Appendices."
ED058490 Erickson, Donald A., and Madaus, George F. "Summary Analysis."

T6. Drinan, Robert F., S. J. *Religion, the Courts, and Public Policy*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K.

T7. Erickson, Donald A., ed. *Public Controls for Nonpublic Schools.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1969. Cross referenced in category I.

Erickson, Donald A. "Introduction: Beech Grove Isn't Far from Andover."
Hughes, Harold E. "The Amish School Controversy in Iowa: The View from the Governor's Office."
Erickson, Donald A. "Showdown at an Amish Schoolhouse: A Description and Analysis of the Iowa Controversy."
Littell, Franklin H. Sectarian Protestantism and the Pursuit of Wisdom: Must Technological Objectives Prevail?"
Henry, Jules. "Is Education Possible? Are We Qualified to Enlighten Dissenters?"
Elson, John. "State Regulation of Nonpublic Schools: The Legal Framework."

Dorsen, Norman, "Racial Discrimination in 'Private' Schools."
Erickson, Donald A. "Freedom's Two Educational Imperatives: A Proposal."
Sanders, William J. "Regulation of Nonpublic Schools as Seen by a State Commissioner."
Ball, William B. "A Roman Catholic Viewpoint."
"Highlights of the Conference Discussion."

T8. ED058492 Erickson, Donald A., and Donovan, John D. With the assistance of George F. Madaus, George F. Lundy, and Associates. The Three R's of Nonpublic Education in Louisiana: Race, Religion, and Region. A Report to the President's Commission on School Finance. Washington, D.C.: President's Commission on School Finance, 1972.

T9. Freund, Paul A., and Ulich, Robert. Religion and the Public Schools. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. Cross referenced in category K.

Freund, Paul A. "The Legal Issue."
Ulich, Robert. "The Educational Issue."

T10. Muir, William K., Jr. Prayer in the Public Schools: Law and Attitude Change. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories K, UU.

T11. ED137445 Nevin, Donald, and Bills, Robert E. The Schools That Fear Built: Segregationist Academies in the South. Washington, D.C.: Acropolis Books Ltd., 1976. Cross referenced in category P.

T12. Oaks, Dallin H., ed. The Wall between Church and State. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1963. Cross referenced in category K.

Oaks, Dallin H. "Introduction."
Hutchins, Robert M. "The Future of the Wall."
Fey, Harold E. "Problems of Church and State in the United States--A Protestant View: An Argument for Separation."
Gorman, William. "Problems of Church and State in the United States--A Catholic View: Toward a More Perfect Union Regarding the American Civil Liberty of Religion."
Drinan, Robert F. "The Constitutionality of Public Aid to Parochial Schools."
Gordon, Murray A. "The Unconstitutionality of Public Aid to Parochial Schools."

Kauper, Paul G. "The Constitutionality of Tax Exemptions for Religious Activities."
Paulsen, Monrad G. "Constitutional Problems of Utilizing a Religious Factor in Adoptions and Placements of Children."
Kurland, Philip B. "The School Prayer Cases."

T13 ED063629 President's Commission on School Finance. Nonpublic Education and the Public Good. Final Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972. Cross referenced in category H.

T14. ED065898 Smith, Michael R., and Bryson, Joseph E. Church-State Relations: The Legality of Using Public Funds for Religious Schools. Topeka, Kan.: National Organization on Legal Problems of Education, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K.

T15. Sullivan, Daniel J. Public Aid to Nonpublic Schools. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1974. Bibliography.

T16. Swomley, John M., Jr. Religion, the State and the Schools. New York: Pegasus, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1968. Bibliography.

T17. Ward, Leo R., C.S.C. Federal Aid to Private Schools. Westminster, Md.: Newman Press, 1964. Bibliography.

T18. West, E. G., ed. Nonpublic School Aid: The Law, Economics and Politics of American Education. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1976. Cross referenced in categories K, R, OO.

West, E. G. "An Economic Analysis of the Law and Politics of Nonpublic School 'Aid.'"
Freeman, Roger A. "Can Government Aid Private Schools?"
West, E. G. "Response to Freeman: Tax Deduction as Aid to Parochial Schools."
Coons, John E. "To West, Mostly with Love."
West, E. G. "Response to Coons: Liberty, Equality, and Expediency."
Sugarman, Stephen D. "New Perspectives on 'Aid' to Private School Users."
West, E. G. "Response to Sugarman: Public Economics and the Free Exercise Clause."
Friedman, Milton. "Are Externalities Relevant?"
West, E. G. "Response to Friedman: Whither Friedman Vouchers?"

Rothbard, Murray N. "Total Reform: Nothing Less."
West, E. G. "Response to Rothbard: Half a Loaf Is Better than None."
Buchanan, James M. "School User Taxes and Economic Efficiency."
West, E. G. "Response to Buchanan: School User Taxes and Economic Equity."
Erickson, Donald A. "Strategies for Preserving Educational Freedom."
West, E. G. "Response to Erickson: The Practical Barriers."
Koerner, James D. "Universal Choice as the Key Issue."
West, E. G. "Response to Koerner: Parochial School Survival the Immediate Concern."
West, E. G. "The Philosophical and Historical Interpretation of the First Amendment."

U. Politics of Program Evaluation

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A25, A32, C2, J27, J51, N8, V11, V20, V21, V30, V31, MM6, MM8, MM43, MM45, NN7, PP3, TT6.)

U1. Abert, James G., ed. Program Evaluation at HEW: Research Versus Reality, Part 2: Education. New York: Marcel Dekker, 1979. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories J, S.

Abert, James G. "Educational Evaluation."
Bogatz, Gerry Ann. "Evaluations of 'Sesame Street': Two Case Studies."
Gordon, Kenneth F., and Gordon, Barbara J. A. "Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Compensatory Education Funded by Title I, ESEA."
Cahill, Robert J., and Foley, Joseph J. "Evaluation and Evaluative Research in an Urban Bilingual Program."
Harbeston, Jack. "Migrant Education."
Ray, Horace W.; McFadden, Dennis N.; and Schenck, E. Allen. "The OEO Experiment in Educational Performance Contracting."
Crain, Robert L., and York, Robert L. "Evaluation with an Experimental Design: The Emergency School Assistance Program."
Crosby, Robert H. "Teacher Corps."
McCalley, Hazel S. "Evaluations of Upward Bound for the Office of Economic Opportunity."

U2. Abt, Clark C., ed. The Evaluation of Social Programs. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories J, V.

Lowry, Ira. "The Housing Assistance Supply Experiment: Tensions in Design and Implementation."
Newhouse, Joseph. "Comments on Evaluation of Social Experiments."
Riecken, Henry. "Social Experimentation."
Beckman, Norman. "Use of a Staff Agency by the Congress: Implementation of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970 by the Congressional Research Service."
Lourie, Sylvain. "Policy Research and Decision Making in Education."
Townsend, Alair. "Policy Analysis and Evaluation Research in Congress."
Nay, Joe N.; Scanlon, John W.; Schmidt, Richard E.; and Wholey, Joseph. "If You Don't Care Where You Get To, Then It Doesn't Matter Which Way You Go."

Datta, Lois-ellin. "The Impact of the Westinghouse/ Ohio Evaluation on the Development of Project Head Start: An Examination of the Immediate and Longer-Term Effects and How They Came About."

Cidarelli, Victor. "Westinghouse Summary--'The Impact of Head Start.'"

Newman, Constance. "Research and Policymaking Under Uncertainty, A Case Study: Spray Adhesives."

Scriven, Michael. "Payoffs from Evaluation."

Zinberg, Norman. "The Qualitative Element in Evaluation Research."

Deutscher, Irwin. "Toward Avoiding the Goal-Trap in Evaluation Research."

Fennessey, James. "Social Policy Research and Bayesian Inference."

Light, Richard J. "Research Design and Policy Inferences."

Marvin, Keith. "Research Versus Decision Requirements and Best Practice of Evaluation."

Gilbert, John P.; Mosteller, Frederick; and Tukey, John. "Steady Social Progress Requires Quantitative Evaluation To Be Searching."

Blaxall, Martha. "Health Programs Evaluation: A Budget Examiner's Perspective."

Cromwell, Jerry. "Hospital Productivity Trends in Short-Term General Non-Teaching Hospitals."

Nash, George. "Short Term Demonstration Projects."

Sessler, John. "In-House Evaluation Capability."

Cline, Marvin Gerry. "The 'What' Without the 'Why' or Evaluation Without Policy Relevance."

Boardman, Anthony; Davis, Otto A.; Johnson, Norman; and Sanday, Peggy R. "Simultaneous Equation Models of the Educational Process: A Reanalysis of the Coleman Data."

Hultin, Mats. "Evaluation of Education Projects Financed by the World Bank Group."

Timpane, Michael. "Evaluating Title I Again?"

Abt, Clark. "Social Programs Evaluation; Research Allocation Strategies for Maximizing Policy Payoffs."

Averch, Harvey. "Some Comments on Strategies of R & D Funding."

Barnes, Richard. "Requirements for Valid Research Versus Requirements for Short-Term Decision Making: A Research Allocation Strategy of Phased Evaluations in Criminal Justice."

Mahoney, Bette Silver. "Policy Research Planning."

U3. Alkin, Marvin C.; Daillak, Richard; and White, Peter. Using Evaluations: Does Evaluation Make A Difference? Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1979. Bibliography.

U4. Banner, David K.; Doctors, Samuel I.; and Gordon, Andrew C. The Politics of Social Program Evaluation. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Publishing Co., Harper & Row Publishers, 1975. Bibliography.

U5. Center for Statewide Educational Assessment. Speaking Out: Law, Education and Politics. Proceedings of the Invitational Conference on Educational Assessment and Educational Policy. Princeton, N.J.: Educational Testing Service, 1974. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories I, J, L.

ED097778

Quie, Albert H. "Defining Educational Policy."
Ruvoldt, Harold J., Jr. "Challenging the Effects of Educational Policy."
Dyer, Henry S. "The State of the State Assessment Art."
Scriven, Michael. "The Suitability of Assessment for Decisions."
Berke, Joel S. "The Politics of Resource Allocation."
Stake, Robert E. "The Suitability of Assessment Data for Resource Allocation and Educational Evaluation."
Levin, Henry M. "Economic Evaluation of Education."

U6. House, Ernest R., ed. School Evaluation: The Politics and Process. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1973. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category N.

House, Ernest R. "Evaluation in a Pluralist Society."
Lortie, Dan C. "Rational Decision Making: Is It Possible Today?"
Erlandson, David A. "Evaluation and an Administrator's Autonomy."
Hoke, Gordon. "An Evaluation 'Needs Assessment.'"
Kelly, Edward F. "Can Evaluation Be Used to Cut Costs?"
Kearney, C. Philip, and Huyser, Robert J. "The Politics of Reporting Results."
Read, Lawrence F. "An Assessment of the Michigan Assessment."
Kerins, C. Thomas. "Accountability and the State."
Carter, Reginald K. "Clients' Resistance to Negative Findings."
Cohen, David K. "Politics and Research."
House, Ernest R. "The Conscience of Educational Evaluation."
Hastings, J. Thomas. "Evaluation of Instruction."
Rosenshine, Barak, and McGaw, Barry. "Assessing Teachers in Public Education."

Wolf, Robert L. "How Teachers Feel Toward Evaluation."
Bodine, Richard. "Teachers' Self-Assessment."
MacDonald, Barry. "Briefing Decision Makers."
Stake, Robert E. "Measuring What Learners Learn."
Hartley, Harry J. "PPBS and an Analysis of Cost Effectiveness."
Burnham, Robert A. "Systems Evaluation and Goal Disagreement."
House, Ernest R. "The Dominion of Economic Accountability."
Stake, Robert E., and Gooler, Dennis D. "Measuring Educational Priorities."
Cypher[illegible], Frederick R., and Gant, Walter L. "The Delphi Technique."
Owens, Thomas R. "Educational Evaluation by Adversary Proceeding."
Gooler, Dennis D. "Evaluation and the Public."
Scriven, Michael. "Goal-Free Evaluation."
House, Ernest R. "Can Public Schools Be Evaluated?"

U7. Hyde, Albert C., and Shafritz, Jay M., eds. Program Evaluation in the Public Sector. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories V, DD, LL.

Rosenbloom, David M. "The Legal Origins of Evaluation and Accountability in Government."
Poland, Orville F. "Program Evaluation and Administrative Theory."
Weiss, Carol H. "Where Politics and Evaluation Research Meet."
Wildavsky, Aaron. "The Self-evaluating Organization."
Benson, James. "Evaluating Systems of Criminal Justice."
Fagan, Robert. "Evaluating Executive Development and Training."
Steggert, Frank X. "Evaluating Social Services Delivery."
Thompson, Frank. "Evaluating Health Services."
Blanchard, Bruce. "Evaluating Environment Management and Impact."
Whitbeck, Philip. "Evaluating Research and Development."
Hyde, Albert C. "A Primer on Quantitative Techniques for Evaluation."
"Measuring Citizen Perceptions: Methods of Surveying the 'Public Consumer.'"
Bailey, Harry A., Jr. "Evaluation from a Presidential Perspective."
Carroll, James D. "Federal Evaluation Policy: A Budgetary Perspective."
"Executive Program Evaluation--The View from the States."

Farrell, Edward C. "Evaluation of Municipal Services."
Erman, Steven. "Evaluation for Fun and Profit--The Consultants."
Brewer, Jeffrey. "Program Evaluation in the Kansas Legislature."
Clendenen, Peter. "Program Evaluation in the Virginia Legislature."
Nicewonger, Richard. "Program Evaluation in the New York Legislature."
Swiders, Carl. "Evaluating Community Colleges."
Cocci, Erman J. "'Political' Program Evaluation--How Legislative Staffs Evaluate Evaluations."
"Program Evaluation and Zero-Based Budgeting."
Whitman, Torrey S. "Program Evaluation and 'Sunset' Legislation."
Rivlin, Alice. "Social Experiments--The Promise and the Reality."
"Evaluation, Planning and other Management Processes."

U8. ED080625 Rossi, Peter H., and Williams, Walter, eds. Evaluating Social Programs: Theory, Practice, and Politics. New York: Seminar Press, 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories J, V.

Rossi, Peter H., and Williams, Walter. "The Organization of the Volume and Some Key Definitions."
Rossi, Peter H. "Testing for Success and Failure in Social Action."
Houston, Tom R., Jr. "The Behavioral Sciences Impact-Effectiveness Model."
Stanley, Julian C. "Controlled Field Experiments as a Model for Evaluation."
Cain, Glen G., and Watts, Harold W. "Problems in Making Policy Inferences from the Coleman Report."
Coleman, James S. "Reply to Cain and Watts."
Cain, Glen G., and Hollister, Robinson G. "The Methodology of Evaluating Social Action Programs."
McDill, Edward L.; McDill, Mary S.; and Sprehe, J. Timothy. "Evaluation in Practice: Compensatory Education."
Glennan, Thomas K., Jr. "Evaluating Federal Manpower Programs: Notes and Observations."
Kershaw, David N. "Issues in Income Maintenance Experimentation."
Williams, Walter, and Evans, John W. "The Politics of Evaluation: The Case of Head Start."
Rossi, Peter H. "Observations of the Organization of Social Research."
Williams, Walter. "The Capacity of Social Science Organizations to Perform Large-Scale Evaluative Research."

U9. Speizman, William L. "Evaluation: An Evaluation From a Sociological Perspective." In *Uses of the Sociology of Education.* pp. 192-210. 73rd *Yearbook of the National Society for* the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974.

U10. Weiss, Carol, ed. *Evaluating Action Programs: Readings in Social Action and Education*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category V.

Weiss, Carol H. "Evaluating Educational and Social Action Programs: A 'Treeful of Owls.'"
Stake, Robert E. "The Countenance of Educational Evaluation."
Suchman, Edward A. "Action for What? A Critique of Evaluative Research."
Riecken, Henry W. "Memorandum on Program Evaluation."
Alkin, Marvin C. "Evaluation Theory Development."
Wholey, Joseph S.; Duffy, H. G.; Fukumoto, J. S.; Scanlon, J. W.; Berlin, M. A.; Copeland, W. C.; and Zelinsky, J. G. "Proper Organizational Relationships."
Scriven, Michael. "The Methodology of Evaluation."
Cohen, David K. "Politics and Research: Evaluation of Social Action Programs in Education."
Sheldon, Eleanor Bernert, and Freeman, Howard E. "Notes on Social Indicators: Promises and Potential."
Glennan, Thomas K., Jr. "Evaluating Federal Manpower Programs: Notes and Observations."
Campbell, Donald T. "Reforms as Experiments."
Rossi, Peter H. "Boobytraps and Pitfalls in the Evaluation of Social Action Programs."
Weiss, Robert S., and Rein, Martin. "The Evaluation of Broad-Aid Programs: Difficulties in Experimental Design and an Alternative."
Guba, Egon G. "The Failure of Educational Evaluation."
Mann, John. "The Outcome of Evaluative Research."
Aronson, Sidney H., and Sherwood, Clarence C. "Researcher Versus Practitioner: Problems in Social Action Research."
Elinson, Jack. "Effectiveness of Social Action Programs in Health and Welfare."
Ward, David A., and Kassebaum, Gene G. "On Biting the Hand That Feeds: Some Implications of Sociological Evaluations of Correctional Effectiveness."
Longood, Robert, and Simmel, Arnold. "Organizational Resistance to Innovation Suggested by Research."

Weiss, Carol H. "Utilization of Evaluation: Toward Comparative Study."
Weiss, Carol H. "The Politicization of Evaluation Research."

U11. Wergin, Jon F. "The Evaluation of Organizational Policy Making: A Political Model." Review of Educational Research 46 (Winter 1976): 75-115. Bibliography.
EJ138792

U12. Zweig, Franklin M., ed. Evaluation in Legislation. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1979.

Williams, Harrison A., Jr. "Foreword."
Zweig, Franklin M. "Preface."
Hicks, Ronald Lee. "Sunset Legislation."
Weinberg, Hillel. "Using Policy Analysis in Congressional Budgeting."
Marvin, Keith E. "Evaluation for Congressional Committees: The Quest for Effective Procedures."
Young, Carlotta Joyner, and Comtois, Joseph. "Increasing Congressional Utilization of Evaluation."
Coates, Joseph F. "Impact Statements in the Authorization of Legislation."
McClintock, Charles C. "A Program Review and Evaluation System: Framework for Congressional Committees."
Chelimsky, Eleanor. "Evaluating Broad-Aim Large-Scale Social Demonstration Programs."
Zweig, Franklin M. "The Evaluation Worldview of Congressional Staff."

V. Politics of Research

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A10, A17, A21, A25, A40, C12, C18, F7, I16, J19, K14, N8, O6, O9, P21, P28, P29, U2, U7, U8, U10, BB1, BB24, DD14, DD17, DD22, DD27, DD29, FF8, FF16, FF19, HH2, HH13, HH24, II9, KK14, MM6, MM8, MM43, MM45, PP9, TT6.)

V1. Bailey, Stephen K. "Significance of the Federal Investment in Educational R & D." Journal of Research and Development in Education 2 (Summer 1969): 29-36. Cross referenced in category J. EJ008394

V2. Boyan, Norman J. "The Political Realities of Educational R & D." Journal of Research and Development in Education 2 (Summer 1969): 3-18. Cross referenced in category J. EJ007956

V3. Bush, Vannevar. Pieces of the Action. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1970.

V4. ________. Science: The Endless Frontier. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1945.

V5. Cronbach, Lee, and Suppes, Patrick, eds. Research for Tomorrow's Schools: Disciplined Inquiry for Education. Report of the Committee on Educational Research of the National Academy of Education. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1969.

V6. Dershimer, Richard A. The Federal Government and Educational R & D. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1976. Cross referenced in category J.

V7. Dershimer, Richard A., and Iannaccone, Laurence. "Social and Political Influences on Educational Research." In Second Handbook of Research on Teaching, pp. 113-121. Edited by Robert M. W. Travers. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category J.

V8. The Federal Investment in Knowledge of Social Problems. Volume I of the Study Project on Social Research and Development. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences, 1978. Bibliography.

V9. Gideonse, Hendrik. Educational Research and Development in the United States. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970. Cross referenced in category J. ED041858

V10. Gilpin, Robert, and Wright, Christopher, eds. Scientists and National Policy-Making. New York: Columbia University Press, 1964.

Gilpin, Robert. "Introduction: Natural Scientists in Policy-Making."
Price, Don K. "The Scientific Establishment."
Wood, Robert C. "Scientists and Politics: The Rise of an Apolitical Elite."
Brooks, Harvey. "The Scientific Advisor."
Sayre, Wallace S. "Scientists and American Science Policy."
Kreidler, Robert N. "The President's Science Advisers and National Science Policy."
Schilling, Warner R. "Scientists, Foreign Policy, and Politics."
Wohlstetter, Albert. "Strategy and the Natural Scientists."
Brodie, Bernard. "The Scientific Strategists."
Wright, Christopher. "Scientists and the Establishment of Science Affairs."

V11. Grant, Gerald. "Shaping Social Policy: The Politics of the Coleman Report." Teachers College Record 75 (September 1973): 17-54. Cross referenced in categories J, U, KK.
EJ083829

V12. Greenberg, Daniel S. The Politics of Pure Science. New York: New American Library and World Publishing Co., 1967.

V13. Horowitz, Irving Louis, ed. The Use and Abuse of Social Science. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, E.P. Dutton & Co., 1971.

Horowitz, Irving Louis. "Introduction."
Gans, Herbert J. "Social Science for Social Policy."
Boulding, Kenneth E. "The Misallocation of Intellectual Resources in Economics."
Howard, John. "Public Policy and the White Working Class."
Chinitz, Benjamin. "The Management of Federal Expenditures for Research on Social Problems."
Weidenbaum, Murray L. "Changing Priorities in Government Investment in Technology."
Ledeen, Michael A. "Fascist Social Policy."
Dror, Yehezkel. "Applied Social Science and Systems Analysis."
Lyons, Gene M. "The Social Science Study Groups."
Schorr, Alvin L. "Public Policy and Private Interest."
Horowitz, Irving Louis and Horowitz, Ruth Leonora. "Tax-Exempt Foundations: Their Effects on National Policy."

Yarmolinsky, Adam. "The Policy Researcher: His Habitat, Care and Feeding."
Lang, Kurt. "Pitfalls and Politics in Commissioned Policy Research."
Skolnick, Jerome H. "The Violence Commission: Internal Politics and Public Policy."
Katz, Elihu. "Television Comes to the People of the Book."
Licklider, Roy E. "Policy Scientists and Nuclear Weapons."
Polsby, Nelson W. "Policy Initiation in the American Political System."
Uliassi, Pio D. "The Prince's Counselors: Notes on Government Sponsored Research on International and Foreign Affairs."

V14. Horowitz, Irving Louis, and Katz, James Everett. Social Science and Public Policy in the United States. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1975.

V15. Karabel, Jerome, and Halsey, A. H., eds. Power and Ideology in Education. New York: Oxford University Press, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, H, AA, II, KK.

Karabel, Jerome, and Halsey, A. H. "Educational Research: A Review and an Interpretation."
Durkheim, Emile. "On Education and Society."
Trow, Martin. "The Second Transformation of American Secondary Education."
Collins, Randall. "Functional and Conflict Theories of Educational Stratification."
Bowles, Samuel. "Unequal Education and the Reproduction of the Social Division of Labor."
Hopper, Earl I. "A Typology for the Classification of Educational Systems."
Halsey, A. H. "Towards Meritocracy? The Case of Britain."
Boudon, Raymond. "Education and Social Mobility: A Structural Model."
Sewell, William H., and Shah, Vimal P. "Socioeconomic Status, Intelligence, and the Attainment of Higher Education."
Bowles, Samuel, and Gintis, Herbert. "I.Q. in the U.S. Class Structure."
Karabel, Jerome. "Community Colleges and Social Stratification: Submerged Class Conflict in American Higher Education."
Dobson, Richard B. "Social Status and Inequality of Access to Higher Education in the USSR."

Husen, Torsten. "Academic Performance in Selective and Comprehensive Schools."

Cicourel, Aaron V., and Kitsuse, John I. "The School as a Mechanism of Social Differentiation."

Rist, Ray C. "On Understanding the Processes of Schooling: The Contributions of Labeling Theory."

Schultz, Theodore W. "Investment in Human Capital."

Thurow, Lester C. "Education and Economic Equality."

Bluestone, Barry. "Economic Theory and the Fate of the Poor."

Paci, Massimo. "Education and the Capitalist Labor Market."

Foster, Philip J. "The Vocational School Fallacy in Development Planning."

Cohen, David K., and Lazerson, Marvin. "Education and the Corporate Order."

Katz, Michael B. "From Voluntarism to Bureaucracy in American Education."

Tyack, David B. "City Schools: Centralization of Control at the Turn of the Century."

Paulston, Rolland G. "Educational Stratification and Cultural Hegemony in Peru."

Barbagli, Marzio, and Dei, Marcello. "Socialization into Apathy and Political Subordination."

Miles, Michael W. "The Student Movement and the Industrialization of Higher Education."

Goody, Jack, and Watt, Ian. "The Consequences of Literacy."

Bernstein, Basil. "Social Class, Language and Socialisation."

Bourdieu, Pierre. "Cultural Reproduction and Social Reproduction."

Bernstein, Basil. "Class and Pedagogies: Visible and Invisible."

Ringer, Fritz K. "Cultural Transmission in German Higher Education in the Nineteenth Century."

Dreeben, Robert. "The Contribution of Schooling to the Learning of Norms."

Lilge, Frederic. "Lenin and the Politics of Education."

Carnoy, Martin, and Werthein, Jorge. "Socialist Ideology and the Transformation of Cuban Education."

Bastid, Marianne. "Economic Necessity and Political Ideals in Educational Reform During the Cultural Revolution."

Bell, Daniel. "On Meritocracy and Equality."

Schuller, Tom, and Bengtsson, Jarl. "A Strategy for Equity: Recurrent Education and Industrial Democracy."

Rossanda, Rossana; Cini, M.; and Berlinguer, L. "Theses on Education: A Marxist View."

V16. Lazarsfeld, Paul F., and Sieber, Sam D. Organizing Educational Research: An Exploration. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1964. Bibliography.

V17. Lindblom, Charles E., and Cohen, David K. Usable Knowledge: Social Science and Social Problem Solving. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1979. Bibliography.

V18. Lynn, Laurence E., Jr., ed. Knowledge and Policy: The Uncertain Connection. Volume 5 of the Study Project on Social Research and Development. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences, 1978. Bibliographies.
ED155117

- Lynn, Laurence E., Jr. "Introduction."
- Lynn, Laurence E., Jr. "The Question of Relevance."
- Weiss, Carol H. "Improving the Linkage Between Social Research and Public Policy."
- Wilson, James Q. "Social Science and Public Policy: A Personal Note."
- Davis, Howard R., and Salasin, Susan E. "Strengthening the Contribution of Social R & D to Policy Making."
- Sundquist, James L. "Research Brokerage: The Weak Link."
- Collins, Sharon M. "The Use of Social Research in the Courts."

V19. Lyons, Gene M. The Uneasy Partnership: Social Science and the Federal Government in the Twentieth Century. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, Harper & Row Publishers, 1969.

V20. ________, ed. Social Research and Public Policies: The Dartmouth/OECD Conference. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1975. Cross referenced in category U.

- Campbell, Donald T. "Assessing the Impact of Planned Social Change."
- Caplan, Nathan. "The Use of Social Science Information by Federal Executives."
- Davies, J. Clarence. "Measuring the Social Costs of Technological and Environmental Change."
- Kershaw, David N. "The New Jersey Negative Income Tax Experiment: A Summary of the Design, Operations and Results of the First Large-Scale Social Experiment."
- Rossi, Peter H. "Field Experiments in Social Programs: Problems and Prospects."
- Lipsky, Michael. "Views on the American Experience with Social Experimentation: Perspectives from Conference Discussion."
- Freeman, Howard E. "Evaluation Research and Public Policies."

Wholey, Joseph S.; Nay, Joe N.; Scanlon, John W.; and Schmidt, Richard E. "If You Don't Care Where You Get To, Then It Doesn't Matter Which Way You Go."
Pressman, Jeffrey L. "Decisionmakers and Evaluators: Some Differences in Perspective and Possible Directions for the Future."

V21. McDermott, John E., ed. Indeterminancy in Education: Social Science, Educational Policy, and the Search for Standards. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1976. Cross referenced in categories D, H, K, L, P, U.

McDermott, John E. "Introduction: Indeterminancy in Education."
Mood, Alexander. "The State of the Art of Educational Evaluation."
Klein, Stephen P. "Cost-Quality Research Limitations: The Problem of Poor Indices."
Winkler, Donald R. "The Policy Implications of Research in Educational Production."
Schwartz, Audrey James. "Social Science Evidence and the Objectives of School Desegregation."
Levin, Henry M. "Education, Life Chances, and the Courts: The Role of Social Science Evidence."
Hesburgh, Theodore M., C.S.C. "Public Policy, Desegregation, and the Limits of Social Science Research."
McDermott, John E. "The Cost-Quality Debate in School Finance Litigation."
Levin, Henry M. "Equal Educational Opportunity and the Distribution of Educational Expenditures."
Kavka, Gregory S. "Equality in Education."
Guthrie, James W. "Social Science, Accountability, and the Political Economy of School Productivity."
O'Shea, David W. "Social Science and School Decentralization."

V22. Nagi, Saad Z., and Corwin, Ronald G., eds. The Social Contexts of Research. New York: Wiley-Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, 1972.

Nagi, Saad Z., and Corwin, Ronald G. "The Research Enterprise: An Overview."
Krohn, Robert G. "Patterns of the Institutionalization of Research."
Vollmer, Howard M. "Basic and Applied Research."
Kash, Don E. "Politics and Research."

144

Tybout, Richard A. "Economics of Research."
Marcson, Simon. "Research Settings."
Hall, Robert L. "Agencies of Research Support: Some Sociological Perspectives."
Storer, Norman W. "Relations Among Scientific Disciplines."
McNaul, James P. "Relations Between Researchers and Practitioners."
Petersen, William. "Forbidden Knowlege."
Deutscher, Irwin. "Public and Private Opinions: Some Situations and Multiple Realities."
Corwin, Ronald G., and Nagi, Saad Z. "The Case of Educational Research."

V23. Odegard, Holtan P. The Politics of Truth. Toward Reconstruction in Democracy. University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1971.

V24. Orlans, Harold, ed. Science Policy and the University. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1968. Cross referenced in category DD.

Price, Don K. "Federal Money and University Research."
Brooks, Harvey. "The Future Growth of Academic Research: Criteria and Needs."
Arnold, Christian K. "The Government and University Science: Purchase or Investment?"
Page, Howard E. "The Science Development Program."
Bode, Hendrik. "Allocation of Federal Support among Scientific Fields."
"A Discussion with Alvin Weinberg: Government Allocations to Basic Research."
Robinson, David Z. "Resource Allocation in High Energy Physics."
Panofsky, Wolfgang K. H. "Big Science and Graduate Education."
Staats, Elmer B. "Making the 1967 Science Budget."
Roback, Herbert. "Presenting Scientific and Technical Programs to the Congress."
Carey, William. "Equipping Congress to Deal with Science."
Morse, John F. "Old Saws and New Materials: A Consideration of Some Ethical Problems."
Melville, Harry. "The Support of Academic Scientific Research in the United Kingdom."
Babbidge, Homer D., Jr. "A View from the Campus."

V25. Penick, James L.; Pursell, Carroll W., Jr.; Sherwood,
Morgan B.; and Swain, Donald C., eds. *The Politics of
American Science: 1939 to the Present*. Rev. ed.
Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1972. Cross referenced
in category II.

V26. Price, Don K. *The Scientific Estate*. Cambridge, Mass.:
Belknap Press, Harvard University Press, 1965. Cross
referenced in category DD.

V27. Rein, Martin. *Social Science and Public Policy.* New
York: Penguin Books, 1976.

V28. Rein, Martin, and White, Sheldon H. "Can Policy Research
EJ168963 Help Policy?" *The Public Interest*, no. 49 (Fall 1977):
119-136.

V29. Rist, Ray C., and Anson, Ronald J., eds. *Education, Social
ED139073 Science, and the Judicial Process.* New York: Teachers
College Press, Columbia University, 1977. Cross referenced
in categories K, L, P.

Anson, Ronald J., and Rist, Ray C. "On the Shaping of Educational Policy: The Transition from Administrative/Political to Judicial Decision-Making."

Clark, Kenneth B. "Social Science, Constitutional Rights, and the Courts."

Doyle, William E. "Social Science Evidence in Court Cases."

Dworkin, Ronald. "Social Sciences and Constitutional Rights--The Consequences of Uncertainty."

Chambers, Julius L. "Implementing the Promise of *Brown*: Social Science and the Courts in Future School Litigation."

Coons, John E. "Recent Trends in Science Fiction: *Serrano* Among the People of Number."

Cohen, David K., and Weiss, Janet A. "Social Science and Social Policy: Schools and Race."

Wolf, Eleanor P. "Courtrooms and Classrooms."

V30. Rivlin, Alice M. *Systematic Thinking for Social Action*.
ED057140 Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1971. Cross
referenced in categories N, U, DD.

V31. Rivlin, Alice M., and Timpane, P. Michael, eds. *Planned
ED114986 Variation in Education: Should We Give up or Try Harder?*
Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1975. Cross
referenced in categories J, U, NN.

Rivlin, Alice M., and Timpane, P. Michael. "Planned Variation in Education: An Assessment."
Elmore, Richard F. "Design of the Follow Through Experiment."
McDaniels, Gary L. "Evaluation Problems in Follow Through."
Weikart, David P., and Banet, Bernard A. "Model Design Problems in Follow Through."
Datta, Lois-ellin. "Design of the Head Start Planned Variation Experiment."
Smith, Marshall S. "Evaluation Findings in Head Start Planned Variation."
Lukas, Carol VanDeusen. "Problems in Implementing Head Start Planned Variation Models."
Smith, Marshall S. "Design Strategies for Experimental Studies."
Cohen, David K. "The Value of Social Experiments."

V32. Scott, Robert A., and Shore, Arnold R. *Why Sociology Does Not Apply: A Study of the Use of Sociology in Public Policy.* New York: Elsevier North Holland, 1979. Bibliography.

V33. Sieber, Samuel D. "Federal Support for Research and and Development in Education and Its Effects." In *Uses of the Sociology of Education,* pp. 478-502. 73rd *Yearbook of the National Society for* the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974.

V34. Smith, Bruce L. R., and Karlesky, Joseph J. *The State of Academic Science: The Universities in the Nation's Research Effort.* New York: Change Magazine Press, 1977. Cross referenced in category DD.
ED152510

V35. Sproull, Lee; Weiner, Stephen; and Wolf, David. *Organizing an Anarchy: Belief, Bureaucracy, and Politics in the National Institute of Education.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, LL.

V36. Strickland, Stephen P. *Politics, Science, and Dread Disease: A Short History of United States Medical Research Policy.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1972.

V37. Tyler, Ralph, ed. *Prospects for Research and Development in Education.* Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1976. Cross referenced in category J.
ED125046

V38. Weiss, Carol H. "Bibliography on Research Utilization." Policy Studies Journal 8 (Winter 1979): 500-504. Bibliography.

V39. ________, ed. Using Social Research in Public Policy Making. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1977. Based on the symposium "The Research Utilization Quandry," Policy Studies Journal 4 (Spring, 1976): 221-288. Bibliographies.

Weiss, Carol H. "Introduction."
Rose, Richard. "Disciplined Research and Undisciplined Problems."
Sharpe, L. J. "The Social Scientist and Policymaking: Some Cautionary Thoughts and Transatlantic Reflections."
Mayntz, Renate. "Sociology, Value Freedom, and the Problems of Political Counseling."
Cohen, David K., and Weiss, Janet A. "Social Science and Social Policy: Schools and Race."
Uliassi, Pio D. "Research and Foreign Policy: A View from Foggy Bottom."
McGowan, Eleanor Farrar. "Management by Evaluation."
Dreyfus, Daniel A. "The Limitations of Policy Research in Congressional Decision Making."
Rosen, Paul L. "Social Science and Judicial Policy Making."
Useem, Michael. "Research Funds and Advisers: The Relationship between Academic Social Science and the Federal Government."
Patton, Michael Q.; Grimes, Patricia Smith; Guthrie, Kathryn M.; Brennan, Nancy J.; French, Barbara Dickey; and Glyth, Dale A. "In Search of Impact: An Analysis of the Utilization of Federal Health Evaluation Research."
Knorr, Karin D. "Policymakers' Use of Social Science Knowledge: Symbolic or Instrumental?"
Caplan, Nathan. "A Minimal Set of Conditions Necessary for the Utilization of Social Science Knowledge in Policy Formulation at the National Level."
Rich, Robert F. "Uses of Social Science Information by Federal Bureaucrats: Knowledge for Action versus Knowledge for Understanding."
Weiss, Carol H. and Bucuvalas, Michael J. "The Challenge of Social Research to Decision Making."
Rein, Martin, and Schon, Donald A. "Problem Setting in Policy Research."

V40. Wilensky, Harold L. Organizational Intelligence: Knowledge and Policy in Government and Industry. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1967. Bibliography.

V41. Williams, Walter. Social Policy Research and Analysis: The Experience in the Federal Agencies. New York: American Elsevier Publishing Co., 1971. Cross referenced in category LL.

W. Sexual Discrimination in Education

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A23, A25, J32, K8, K10, DD24, HH10, II26.)

W1. Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education. Making Affirmative Action Work in Higher Education: An Analysis of Institutional and Federal Policies with Recommendations. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category DD.

W2. ED156769 Fishel, Andrew, and Pottker, Janice. With a chapter by Holly Knox and Mary Ann Milsap. National Politics and Sex Discrimination in Education. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1977. Cross referenced in categories J, K.

W3. Koch, James V., and Chizmar, John F., Jr. The Economics of Affirmative Action. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, DD.

W4. Palley, Marian Lief, and Preston, Michael B., eds. Race, Sex, and Policy Problems. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K, P, S, X.

- Costain, Anne H. "Eliminating Sex Discrimination in Education: Lobbying for Implementation of Title IX."
- Hadden, Susan G. "The Influence of Non-Constituency Based Black Interest Groups."
- Travis, Toni. "Black Women in the Continuing Struggle for Equality."
- Schramm, Sarah Slavin. "Women's Educational Equity: Favorable Student Responses."
- Henderson, Lenneal J. "The Impact of the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 on Employment Opportunities for Women and Minorities in Municipal Government."
- Hardy, Richard J., and McCrone, Donald J. "The Impact of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 on Women."
- Preston, Michael B. "The Impacts of Collective Bargaining on the Public Sector: Some Policy Implications."
- Goldstein, Leslie F. "The Policies of the Burger Court Toward Women."
- Bullock, Charles S III. "'Second Generation Discrimination' in American Schools."
- Palley, Howard A. "Implementation of Row v. Wade."
- Milward, H. Brinton, and Swanson, Cheryl. "The Impact of Affirmative Action on Organizational Behavior."

Meier, Kenneth J. "Constraints on Affirmative Action."
Conway, M. Margaret. "Credit Discrimination and the Law: The Equal Credit Opportunity Act."
Woodard, Maurice C. "Minorities and Policy Problems: An Overview as Seen by the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights."
Garcia, Jose Z.; Clark, Cal; and Clark, Janet. "Policy Impacts on Chicanos and Women: A State Case Study."
Welch, Susan. With the assistance of Dianne Levitt Gottheil. "Women and Public Policy: A Comparative Analysis."
Borah, Glen T. "Political Power and Policy Benefits: Voting Rights and Welfare Policy in Mississippi."
Githens, Marianne, and Prestage, Jewel. "Women State Legislators: Styles and Priorities."

W5. Shulman, Carol Herrnstadt. Affirmative Action: Women's Rights on Campus. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, DD, EE.
ED066143

X. Teacher Organization and Collective Bargaining

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A4, A5, A7, A9, A13, A18, A25, A28, A30, A33, A34, A38, C3, C4, C23, D12, D18, D28, D32, D40, E1, E2, E8, F2, H1, H2, H7, H14, H17, H29, H30, H36, I9, I10, I19, J49, K10, L26, O14, W4, II19, MM46, QQ47, QQ51.)

X1. Aboud, Antone, and Aboud, Grace Sterrett. The Right to Strike in Public Employment. Ithaca, N.Y.: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1974. Bibliography.

X2. American Assembly, Columbia University. Public Workers and Public Unions. Edited by Sam Zagoria. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972. Cross referenced in category E.

Macy, John W., Jr. "The Role of Bargaining in the Public Service."
Shaw, Lee C. "The Development of State and Federal Laws."
Anderson, Arvid. "The Structure of Public Sector Bargaining."
Maier, Henry W. "Collective Bargaining and the Municipal Employer."
Livingston, Frederick R. "Collective Bargaining and the School Board."
Gotbaum, Victor. "Collective Bargaining and the Union Leader."
Hayes, Frederick O'R. "Collective Bargaining and the Budget Director."
Zack, Arnold M. "Impasses, Strikes, and Resolutions."
Raskin, A. H. "Politics Up-Ends the Bargaining Table."
Gould, William B. "Labor Relations and Race Relations."
Zagoria, Sam. "The Future of Collective Bargaining in Government."

X3. Brookshire, Michael L., and Rogers, Michael D. Collective Bargaining in Public Employment: The TVA Experience. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1977.

X4. Carlton, Patrick W., and Goodwin, Harold I., eds. The Collective Dilemma: Negotiations in Education. Worthington, Ohio: Charles A. Jones, 1969. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H.

Linn, John Phillip, and Nolte, M. Chester. "Collective Bargaining Legislation in Education."
Carlton, Patrick W. "Educator Attitudes and Value Differences in Collective Negotiations."
Muir, J. Douglas. "The Tough New Teacher."

Lieberman, Myron. "Implications of the Coming NEA-AFT Merger."
Cogen, Charles. "The American Federation of Teachers--Force for Change."
Herndon, Terry. "The Future of Negotiations for Teachers."
Pindara, Wally. "Negotiations in Canada: Implications for the American Scene."
Shanker, Albert. "The Future of Teacher Involvement in Educational Decision Making."
Metzler, John. "The Role of Management in Negotiations."
Jamieson, Robert A. "Minimizing Problems in Professional and Non-Professional Staff-Board Negotiations."
Young, Charles R. "The Superintendent of Schools in a Collective Bargaining Milieu."
Epstein, Benjamin. "A Principal Shares Some Thoughts on the New Era of Collective Negotiations in Public Education."
Elseroad, Homer O. "Professional Negotiations in Montgomery County."
Donovan, Bernard. "New York City--Workshop for Teacher Militancy."
Carlton, Patrick W. "Teacher-Administrator-Board Salary Negotiations in Oregon--A Case Analysis."
Cass, James. "Politics and Education in the Sunshine State--The Florida Story."
Warner, Kenneth O. "What Does Public Management Think About Collective Bargaining in the Public Service?"
Doherty, Robert E. "Teacher Bargaining: The Relevance of Private Sector Bargaining."
McLennan, Kenneth, and Moskow, Michael H. "Resolving Impasses in Negotiations."
Massey, John E. "Contract Administration and Grievance Procedures."
Doherty, Robert E. "Labor Relations Negotiators on Bargaining: Factories vs. the Schools."
Wildman, Wesley A. "What's Negotiable?"
Corwin, Ronald G. "The Anatomy of Militant Professionalism."
Kimbrough, Ralph B., and Williams, James O. "An Analysis of Power Bases and Power Uses in Teacher Militancy."
Cunningham, Luvern L. "Collective Negotiations and the Principalship."
Goodwin, Harold I., and Thompson, Gerald W. "Teacher Militancy and Countervailing Power."
Marmion, Harry A. "Unions and Higher Education."
Davis, Bertram H. "Unions and Higher Education: Another View."
Kugler, Israel. "The Union Speaks for Itself."
Frankie, Richard J., and Howe, Ray A. "Faculty Power in the Community College."

X5. Carson, Robert B.; Goldhammer, Keith; and Pellegrin,
ED014798 Roland J. Teacher Participation in the Community: Role Expectations and Behavior. Eugene, Ore.: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1967. Cross referenced in category D.

X6. Carter, Barbara. Pickets, Parents and Power: The Story Behind the New York City Teachers' Strike. New York: Citation Press, Scholastic Book Services, 1971. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

X7. Cheng, Charles W. Altering Collective Bargaining: Citizen Participation in Educational Decision Making. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H.

X8. ________. "Community Participation in Teacher Collective
EJ149335 Bargaining: Problems and Prospects." Harvard Educational Review 46 (May 1976): 153-174. Cross referenced in category D.

X9. Chickering, A. Lawrence, ed. Public Employee Unions: A
ED144215 Study of the Crisis in Public Sector Labor Relations. San Francisco: Institute for Contemporary Studies, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category H.

Kheel, Theodore W. "Introduction: Background and History."
Nisbet, Robert A. "Public Unions and the Decline of Social Trust."
Mansfield, Harvey C., Jr. "The Prestige of Public Employment."
Wellington, Harry H., and Winter, Ralph K., Jr. "The Limits of Collective Bargaining in Public Employment."
Uhlman, Wes. "Two Mayors and Municipal Employee Unions: Seattle."
Wheeler, Charles B., Jr. "Two Mayors and Municipal Employee Unions: Kansas City."
Douglas, Jack D. "Urban Politics and Public Employee Unions."
Lipset, Seymour Martin. "Equity and Equality in Government Wage Policy."
Orr, Daniel. "Public Employee Compensation Levels."
Lewin, David. "Collective Bargaining and the Right to Strike."
Meany, George, and Wurf, Jerry. "Union Leaders and the Public Sector Union."

Horton, Raymond D. "Economics, Politics, and Collective Bargaining: The Case of New York City."
Raskin, A. H. "Conclusion: The Current Political Contest."
Chickering, A. Lawrence. "Postscript."

X10. Cole, Stephen. *The Unionization of Teachers: A Case Study of the UFT*. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1969.

X11. Corwin, Ronald G. *Militant Professionalism: A Study of Organizational Conflict in High School.* New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1970. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category C.

X12. ED140421 Cresswell, Anthony M., and Murphy, Michael J., eds. *Education and Collective Bargaining: Readings in Policy and Research*. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1977. Cross referenced in categories H, L.

Tyler, Gus. "Why They Organize."
Engel, Ross A. "Teacher Negotiation: History and Comment."
Metzler, John H. "The Need for Limitation upon the Scope of Negotiations in Public Education, I."
Kay, William F. "The Need for Limitation upon the Scope of Negotiations in Public Education, II."
Alutto, Joseph A., and Belasco, James A. "Determinants of Attitudinal Militancy among Teachers and Nurses."
Goldberg, Albert I. "The Local Community and Teacher Strike Solidarity."
Kochan, Thomas A. "Correlates of State Public Employees Bargaining Laws."
Patchen, Martin. "Models of Cooperation and Conflict."
Saraydar, Edward. "A Certainty-Equivalent Model of Bargaining."
Cresswell, Anthony M. "An Interactive Model of Collective Bargaining in Public Education."
Hellriegel, Donald; French, Wendell; and Peterson, Richard B. "Collective Negotiations and Teachers: A Behavioral Analysis."
Moore, William J. "Comment on 'Collective Negotiations and Teachers.'"
Vantine, A. William. "Toward a Theory of Collective Negotiations."
Michener, H. Andrew; Lawler, Edward J.; and Bacharach, Samuel B. "Perception of Power in Conflict Situations."

Wellington, Harry H., and Winter, Ralph K., Jr. "The Limits of Collective Bargaining in Public Employment."
Burton, John F., Jr., and Krider, Charles. "The Role and Consequences of Strikes by Public Employees."
Shanker, Albert L. "Why Teachers Need the Right to Strike."
Doering, Barbara. "Impasse Issues in Teacher Disputes Submitted to Fact-finding in New York."
Johnson, Douglas F., and Pruitt, Dean G. "Preintervention Effects of Mediation versus Arbitration."
Glassman, Alan M., and Belasco, James A. "The Chapter Chairman and School Grievances."
Lipsky, David B., and Drotning, John E. "The Influence of Collective Bargaining on Teachers' Salaries in New York State."
Hall, W. Clayton, and Carroll, Norman E. "The Effect of Teachers' Organizations on Salaries and Class Size."
Baird, Robert N., and Landon, John H. "Teacher Salaries and School Decentralization."
Murphy, Michael J., and Hoover, David. "Negotiations at the Crossroads: Increased Professionalization or Reinforced Bureaucracy."
Murphy, Michael J.; Barton, Clifford; and Mills, Richard P. "Collective Bargaining and School Finance Reform."
Love, Thomas M., and Sulzner, George T. "Political Implications of Public Employee Bargaining."

X13. Cresswell, Anthony M.; Murphy, Michael J.; and Kerchner, Charles T. *Teachers, Unions, and Collective Bargaining in the Public Schools*. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutcheon Publishing Corp., forthcoming.

X14. Doherty, Robert E., ed. *Public Access: Citizens and Collective Bargaining in the Public Schools*. Ithaca, N.Y.: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1979. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

Doherty, Robert E. "On the Merits of Greater Public Access to the Bargaining Process: An Equivocal View." (Response by Harold R. Newman.)
Flynn, Ralph J. "The Public Access Movement in California." (Response by Kurt Hanslowe.)
Seeley, David S. "The Basis for a New Parent-Teacher Relationship in Collective Bargaining."
Magruder, Donald. "Sunshine Bargaining: The Case for Public Participation." (Response by Ronald Donovan.)

- Dixon, Gayle. "Parent Participation in Collective Bargaining: Rochester, New York."
- Dunlop, John E. "A Teacher Perspective on School Governance and Collective Bargaining."
- Bates, Robert P. "Citizen Involvement in Teacher Negotiations: A Caution." (Response by Mary McCormick.)
- Fernandez, Happy Craven. "The Parents' Role in Collective Bargaining." (Response by Edward B. Krinsky.)

X15. Doherty, Robert E., and Oberer, Walter E. Teachers, School Boards, and Collective Bargaining: A Changing of the Guard. Ithaca, N.Y.: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1967. Cross referenced in categories E, K.
ED017046

X16. Eaton, William Edward. The American Federation of Teachers, 1916-1961: A History of the Movement. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University Press, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category II.

X17. Elam, Stanley M.; Lieberman, Myron; and Moskow, Michael H., eds. Readings on Collective Negotiations in Public Education. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, D, E, H, I.

- Wirtz, W. Willard. "Public Employment and Public Policy."
- Taylor, George W. "The Public Interest in Collective Negotiations in Education."
- Fischer, John H. "A Framework for Looking at Collective Negotiations in Education."
- Godine, Morton R. "Collective Negotiations and Public Policy, With Special Reference to Public Education."
- Lieberman, Myron. "Power and Policy in Education."
- Corwin, Ronald G. "Professional Persons in Public Organizations."
- Masters, Nicholas A.; Salisbury, Robert H.; and Eliot, Thomas H. "Excerpts from State Politics and the Public Schools."
- Wildman, Wesley A. "Legal Aspects of Teacher Collective Action."
- Wollett, Donald H. "The Importance of State Legislation."
- Anderson, Arvid. "State Regulation of Employment Relations in Education."
- Barstow, Robbins. "Connecticut's Teacher Negotiation Law: An Early Analysis."

Parker, Hyman. "The New Michigan Labor Relations Law and Public School Teachers."
Parker, Tom. "Collective Negotiations in Canadian Education."
West, Allan M. "The NEA and Collective Negotiations."
Cogen, Charles. "The American Federation of Teachers and Collective Negotiations."
Strauss, George. "The AAUP as a Professional Occupation Association."
Epstein, Benjamin. "The NASSP and Collective Negotiations."
Webb, Harold. "The National School Boards Association and Collective Negotiations."
American Association of School Administrators. "School Administrators View Professional Negotiation."
Kratzmann, Arthur. "The Alberta Teachers Association: A Vision Vindicated."
Lieberman, Myron. "The Impact of Collective Negotiations upon Teacher-Administrator Relationships."
Moskow, Michael H. "Teacher Organizations: An Analysis of the Issues."
Lowe, William T. "Who Joins Which Teachers' Group?"
Hipp, Frederick L. "The Challenge to Leadership in Solving Problems of State Associations."
Doherty, H. A. "Organization for Collective Negotiations."
Elam, Stanley M. "Prospects for an NEA-AFT Merger."
Lasker, Morris E. "School Board Approaches to Collective Negotiations."
Donovan, Bernard E. "Speaking for Management."
Blankenship, Alden H. "The Role of the Superintendent in Teacher Negotiations."
Cunningham, Luvern L. "Implication of Collective Negotiations for the Role of the Principal."
Murphy, Joseph S. "The Role of the American Arbitration Association in Public Education."
Weiford, Douglas C. "Organizing Municipal Management for Employee Relations."
Selden, David. "Winning Collective Bargaining."
Dashiell, Dick. "Lessons from Detroit and Cleveland."
Wollett, Donald H. "The Strategy of Negotiation."
Carter, Barbara. "The Teachers Give Oklahoma a Lesson."
U.S. Civil Service Commission. "Consultation and Negotiation Techniques."
Conrad, Donald L. "Collective Negotiations and Professionalism."
Wildman, Wesley A., and Perry Charles R. "Group Conflict and School Organization."
Slavney, Morris. "Impasse Procedures in Public Education."
Benson, Charles S. "Collective Negotiations and the Rule of Seniority."

X18. Fischer, Louis, and Schimmel, David. The Civil Rights of Teachers. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1973.

X19. Gershenfeld, Walter J.; Loewenberg, J. Joseph; and Ingster, Bernard, eds. Scope of Public-Sector Bargaining. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1977.

Dunlop, John T. "Themes of George Taylor."
Gershenfeld, Walter J. "An Introduction to the Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector."
Rehmus, Charles M. "The Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector in Michigan."
Gross, Ernest. "The Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector in New Jersey."
Helsby, Robert D. "The Scope of Bargaining under New York's Taylor Law."
Loewenberg, J. Joseph, and Klingler, James W. "The Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector in Pennsylvania."
Morris, Charles J. "Public-Employee Bargaining in Texas."
Frazier, Henry B. III. "The Scope of Bargaining in the Federal Sector."
Stern, James L. "The Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector in Wisconsin."
Ingster, Bernard. "Themes and Issues--An Afterword."

X20. Grimshaw, William J. Union Rule in the Schools: Big-City Politics in Transformation. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories H, II.

X21. Guthrie, James W., and Craig, Patricia A. Teachers and Politics. Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 1973. Bibliography.

X22. Jascourt, Hugh D., ed. Government Labor Relations: Trends and Information for the Future. Oak Park, Ill.: Moore Publishing Co., 1979. Cross referenced in category K.

Part 1: Trends and Developments.
Part 2: Significant Legal Decisions.
Part 3: Significant Literature.

X23. Lieberman, Myron. "The Influence of Teachers' Organizations upon American Education." In Social Forces Influencing American Education, pp. 182-202. 60th Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by Ralph W. Tyler. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1961.

X24. Lieberman, Myron, and Moskow, Michael H. Collective Negotiations for Teachers: An Approach to School Administration. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, II.

X25. Liston, Robert A. The Limits of Defiance: Strikes, Rights, and Government. New York: Franklin Watts, Grolier, 1971.

X26. Loewenberg, J. Joseph, and Moskow, Michael, eds. Collective Bargaining in Government: Readings and Cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972.

Loewenberg, J. Joseph, and Moskow, Michael H. "Trends in Employment in the Public Sector."
Cohany, Harry P., and Dewey, Lucretia M. "Union Membership among Government Employees."
Chamberlain, Neil W. "Public vs. Private Sector Bargaining."
Governor's Advisory Commission on Labor-Management Policy for Public Employees (Illinois). "Report and Recommendations."
Goldberg, Joseph P. "Labor-Management Relations Laws in Public Service."
Dole, Richard F., Jr. "State and Local Public Employee Collective Bargaining in the Absence of Explicit Legislative Authorization."
Griner, John F. "The American Federal Union of Government Employees: Fastest Growing Union in the United States."
Wurf, Jerry, and Hennessy, Mary L. "American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees."
Moskow, Michael H. "The American Federation of Teachers and the National Education Association."
Crouch, Winston W. "The American City and Its Organized Employees."
Stanley, David T. "What Are Unions Doing to Merit Systems?"
Mustafa, Husain. "Agency Adaptation to Labor-Management Cooperation."
Slavney, Morris, and Bellman, Howard S. "A Common Agency for Administering Collective Bargaining by Public and Private Employees."
Helsby, Robert D., and Joyner, Thomas E. "A Separate Agency for Administering Collective Bargaining by Public Employees."
Anderson, Arvid. "The Office of Collective Bargaining in New York City."
Rock, Eli. "Bargaining Units in the Public Service: The Problem of Proliferation."

Gerhart, Paul F. "The Scope of Bargaining in Local Government Labor Negotiations."

Rehmus, Charles M. "Constraints on Local Governments in Public Employee Bargaining."

Rock, Eli. "The Role of the Neutral in Grievance Arbitration in Public Employment."

Marshall, Ray, and Adams, Arvil Van. "Racial Negotiations --The Memphis Case."

Weber, Arnold R. "Paradise Lost: or Whatever Happened to the Chicago Social Workers."

Spero, Sterling D. "The 1919 Boston Police Strike."

Loewenberg, J. Joseph. "The Post Office Strike of 1970."

Derber, Milton. "Labor-Management Policy for Public Employees in Illinois: The Experience of the Governor's Commission 1966-1967."

Moskow, Michael H.; Loewenberg, J. Joseph; and Koziara, Edward C. "Lobbying."

Nilan, Patrick J. "Union Lobbying at the Federal Level."

McLennan, Kenneth, and Moskow, Michael H. "Multilateral Bargaining in the Public Sector."

Belasco, James A. "Municipal Bargaining and Political Power."

White, Sheila C. "Work Stoppages of Government Employees."

Taylor, George W. "Using 'Factfinding and Recommendations' in Impasses."

Kheel, Theodore W. "Resolving Deadlocks without Banning Strikes."

Wellington, Harry H., and Winter, Ralph K., Jr. "The Limits of Collective Bargaining in Public Employment."

Burton, John F., Jr., and Krider, Charles. "The Role and Consequences of Strikes by Public Employees."

Wellington, Harry H., and Winter, Ralph K., Jr. "More on Strikes by Public Employees."

Fowler, Robert Booth. "Public Employee Strikes and Political Theory."

Stieber, Jack. "A New Approach to Strikes in Public Employment."

Doherty, Robert E., and Oberer, Walter E. "The Limited Right to Strike in Teacher Negotiations."

Kilberg, William J. "A Limited Right to Strike for Public Employees."

Fusilier, H. L., and Steinmetz, Lawrence L. "Public Employee Strikes: An Operational Solution."

Rains, Harry H. "The Final Offer Selection Procedure."

Moffett, Kenneth E. "The Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service Experience in the Public Sector 1965-1969."

Robins, Eva. "Some Comparisons of Mediation in the Public and Private Sector."

McKelvey, Jean T. "Fact Finding in Public Employment Disputes: Promise or Illusion?"
Chamberlain, Neil W. "Comparability Pay and Compulsory Arbitration in Municipal Bargaining."
Loewenberg, J. Joseph. "Compulsory Arbitration for Police and Fire Fighters in Pennsylvania in 1968."

X27. Lutz, Frank W., and Azzarelli, Joseph J., eds. Struggle for Power in Education. New York: Center for Applied Research in Education, 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories E, I, II.

Azzarelli, Joseph J. "Four Viewpoints."
Callahan, Raymond E. "The History of the Fight to Control Policy in Public Education."
Hall, Oswald. "The Social Structure of the Teaching Profession."
Iannaccone, Laurence. "The Future of State Politics of Education."
Lutz, Frank W. "Local Power in the Teacher Group--School Board Relationship."
Stein, Bruno. "Conflict and Its Resolution: Theory and Practice."
Griffiths, Daniel E. "Board--Superintendent--Teacher Relations: Viable Alternatives to the Status Quo."
Azzarelli, Joseph J. "Coda."

X28. Mayer, Martin. The Teachers Strike: New York, 1968. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1969. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

X29. ED015525 Moskow, Michael H. Teachers and Unions: The Applicability of Collective Bargaining to Public Education. Philadelphia: Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, Industrial Research Unit, University of Pennsylvania, 1966. Bibliography.

X30. Moskow, Michael H.; Loewenberg, Joseph; and Koziara, Edward C. Collective Bargaining in Public Employment. New York: Random House, 1970. Bibliography.

X31. ED060564 Noone, Donald J. Teachers vs. School Board. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University, The State University of New Jersey, 1970. Cross referenced in category E.

X32. Perry, Charles R., and Wildman, Wesley A. The Impact of Negotiations in Public Education: The Evidence from the Schools, 1964-69. Worthington, Ohio: Charles A. Jones, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories E, H.

X33. Rosenthal, Alan. *Pedagogues and Power: Teacher Groups in School Politics*. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1969. Cross referenced in categories E, H.

X34. Shils, Edward B. and Whittier, C. Taylor. *Teachers, Administrators, and Collective Bargaining*. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1968. Cross referenced in categories E, H.

X35. Spero, Sterling D., and Capozzola, John M. *The Urban Community and Its Unionized Bureaucracies: Pressure Politics in Local Government Labor Relations*. New York: Dunellen Publishing Co., 1973. Bibliography.

X36. Stinnett, T. M. *Turmoil in Teaching: A History of the Organizational Struggle for America's Teachers*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1968. Bibliography.

X37. Stinnett, T. M.; Kleinmann, Jack H.; and Ware, Martha L. *Professional Negotiation in Public Education*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, E, I.

X38. Urofsky, Melvin I., ed. *Why Teachers Strike: Teachers' Rights and Community Control*. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, Doubleday & Co., 1970. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

> A Series of interviews with the following participants in the New York City teachers' strike: Norman D. Kurland; Mario D. Fantini; Rhody A. McCoy; Albert Shanker; Bernard E. Donovan; C. Herbert Oliver; Samuel D. Wright; Harold G. Israelson; Wilbur R. Nordos; Milton A. Galamison; Charles Isaacs; and Fred M. Hechinger.

X39. Wellington, Harry H., and Winter, Ralph K., Jr. *The Unions and the Cities*. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1971.

X40. Woodworth, Robert T., and Peterson, Richard B., eds. *Collective Negotiation for Public and Professional Employees --Text and Readings*. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman & Co., 1969.

> Woodworth, Robert T., and Peterson, Richard B. "Collective Negotiations in the Public and Professional Sectors: An Overview."

Kassalow, Everett M. "Perspective on the Upsurge of Public Employee Unionism."

Stieber, Jack. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector."

Brown, James Douglas, Jr. "No Strikes for Government Employees, But . . ."

Thompson, Arthur A. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Service."

Raskin, A. H. "Strikes by Public Employees."

Taylor, George W. "Public Employment: Strikes or Procedures?"

Blaine, Harry R.; Hagburg, Eugene C.; and Zeller, Frederick A. "Discipline and Discharge in the United States Postal Service."

Repas, Bob. "Collective Bargaining Problems in Federal Employment."

Christrup, Helen J. "Why Do Government Employees Join Unions?"

Schneider, B. V. H. "Collective Bargaining and the Federal Civil Service."

"Executive Order 10988."

"Federal Personnel Executive Sees Bright Future for New Employee-Management Relations Program."

Hart, Wilson R. "The Impasse in Labor Relations in the Federal Civil Service."

Meany, George. "Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service."

Stieber, Jack. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector."

Bilik, Al. "Public Employees as Workers and Citizens."

Rowlands, David D. "Unions Enter City Hall."

"Coming: Unionized Government: An Interview with Jerry Wurf."

Krislov, Joseph. "The Independent Public Employee Association."

Loewenberg, J. Joseph. "Labor Relations for Policemen and Firefighters."

Krinsky, Edward B. "Public Employment Fact-Finding in Fourteen States."

McKelvey, Jean T. "The Role of State Agencies in Public Employee Labor Relations."

Stern, James L. "The Wisconsin Public Employee Fact-Finding Procedure."

"Can New State Law End Public Worker Strikes?"

"State of New York Public Employees' Fair Employment Act."

"State of Illinois Labor-Management Policy for Public Employees."

"City Bargaining Plan Unveiled in New York."

Raskin, A. H. "Mayor and Governor: Knee-Deep in Trouble."

Kleingartner, Archie. "Professional Associations: An Alternative to Unions?"
Wildman, Wesley A. "Collective Action by Public School Teachers."
Moskow, Michael. "Teacher Organizations."
Garbarino, Joseph W. "Professional Negotiations in Education."
Selden, David. "Needed: More Teacher Strikes."
"NEA Moves Toward Strike-Support Policy."
Lieberman, Myron, and Moskow, Michael H. "The Future of Collective Negotiations."
Stinnett, T. M. "What of the Future?"
Kleingartner, Archie. "Nurses, Collective Bargaining, and Labor Legislation."
Belote, Martha. "Nurses Are Making It Happen."
Miller, Ronald L. "Collective Bargaining in Hospitals."
Scott, William C.; Porter Elizabeth K.; and Smith, Donald W. "The Long Shadow."
"The New Approach to Economic Security."
Strauss, George. "Dilemma for Engineering Unions."
Dvorak, Eldon J. "Will Engineers Unionize?"
Kuhn, James W. "Success and Failure in Organizing Professional Engineers."
Seidman, Joel, and Cain, Glen G. "A Case Study of a Professional Union."

X41. Zeigler, L. Harmon. The Political Life of American Teachers. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1967.

X42. ________. The Political World of the High School Teacher. Eugene, Ore.: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1966.
ED014789

X43. Zitron, Celia Lewis. The New York City Teachers Union 1916-1964: A Story of Educational and Social Commitment. New York: Humanities Press, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category II.

Y. Miscellaneous

(For an additional publication related to this topic, see J51.)

Y1. Commission on Tests. Report of the Commission on Tests. 2 vols. New York: College Entrance Examination Board, 1970.

ED045703 Vol. 1: Righting the Balance

ED045704 Vol. 2: Briefs

Carroll, John B. "Possible Directions in Which College Board Tests of Abilities and Learning Capacities Might Be Developed."
Carroll, John B. "Redundant Testing."
Coleman, James S. "The Principle of Symmetry in College Choice."
Friedenberg, Edgar Z. "Can Testing Contribute to the Quest for Community Among Students?"
Gordon, Edmund W. "Toward a Qualitative Approach to Assessment."
Hersey, John. "A College Entrance Service."
Hoy, John C. "Educational Civil Rights and the College Board."
Marland, Sidney P. "A Proposal for a Universal System of Testing for Job Entry."
Pace, C. Robert. "A Program for Providing Information about Colleges to Applicants."
Pearson, Richard. "Education and Testing in a Period of Qualitative Change."
Schlossberg, Nancy; Hoy, John C.; and Gordon, Edmund W. "Regional Centers for Guidance in Continuing Education."
Thresher, B. Alden. "Diversification in Educational Assessment."
Thresher, B. Alden. "A Proposal for Self-Scored, Self-Administered Tests."
Tiedeman, David V. "Can a Machine Admit an Applicant to Continuing Education?"

Y2. Levitan, Sar A., and Alderman, Karen Cleary. Child Care and ABC's Too. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. Cross referenced in category J.

Y3. Levitan, Sar A., and Johnston, William B. Indian Giving: Federal Programs for Native Americans. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1975. Cross referenced in categories J, S, DD. ED129546

See particularly Chapter 3, "Education."

Y4. Nairn, Allan, and Associates. The Reign of ETS: The Corporation that Makes Up Minds. Ralph Nader Report on the Educational Testing Service. Washington, D.C.: Center for the Study of Responsive Law, 1980.

Y5. Silver, Evelyn Stern. Declining Test Scores: A
ED128366 Conference Report. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Education, 1976. Bibliography.

Y6. Sorkin, Alan. The Urban American Indian. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1978. Cross referenced in categories H, J.

See particularly Chapter 6, "Urban Indian Education."

Y7. Steinfels, Margaret O'Brien. Who's Minding the Children?
ED087570 The History and Politics of Day Care in America. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category J.

Y9. Stephen, Mae. Policy Issues in Early Childhood Education. Menlo Park, Calif.: Stanford Research Institute, Educational Policy Research Center, 1973. Cross referenced in category J.

Y9. Wirtz, Willard, chairman. On Further Examination.
ED148834 Report of the Advisory Panel on the Scholastic Aptitude Test Score Decline. New York: College Entrance Examination Board, 1977. Bibliography.

Section 5:
The Politics, Governance, and Finance of Postsecondary Education

Z. Definitive Reviews and Bibliographies

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A23, B2, AA22, AA25, BB10, BB19, BB31, CC15.)

Z1. Barak, Robert J., comp. *The State and Higher Education:*
ED104318 *A Bibliography of the Literature up to 1972.* Washington,
D.C.: Educational Resources Information Center, 1974.
Bibliography. Cross referenced in category CC.

Z2. Blocker, Clyde E.; Bender, Louis W.; and Martorana, S. V.
The Political Terrain of American Postsecondary Education.
Fort Lauderdale, Fl.: Nova University, 1975. Bibliography.
Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD.

Z3. Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. *A Digest of*
ED090880 *Reports of the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education,*
With an Index to Recommendations and Suggested Assignments
of Responsibility for Action. New York: McGraw-
Hill Book Co., 1974. Cross referenced in categories
AA, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH.

Z4. ________. *Sponsored Research of the Carnegie Commission*
ED105787 *on Higher Education.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.,
1975. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD, FF,
GG, HH.

Z5. *Current Documents in Higher Education: A Bibliography.*
ED047660 Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher
Education, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in
categories AA, CC, FF.

Z6. Dressel, Paul L., and Mayhew, Lewis B. *Higher Education*
as a Field of Study: The Emergence of a Profession.
San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1974. Bibliography.

Z7. Dressel, Paul L., and Pratt, Sally B., eds. *The World*
of Higher Education: An Annotated Guide to the Major
Literature. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1971. Bibliography.
Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD, FF,
HH.

Z8. Gove, Samuel K., and Floyd, Carol Everly. "Research on Higher Education Administration and Policy: An Uneven Report." *Public Administration Review* 35 (January/February 1975): 111-118. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD.

Z9. Gove, Samuel K., and Solomon, Barbara Whiteside. "The Politics of Public Higher Education: A Bibliographical Essay." *Journal of Higher Education* 39 (April 1968): 181-195. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC.

Z10. Hines, Edward, and Hartmark, Leif. *The Politics of Higher Education.* Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, forthcoming. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, BB, CC, DD, GG.

Z11. Hutchinson, Eric. "Politics and Higher Education." *Science* 146 (27 November 1964): 1139-1142. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category DD.

Z12. Kammerer, Gladys M. "The State University as a Political System." *Journal of Politics* 31 (May 1969): 289-310. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC.

Z13. Mayhew, Lewis B. *The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education.* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1973. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD, FF, HH.
ED090878

Z14. ________. *The Literature of Higher Education 1971*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, FF, HH.

Z15. ________. *The Literature of Higher Education 1972*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, HH.

Z16. Millett, John D. *Politics and Higher Education.* University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1974. Cross referenced in categories CC, FF.

Z17. "The Politics of Public Higher Education"--A Symposium. *AAUP Bulletin* 59 (September 1973): 286-323. Cross referenced in category CC.

EJ083100 Tucker, Joseph B. "Introduction."
EJ083101 Gove, Samuel K., and Floyd, Carol Everly. "Illinois."
EJ083102 McKibbin, Carroll R. "Nebraska."
EJ083103 Rosenbaum, Allan. "Wisconsin."
EJ083104 Tucker, Joseph B. "Ohio."

Z18. Stauffer, Thomas. "Higher Education Policy: A Bibliography." Policy Studies Journal 7 (Spring 1979): 617-21. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD.

AA. Organization, Administration, and Institutional Politics

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A9, A11, A27, A28, A38, C3, C4, F3, I16, V15, W5, Z2, Z3, Z4, Z5, Z7, Z8, Z9, Z10, Z12, Z13, Z14, Z15, Z18, CC11, CC16, CC17, CC24, DD17, DD19, DD24, DD25, EE1, EE2, FF4, FF5, FF7, FF13, FF17, GG1, GG9, HH2, HH3, HH7, HH8, HH9, HH13, HH14, HH17, HH18, HH20, HH21, HH22, HH25, HH29, HH30, LL7, QQ6, subcategory BB.)

AA1. Adams, Hazard. *The Academic Tribes: A Wry View of the American University-With a Dash of Bitters.* New York: Liveright, 1976.

AA2. Bailey, Robert L. In collaboration with Anne L. Hafner. *Minority Admissions*. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories P, DD, EE.
ED157477

AA3. Baldridge, J. Victor. *Power and Conflict in the University: Research in the Sociology of Complex Organizations.* New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1971.

AA4. ________, ed. *Academic Governance: Research on Institutional Politics and Decision-Making.* Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1971. Bibliographies.

"Introduction: Models of University Governance--Bureaucratic, Collegial, and Political."
Gross, Edward. "Universities as Organizations: A Study of Goals."
Boland, Walter R. "Size, Organization, and Environmental Mediation: A Study of Colleges and Universities."
Clark, Terry N. "Institutionalization of Innovations in Higher Education: Four Models."
Henderson, Algo D. "The Role of the Governing Board."
Harnett, Rodney T. "Trustees: Backgrounds, Roles, and Educational Attitudes."
Litchfield, Edward H. "Organization in Large American Universities: The Administration."
Rourke, Francis E., and Brooks, Glenn E. "The 'Managerial Revolution' in Higher Education."
Haas, Eugene, and Collen, Linda. "Administrative Practices in University Departments."
Hill, Winston W., and French, Wendell L. "Perceptions of the Power of Department Chairman."
Clark, Burton R. "Faculty Organization and Authority."
Lewis, Lionel S. "On Prestige and Loyalty of University Faculty."

Hind, Robert R. "Analysis of a Faculty: Professionalism, Evaluation, and the Authority Structure."
Baldridge, J. Victor. "Faculty Activism and Influence Patterns in the University."
Lieberman, Myron. "Representational Systems in Higher Education."
Marmion, Harry A. "Unions and Higher Education."
Keniston, Kenneth. "The Sources of Student Dissent."
Flacks, Richard. "The Liberated Generation: An Exploration of the Roots of Student Protest."
Trent, James W. "Revolution, Reformation, and Reevaluation."
Scott, Joseph W., and El-Assal, Mohamed. "Multiversity, University Size, Quality, and Student Protest: An Empirical Study."
Clark, Burton R. "The Mass College."
Lazarsfeld, Paul, and Thielens, Wagner, Jr. "The Vulnerability and Strength of the Superior College."
Baldridge, J. Victor. "Environmental Pressure, Professional Autonomy, and Coping Strategies in Academic Organizations."
Baldridge, J. Victor. "Images of the Future and Organizational Change: The Case of New York University."
Stam, James, and Baldridge, J. Victor. "The Dynamics of Conflict on Campus: A Study of the Stanford 'April Third Movement.'"

AA5. Baldridge, J. Victor; Curtis, David V.; Ecker, George; and Riley, Gary L. Policy Making and Effective Leadership: A National Study of Academic Management. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1978. Bibliography.

AA6. Ben-David, Joseph. American Higher Education: Directions Old and New. Sponsored by The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category HH.
ED090899

AA7. Blau, Peter M. The Organization of Academic Work. New York: Wiley Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, 1973.

AA8. Bowen, Frank M., and Lee, Eugene C. The Multicampus University: A Study of Academic Governance. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971. Cross referenced in category CC.
ED088359

AA9. Brown, J. Douglas. The Liberal University: An Institutional Analysis. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.

AA10. Budig, Gene A., ed. Perceptions in Public Higher Education.
Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1970.
Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category CC.

Hobson, Mark. "Foreword."
Budig, Gene A. "Introduction."
Soshnik, Joseph. "The Campus Presidency."
Magrath, C. Peter. "The Dean of Faculties."
Davis, John R. "The College Dean."
Bailey, Dudley. "The Academic Department."
Knapp, Royce H. "The Professor."
Ross, G. Robert. "The Dean of Students."
Budig, Gene A. "State Government in Higher Education."
Round, George S. "Public Relations."
Allen, Harry S. "Research and Planning."
Smith, Glenn W. "The Budget Director."

AA11. Budig, Gene A., and Rives, Stanley G. Academic Quicksand:
Some Trends and Issues in Higher Education. Lincoln, Neb.:
Professional Educators Publications, 1973. Bibliographies.

AA12. Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. Governance of
ED088352 Higher Education: Six Priority Problems. New York:
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1973. Bibliography.

AA13. Chambers, M. M. Freedom and Repression in Higher Education.
Bloomington, Ind.: Bloomcraft Press, 1965. Cross referenced
in categories CC, FF.

AA14. Cohen, Michael D., and March, James G. Leadership and
ED088354 Ambiguity: The American College President. A General
Report Prepared for The Carnegie Commission on Higher
Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1974.
Bibliography.

AA15. Corson, John J. The Governance of Colleges and Universities:
Modernizing Structure and Processes. Rev. ed. New York:
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1975. Cross referenced in category
FF.

AA16. Cyert, Richard M. The Management of Nonprofit Organizations
With Emphasis on Universities. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington
Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975.

AA17. Demerath, Nicholas J.; Stephens, Richard W.; and Taylor,
R. Robb. Power, Presidents, and Professors. New York:
Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1967.

AA18. Dill, David D. Case Studies in University Governance.
Washington, D.C.: National Association of State Universities
and Land Grant Colleges, 1971.

AA19. Dodds, Harold W. With the collaboration of Felix C. Robb and R. Robb Taylor. The Academic President: Educator or Caretaker? New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

AA20. Dressel, Paul L. Allocating Resources Among Departments. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category FF.

AA21. Dressel, Paul L.; Johnson, F. Craig; and Marcus, Phillip M. The Confidence Crisis: An Analysis of University Departments. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1970.

AA22. Eells, Walter Crosby, and Hollis, Ernest V. The College Presidency 1900-1960: An Annotated Bibliography. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories Z, HH.

AA23. Epstein, Leon D. Governing the University: The Campus and the Public Interest. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories BB, CC.

AA24. Foote, Caleb; Mayer, Henry; and Associates. The Culture of the University: Governance and Education. The Report of the Study Commission on University Governance, University of California, Berkeley. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1968.

AA25. Foster, Julian F. S. "A Political Model for the University." Educational Record 49 (Fall 1968): 435-443. Cross referenced in category Z.

AA26. Gomberg, Irene L., and Atelsek, Frank J. Composition of
ED144514 College and University Governing Boards. Washington, D.C.:
American Council on Education, 1977. Cross referenced
in category CC.

AA27. Gross, Edward, and Grambsch, Paul V. Changes in University
ED090890 Organization, 1964-1971. A Report Prepared for The
Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York:
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1974. Bibliography.

AA28. Heilbron, Louis H. The College and University Trustee: A View from the Board Room. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories DD, FF.

AA29. Helsabeck, Robert E. The Compound System: A Conceptual
ED082686 Framework for Effective Decisionmaking in Colleges.
Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in
Higher Education, University of California, 1973.
Bibliography.

AA30. Hodgkinson, Harold L. The Campus Senate: Experiment in Democracy. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, 1974. Bibliography.
ED138149

AA31. ________. With a commentary by Stanley L. Heywood. Institutions in Transition: A Profile of Change in Higher Education. Sponsored by The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971. Bibliography.
ED043282

AA32. Hodgkinson, Harold L., and Meeth, L. Richard, eds. Power and Authority: Transformation of Campus Governance. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1971.

- Schenkel, Walter. "Who Has Been in Power?"
- Hartnett, Rodney T. "Trustee Power in America."
- Meeth, L. Richard. "Administration and Leadership."
- Brewster, Kingman, Jr. "Politics of Academia.
- Powell, Robert S., Jr. "Student Power and Educational Goals."
- Johnston, Robert. "Student Culture and Student Power."
- McConnell, T. R. "Faculty Government."
- Howe, Ray A. "Roles of Faculty."
- Hodgkinson, Harold L. "The Next Decade."
- Bell, Daniel. "By Whose Right?"
- Huitt, Ralph K. "Governance in the 1970s."
- McGrath, Earl J. "Who Should Have the Power?"
- Hodgkinson, Harold L. "A Look Ahead."

AA33. Ikenberry, Stanley O., and Friedman, Renee C. Beyond Academic Departments: The Story of Institutes and Centers. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1972. Bibliography.

AA34. Kaplin, William A. The Law of Higher Education: Legal Implications of Administrative Decision Making. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1978. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories BB, CC, DD, EE.

AA35. Lee, Eugene C., and Bowen, Frank M. With a commentary by William Friday. The Multicampus University: A Study of Academic Governance. A Report Prepared for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD, FF.
ED088359

AA36. McConnell, T. R. The Redistribution of Power in Higher Education: Changing Patterns of Internal Governance. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, 1971. Bibliography.
ED048842

AA37. ED138209 McConnell, T. R. and Edelstein, Stewart. *Campus Governance at Berkeley: A Study in Jurisdictions.* Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, 1977.

AA38. ED050703 McConnell, T. R., and Mortimer, Kenneth P. *The Faculty in University Governance.* Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, 1971. Bibliography.

AA39. March, James, and Olsen, Johan P. With contributions by Soren Christensen, Michael D. Cohen, Harald Enderud, Kristian Kreiner, Pierre Romelaer, Kare Rommetveit, Per Stava, and Stephen S. Weiner. *Ambiguity and Choice in Organizations.* Bergen, Norway: Universitetsforlaget, 1976. Distributed by Columbia University Press. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, P.

AA40. Martorana, S. V., and Kuhns, Eileen. *Managing Academic Change.* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliography.

AA41. Mauer, George J., ed. *Crises in Campus Management: Case Studies in the Administration of Colleges and Universities.* New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories T, GG.

Mauer, George J. "Higher Education Administration: An Overview and Analytical Approach."
Hanson, Harold P. "From the Expanding University to the Steady State University."
Case, Charles W. "Trials and Tribulations of University Reorganization: Initial Steps Toward a Matrix Organization."
Barbe, Richard H., and Hall, Roy M. "The Metropolitan State University: On Becoming an Operations Center."
Goodall, Leonard E. "Intercampus Relations in Multicampus Universities."
Drake, George A. "The Politics of Reform."
Martin, Charles E. "Conflict Between Policy and Institutional Purpose."
Carl, Mary K. "Responsive and Responsible Faculty Committees as a Means of Participation in College Governance Within a University."
Fitchen, F. C. "Salvaging Professional Accreditation."
Mauer, George J. "The Chairmanship: One Invitation to Disaster."
Duff, John B. "Problems Faced in Reducing the Number of Faculty."
Williams, John D. "The Right to Know."
Jones, Thomas F. "On Turning the Innovation Crank."

Browne, Michael E. "At What Price the Cost Per Credit Hour?"
Rose, Mary Carman. "The Maintaining of the Liberal Arts Attitude: The Chairperson's Role."
Kelly, Samuel E., and Morell, Karen L. "Administrators of Change: The Development and Administration of Campus Centers for Offenders."
Bailey, Richard P. "A Presidential Editorial Column."
Heyse, Margaret F. "Extending the Laboratory into the Community."
John, Ralph C. "The Private College and the Church-State Issue."
Libby, Winthrop C. "The Public Be Damned."
Mauer, George J. "Findings and Implications."

AA42. Millett, John D. The Academic Community: An Essay on Organization. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

AA43. ________. Decision Making and Administration in Higher Education. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 1968. Cross referenced in category FF.

AA44. ________. New Structures of Campus Power: Success and Failures of Emerging Forms of Institutional Governance. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1978. Bibliography.
ED152218

AA45. Mortimer, Kenneth P. Accountability in Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category N.
ED058465

AA46. Mortimer, Kenneth P., and McConnell, T. R. Sharing Authority Effectively: Participation, Interaction, and Discretion. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1978. Bibliography.
ED153548

AA47. Paltridge, James Gilbert; Hurst, Julie; and Morgan, Anthony. Boards of Trustees: Their Decision Patterns. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, 1973. Bibliography.
ED085035

AA48. Perkins, James A., ed. "Symposium: Administration in the Halls of Ivy." Public Administration Review 20 (Winter 1960): 1-27.

Perkins, James A. "The Campus--Forgotten Field of Study."
Corson, John J. "The University--A Contrast in Administrative Process."
Dodds, Harold W. "Some Thoughts on the University Presidency."
Henderson, Algo D. "Finding and Training Academic Administrators."
Cleveland, Harlan. "The Dean's Dilemma: Leadership of Equals."

AA49. ________, ed. The University as an Organization. A
ED088368 Report for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1973. Bibliography.

- Perkins, James A. "Organization and Functions of the University."
- Duryea, E. D. "Evolution of University Organization."
- Millett, John D. "Similarities and Differences Among Universities of the United States."
- Sanders, Irwin T. "The University as a Community."
- Burn, Barbara B. "Comparisons of Four Foreign Universities."
- Besse, Ralph M. "A Comparison of the University with the Corporation."
- Bailey, Stephen K. "A Comparison of the University with a Government Bureau."
- Lowry, W. McNeil. "A Comparison of the University with a Large Foundation."
- Corson, John J. "Perspectives on the University Compared with Other Institutions."
- Glenny, Lyman A., and Dalglish, Thomas K. "Higher Education and the Law."
- Perkins, James A. "Conflicting Responsibilites of Governing Boards."
- Gould, Samuel B. "Trustees and the University Community."
- Rauh, Morton A. "Internal Organization of the Board."
- Perkins, James A. "Mission and Organization: A Redefinition."

AA50. Rauh, Morton A. The Trusteeship of Colleges and Universities. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.

AA51. Richardson, Richard C., Jr.; Blocker, Clyde E.; and Bender, Louis W. Governance for the Two Year College. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD.

AA52. Riley, Gary L., and Baldridge, J. Victor, eds. Governing
ED140447 Academic Organizations: New Problems, New Perspectives. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1977. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category CC.

- Baldridge, J. Victor; Curtis, David V.; Ecker, George P.; and Riley, Gary L. "Alternative Models of Governance in Higher Education."
- Gross, Edward, and Grambsch, Paul V. "Power Structures in Universities and Colleges."
- Baldridge, J. Victor; Curtis, David V.; Ecker, George P.; and Riley, Gary L. "Diversity in Higher Education: Professional Autonomy."

Clark, Burton R. "Faculty Organization and Authority."
Baldridge, J. Victor, and Deal, Terrence E. "Change Processes in Educational Organizations."
Clark, Burton R. "The Organizational Saga in Higher Education."
Bennis, Warren G. "Who Sank the Yellow Submarine?"
Baldridge, J. Victor. "Organizational Change: Institutional Sagas, External Challenges, and Internal Politics."
Dash, Roger E., and Riley, Gary L. "The Evolution of an Urban University."
Vasconcellos, John, and Callan, Patrick. "The Public and Higher Education in California."
O'Neil, Robert M. "Law and Higher Education in California."
Glenny, Lyman A. "Coordination and Planning Despite Competition and Confusion."
Keeton, Morris. "The Constituencies and Their Claims."
Tierney, Michael L. "Administration: The Impact of Management Information Systems on Governance."
Riley, Gary L. "The Changing Role of Trustees in Academic Governance."
Riley, Gary L. "Student Participation in Governance: A Review of the Literature."
Baldridge, J. Victor, and Kemerer, Frank R. "Images of Governance: Collective Bargaining versus Traditional Models."
Garbarino, Joseph W., and Aussieker, Bill. "Collective Bargaining: Evaluating the Issues."
Ladd, Everett Carll, Jr., and Lipset, Seymour Martin. "Effects of Unionism on Higher Education."
Baldridge, J. Victor, and Kemerer, Frank R. "Academic Senates and Faculty Collective Bargaining."

AA53. Rourke, Francis E., and Brooks, Glenn E. The Managerial Revolution in Higher Education. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1966. Bibliography.

AA54. Smith, Virginia B., and Bernstein, Alison R. The Impersonal Campus: Options for Reorganizing Colleges to Increase Student Involvement, Learning, and Development. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1979. Bibliography.

AA55. Stroup, Herbert. Bureaucracy in Higher Education. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1966.

AA56. Wingfield, Clyde J., ed. The American University: A Public Administration Perspective. Dallas, Tex.: Southern Methodist University Press, 1970. Originally published in the Public Administration Review 30 (March/April 1970): 95-128. Cross referenced in category CC.

EJ019460 Wingfield, Clyde J. "Campus Conflict and Institutional Maintenance."
EJ020058 Waldo, Dwight. "The University in Relation to the Governmental-Political."
EJ020057 Millett, John D. "State Administration of Higher Education (The Perspectives of Political Science)."
EJ019461 Keene, C. Mansel. "Administration of System-wide Faculty and Staff Affairs."
EJ019462 Heady, Ferrel. "The Role of the President Today."
EJ019831 Tate, Willis M. "The Ground on Which I Stand."
EJ020610 Ray, Joseph M. "In the Middle of the Stream."

AA57. Zoglin, Mary Lou. Power and Politics in the Community
ED138322 College. Palm Springs, Calif.: ETC Publications, 1976.
Cross referenced in categories CC, DD.

AA58. Zwingle, J. L., and Mayville, William V. College
ED101619 Trustees: A Question of Legitimacy. Washington, D.C.:
American Association for Higher Education, 1974.
Bibliography.

BB. Faculty Concerns: Academic Freedom, Tenure, and Collective Bargaining

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A9, K7, Z10, AA23, AA34, DD17, DD20, DD24, EE1, EE2, EE3, EE4, FF5, FF17, HH2, HH6, HH7, HH11, HH13, HH15, HH16, HH30, subcategory X.)

BB1. Baade, Hans W., ed. Academic Freedom: The Scholar's Place in Modern Society. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1964. Cross referenced in categories V, EE.

- Everett, Robinson O. "Foreword."
- Fuchs, Ralph F. "Academic Freedom--Its Basic Philosophy, Function, and History."
- Murphy, William P. "Academic Freedom--An Emerging Constitutional Right."
- Morris, Arval A. "Academic Freedom and Loyalty Oaths."
- van den Haag, Ernest. "Academic Freedom in the United States."
- Emerson, Thomas I., and Haber, David. "Academic Freedom of the Faculty Member as Citizen."
- Joughin, Louis, "Academic Due Process."
- Dodds, Harold W. "Academic Freedom and the Academic President."
- Kirk, Russell. "Massive Subsidies and Academic Freedom."
- Kidd, Charles V. "The Implications of Research Funds for Academic Freedom."
- Monypenny, Phillip. "Toward a Standard for Student Academic Freedom."
- Einaudi, Luigi. "University Autonomy and Academic Freedom in Latin America."
- Chorley, Lord. "Academic Freedom in the United States."

BB2. ED068005 Blackburn, Robert T. Tenure: Aspects of Job Security on the Changing Campus. Atlanta: Southern Regional Education Board, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category EE.

BB3. Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education. Essays by Joseph W. Garbarino and David E. Feller and Matthew W. Finkin. Faculty Bargaining in Public Higher Education: A Report and Two Essays. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1977. Cross referenced in category CC.

BB4. ED093200 Carr, Robert K., and Van Eyck, Daniel K. Collective Bargaining Comes to the Campus. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1973. Bibliography.

BB5. Commission on Academic Tenure in Higher Education. Faculty Tenure: A Report and Recommendations by the Commission on Academic Tenure in Higher Education. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1973. Bibliography.

BB6. Duryea, Edwin D.; Fisk, Robert S.; and associates. Faculty Unions and Collective Bargaining. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1973.

BB7. Earle, Valerie, ed. On Academic Freedom. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1971. Cross referenced in category EE.

Kort, Fred. "Foreword."
Herberg, Will. "On the Meaning of Academic Freedom."
Pritchett, C. Herman. "Academic Freedom and the Supreme Court: Is Academic Freedom a Constitutional Right?"
Fellman, David. "Academic Freedom--The Price is Eternal Vigilance by Professors (I)."
Earle, Valerie. "Academic Freedom--The Price is Eternal Vigilance by Professors (II)."
Hook, Sidney. "Academic Freedom and the Supreme Court: The Court in Another Wilderness."
Earle, Valerie. "Epilogue: An Overview."

BB8. Elam, Stanley, and Moskow, Michael H., eds. Employment Relations in Higher Education. Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa, 1969.

Marmion, Harry A. "Faculty Organizations in Higher Education."
Lieberman, Myron. "Representational Systems in Higher Education."
Gustad, John W. "Man in the Middle: Conditions of Work of College and University Faculty Members."
Oberer, Walter E. "Faculty Participation in Academic Decision Making: As to What Issues, by What Forms, Using What Means of Persuasion?"
Duperre, Maurice R. "Faculty Organizations as an Aid to Employment Relations in Junior Colleges."

BB9. Garbarino, Joseph W. In association with Bill Aussieker.
ED111281 Faculty Bargaining: Change and Conflict. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1975. Bibliography.

BB10. Gillis, John W. "Academic Collective Bargaining: Comment
EJ031978 and an Annotated Bibliography." Liberal Education 56 (December 1970): 594-604. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category Z.

BB11. Hook, Sidney. Academic Freedom and Academic Anarchy. New York: Cowles Book Co., 1970.

BB12. Joughin, Louis, ed. Academic Freedom and Tenure: A Handbook of the American Association of University Professors. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin Press, 1969.

BB13. Kemerer, Frank R., and Baldridge, J. Victor. Unions on Campus: A National Study of the Consequences of Faculty Bargaining. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliography.

BB14. Ladd, Everett Carll, Jr., and Lipset, Seymour Martin.
ED109957 The Divided Academy: Professors and Politics. Sponsored by The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1975. Bibliography.

BB15. Ladd, Everett Carll, Jr., and Lipset, Seymour Martin.
ED088370 Professors, Unions, and American Higher Education. Prepared for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1973. Bibliography.

BB16. Lane, Frederick S. A Study in Role Conflict: The
ED044068 Departmental Chairman in Decisions on Academic Tenure. Gainesville, Fl.: Public Administration Clearing Service, University of Florida, 1967.

BB17. Lee, Barbara A. Collective Bargaining in Four-Year
ED162542 Colleges. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1978. Bibliography.

BB18. Leslie, David W. Conflict and Collective Bargaining.
ED118051 Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1975. Bibliography.

BB19. Marks, Kenneth E., comp. Collective Bargaining in U.S.
ED062919 Higher Education: 1960-1971: A Selective Bibliography. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University Library, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category Z.

BB20. Metzger, Walter P., ed. The Constitutional Status of Academic Tenure. New York: Arno Press, 1977. Cross referenced in category EE.

- Byse, Clark. "Academic Freedom, Tenure, and the Law: A Comment on Worzella v. Board of Regents."
- Pettigrew, Harry W. "Constitutional Tenure: Toward a Realization of Academic Freedom."
- Finkin, Matthew W. "Toward a Law of Academic Status."
- Van Alstyne, William. "The Supreme Court Speaks to the Untenured: A Comment on Board of Regents v. Roth and Perry v. Sindermann."

Shulman, Carol Herrnstadt. "Employment of Nontenured Faculty: Some Implications of *Roth* and Sindermann."
The Board of Regents of the Kansas State Agricultural College v. B. F. Mudge.
People ex rel. Kelsey v. New York Postgraduate Medical School and Hospital.
Cobb v. Howard University.
W. W. Worzella, Plaintiff and Appellant, v. *The Board of Regents of Education of the State of South Dakota, and Harry J. Eggen, Frank Gellerman, Eric Heidepriem, Byron Helgerson, Lem Overpeck, Maylou Amunson, Dona S. Brown, as Members of Said Board, and H. M. Crothers, Acting President of South Dakota State College,* Defendants and Respondents.
Board of Regents of State Colleges et al. v. Roth.
Perry et al. v. Sindermann.
Arnett, Director, Office of Economic Opportunity, et al. v. Kennedy et al.

BB21. Metzger, Walter P.; Kadish, Sanford H.; DeBardeleben, Arthur; and Bloustein, Edward J. *Dimensions of Academic Freedom.* Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois Press, 1969.

Metzger, Walter P. "Academic Freedom in Delocalized Academic Institutions."
Kadish, Sanford H. "The Strike and the Professoriat."
DeBardeleben, Arthur. "The University's External Constituency."
Bloustein, Edward J. "The New Student and His Role in American Colleges."

BB22. ED067059 Mortimer, Kenneth P., and Lozier, G. Gregory. *Collective Bargaining: Implications for Governance.* State College, Pa.: Center for the Study of Higher Education, 1972. Bibliography.

BB23. ED140764 Mortimer, Kenneth P., and Richardson, Richard C., Jr. *Governance in Institutions with Faculty Unions: Six Case Studies.* University Park, Pa.: Center for the Study of Higher Education, 1977. Bibliography.

BB24. Pincoffs, Edmund L., ed. *The Concept of Academic Freedom.* Austin, Tex.: University of Texas Press, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category V.

Pincoffs, Edmund L. "Introduction."
Fisk, Milton. "Academic Freedom in Class Society."
Davis, Bertram H. "Academic Freedom, Academic Neutrality, and the Social System."
Jones, Hardy E. "Academic Freedom as a Moral Right."
Fisk, Milton. "Comments on Hardy Jones and Bertram Davis."
Van Alstyne, William. "The Specific Theory of Academic Freedom and the General Issue of Civil Liberty."
Searle, John R. "Two Concepts of Academic Freedom."
Rorty, Amelie Oksenberg. "Dilemmas of Academic and Intellectual Freedom."
Schmitt, Richard. "Academic Freedom: The Future of a Confusion."
Van Alstyne, William. "Reply to Comments."
Sartorius, Rolf. "Tenure and Academic Freedom."
Ritchie, Alexander. "Tenure and Academic Freedom."
Hughes, Graham. "Tenure and Academic Freedom."
Rorty, Amelie Oksenberg. "Some Comments on Sartorius's Paper on Tenure."
Sartorius, Rolf. "Tenure, Academic Freedom, and the Nature of the University."
Bedau, Hugo Adam. "Free Speech, the Right to Listen, and Disruptive Interference."
Pasch, Alan. "Comments on Bedau's 'Free Speech, the Right to Listen, and Disruptive Interference.'"
Bedau, Hugo Adam. "Reply to Alan Pasch."
Pasch, Alan. "Comments on Bedau's Reply."
Scanlon, T. M. "Academic Freedom and the Control of Research."
Thomson, Judith Jarvis. "Academic Freedom and Research."
Thomson, Judith Jarvis. "Appendix: A Proposed Statement on Academic Freedom."

BB25. Shaw, B. N. Academic Tenure in American Higher Education.
ED140737 Chicago: Adams Press, 1971.

BB26. Shulman, Carol H. Collective Bargaining on Campus.
ED058466 Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1972. Bibliography.

BB27. Smith, Bardwell L., and Associates. The Tenure Debate. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1973.

Smith, Bardwell L. "What Price Tenure?"
Cottle, Thomas J. "Pains of Permanence."
Silber, John R. "Tenure in Context."
Livingston, John C. "Tenure Everyone?"

Van Alstyne, Arvo. "Tenure System at the University of Utah."
Eble, Kenneth E. "Tenure and Teaching."
Hodgkinson, Harold L. "Faculty Reward and Assessment Systems."
Magid, Joel G. "Promotion and Good Teaching."
McHugh, William F. "Faculty Unionism."
O'Neil, Robert M. "Tenure Under Attack."
Smith, Bardwell L. "Academic Freedom, Tenure, and Countervailing Forces."
Trow, Martin. "The Distribution of Academic Tenure In American Higher Education."

BB28. Tice, Terrence N., ed. Campus Employment Relations: Readings and Resources. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories CC, EE.

Tice, Terrence N. "Introduction."
O'Neil, Robert M. "Colleges and the Courts: A Peacetime Perspective."
Gorman, Robert A., and Finkin, Matthew W. "State Bargaining Legislation."
Angell, George W., and Associates. "Some Primary Concerns About Collective Bargaining Laws."
Finkin, Matthew W. "Toward a Law of Academic Status."
Corson, John J. "Institutional Governance Within a System."
Palola, Ernest G.; Lehmann, Timothy; and Blischke, William R. "The Reluctant Planner: Faculty in Institutional Planning."
Richardson, Richard C., Jr. "Governance Theory: A Comparison of Approaches."
Richardson, Richard C., Jr. "Governance and Change in the Community-Junior College."
Lindquist, John D., and Blackburn, Robert T. "Middlegrove: The Locus of Campus Power at a State University."
Boyd, William B. "The Impact of Collective Bargaining on University Governance."
Goodall, Leonard E. "Emerging Political Issues for State Coordinating Boards."
Van Dyne, Larry. "The Changing Face of Governance in Public Higher Education."
Bucklew, Neil S. "The Expanding Role of University Personnel Administration."
Leslie, David W. "Conflict Management in the Academy: An Exploration."

Feltner, Bill D., and Goodsell, David R. "The Academic Dean and Conflict Management."
Howe, Ray A. "The Conduct of Negotiations."
Weeks, Kent M. "Handbook on Collective Bargaining."
Schneider, Stanford. "Living With the Agreement."
Campbell, Ronald. "Collective Bargaining: Some Reflections of a President."
Welch, Gerald D. "Role of the Department Chairman in Collective Bargaining."
Helland, Philip C. "Minnesota's Statewide Board-Faculty Contract."
Groty, C. Keith. "Better Academic Personnel Administration Need Not Wait for Collective Bargaining."
Sandler, Bernice. "Women on the Campus and Collective Bargaining."
Schmeller, Kurt R. "Collective Bargaining and Women in Higher Education."
Shark, Alan R. "The Students' Right to Collective Bargaining."
Nelson, James H. "Collective Bargaining: An Instrument for Staff Development."
Mix, Marjorie C. "The 'Other Professionals' in University Governance."
Weatherford, John. "Librarians in Faculty Unions."
Howlett, Robert G. "Contract Negotiation Arbitration in the Public Sector."
Staudohar, Paul D. "Some Implications of Mediation for Resolution of Bargaining Impasses in Public Employment."
Stevens, Carl M. "Is Compulsory Arbitration Compatible with Bargaining?"
Rehmus, Charles M. "Is a 'Final Offer' Ever Final?"
Bernstein, Merton C. "Beyond the Strike: A Proposal for Experimentation with Substitutes."
Shaw, Lee C., and Clark, R. Theodore, Jr. "Public Sector Strikes: An Empirical Analysis."
Mortimer, Kenneth P.; Johnson, Mark D.; and Weiss, David A. "'No Representative' Victories in Faculty Collective Bargaining Elections."
Bucklew, Neil S. "Administering a Faculty Agreement."
Birnbaum, Robert. "Unionization and Faculty Compensation."
Hartley, Harry J., and Richards, James J. "Collective Negotiations with P.P.B.S.: An Accountability Model for Education."
Ping, Charles J. "Unionization and Institutional Planning."
Orze, Joseph J. "After It's Ratified That Contract Has to Work."

Bairstow, Frances. "Crossroads in Bargaining--Where Are the Professional Unions Now?"
Kleingartner, Archie. "Collective Bargaining Between Salaried Professionals and Public Sector Management."
Shay, John E., Jr. "Coming to Grips with Faculty Workload."
McInnes, William C., S. J. "A Statement of Rights for College Administrators."
Mayhew, Lewis B. "Thoughts on 'A Statement of Rights for College Administrators.'"
Lozier, G. Gregory. "Changing Attitudes Toward the Use of Strikes in Higher Education."
Davey, Harold W. "What's Right and What's Wrong with Grievance Arbitration."
Benewitz, Maurice C., and Mannix, Thomas. "Grievance Procedure in Higher Education Contracts."
Benewitz, Maurice C. "A Modest Proposal for Improving College Arbitration."
Mannix, Thomas. "Community College Grievance Procedures: A Review."

BB29. ________, ed. Faculty Bargaining in the Seventies. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category EE.

Fleming, Robben W. "Introductory Remarks."
Sumberg, Alfred D. "Legislated Bargaining Rights and Academic Self-Government."
Edwards, Harry T. "Legal Aspects of the Duty to Bargain."
Ferguson, Tracy H. "Recent NLRB Decisions."
Lemmer, William P. "The Bargaining Unit."
Tice, Terrence N. "Faculty Bargaining: Varieties and Alternatives."
Kerr, J. David. "Preparations for Bargaining."
Howe, Ray A. "The Dramatic Action of Bargaining."
McHugh, William F. "Effects of Bargaining on Tenure and Other Academic Policies."
Joyner, Thomas E. "Mediation and Fact-finding in the Academic Setting."
Benewitz, Maurice C. "Grievance and Arbitration Procedures."
Tice, Terrence N. "The Situation in the States."

BB30. ________, ed. Faculty Power: Collective Bargaining on
ED093201 Campus. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1972. Bibliography.

Smith, Russell A. "Legal Principles of Public Sector Bargaining."
Howlett, Robert G. "Perspectives in Public Sector Bargaining."
McHugh, William F. "Faculty Bargaining: Practical Considerations."
Kerr, J. David. "Collective Bargaining in Public Institutions: The Process."
Smythe, Kenneth M. "Collective Bargaining in Public Institutions: The Participants."
Ferguson, Tracy H. "Collective Bargaining in Public Institutions: Private Institutions and the NLRB."
Jacobs, Karl J. "Collective Bargaining in Public Institutions: Collective Bargaining in Community Colleges."
Lemmer, William P. "Collective Bargaining in Public Institutions: Cases at The University of Michigan."
Rehmus, Charles M. "Alternatives to Bargaining and Traditional Governance."
Zeller, Belle. "Bargaining at the City University of New York."
"Panel Discussion: John W. Reed, Charles M. Rehmus, Russell A. Smith, Terrence N. Tice, Belle Zeller."
Sumberg, Alfred D. "Should Faculties Organize?"
Smith, Allan F. "Should Faculties Organize?"
Scully, Malcolm G. "Should Faculties Organize?"
Blackburn, Robert T. "Should Faculties Organize?"
Tice, Terrence N. "Pros and Cons of Collective Bargaining."
Edwards, Harry T. "The Bargaining Process: Problems and Procedures."
Clark, R. Theodore, Jr. "The Bargaining Process: Problems and Procedures."
Sachs, Theodore. "The Bargaining Process: Problems and Procedures."
Kerr, J. David. "The Bargaining Process: Problems and Procedures."
McHugh, William F. "The Bargaining Process: Problems and Procedures."

BB31. ________, ed. Resources on Academic Bargaining and Governance. Washington, D.C.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category Z.
ED093198

BB32. Vladeck, Judith P., and Vladeck, Stephen C., eds. Collective Bargaining in Higher Education--The Developing Law. New York: Practising Law Institute, 1975. Cross referenced in category EE.

Vladeck, Judith P., and Vladeck, Stephen C. "An Overview."
Hook, Sidney. "The Academic Mission and Collective Bargaining."
Wollett, Donald H. "Self-Governance and Collective Bargaining for Higher Education Faculty: Can the Two Systems Co-Exist?"
McHugh, William F. "Tenure and Collective Bargaining."
Zeller, Belle. "Why Faculties Organize."
Newton, David. "Faculty Attitudes and Collective Bargaining in Higher Education."
Chanin, Robert H. "Teacher Organizations in Higher Education Negotiations."
Kolodny, Jules. "The American Federation of Teachers."
Osborne, Woodley B. "The AAUP and Collective Bargaining."
Ferguson, Tracy H.; Bergan, William L.; and Braff, Jeffrey L. "Labor Board Jurisdictional and Unit Determinations."
Kahn, Kenneth F. "Faculty Bargaining Units."
Naples, Caesar J., and Bress, Joseph M. "Collective Bargaining--Its Scope."
Lefkowitz, Jerome. "Collective Bargaining on the Campus--Contract Dispute Resolution."
Benewitz, Maurice C. "Contract Provisions and Procedures."
Morand, Martin J., and Purcell, Edward R. "Grievance and Arbitration Processing."
Sandler, Bernice. "Equal Employment Opportunity on the Campus."
Bucklew, Neil S. "Students and Concerted Action."

CC. The Role of State Governments in Postsecondary Education (For additional publications related to this topic, see: A23, A27, A28, I4, I9, I10, I16, I21, J49, Z1, Z2, Z3, Z4, Z5, Z7, Z8, Z9, Z10, Z12, Z13, Z16, Z17, Z18, AA8, AA10, AA13, AA23, AA26, AA34, AA35, AA51, AA52, AA56, AA57, BB3, BB28, DD12, DD17, DD19, DD20, DD29, EE3, EE5, FF3, FF4, FF10, FF11, FF12, FF13, FF15, FF17, FF18, GG2, GG4, GG5, GG6, GG8, HH1, HH2, HH4, HH7, HH9, HH13, HH14, HH20, HH21, HH25, HH29, HH30.)

CC1. Berdahl, Robert O. With the assistance of Jane Graham and Don R. Piper. Statewide Coordination of Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1971. Bibliography.

CC2. ________, ed. Evaluating Statewide Boards. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliographies.

Berdahl, Robert O. "Problems in Evaluating Statewide Boards."
Callan, Patrick M. "Evaluating Planning by Statewide Boards."
Harcleroad, Fred F. "Can State Systems Adapt Models of Business Decentralization."
Graham, Robert. "The View From the Legislature."
Miller, James I., Jr. "Evaluation and Political Reality."
Holderman, James B. "Perspectives of a One-time Coordinator."
Millett, John D. "State Coordinating Boards and Statewide Governing Boards."
Balderston, F. E. "Problems, Superstructures, and Leadership: 1975 to 1985."
Ketter, Robert I. "How Much Centralization is Enough?"
Odegaard, Charles E. "Statewide Coordination: A Personal Comment."
Carlson, Edgar M. "Statewide Coordination: The Private Ingredient."
Berdahl, Robert O. "Where Do We Go From Here?"

CC3. Budig, Gene A. Governors and Higher Education. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1969.

CC4. Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. The Capitol and the Campus: State Responsibility for Postsecondary Education. A Report and Recommendations by The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories N, FF, GG.

CC5. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. *The States and Higher Education: A Proud Past and a Vital Future.* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1976. Cross referenced in categories DD, FF.
ED127899

CC6. Chambers, M. M. *Higher Education and State Governments, 1970-1975.* Danville, Ill.: Interstate Printers and Publishers, 1974.

CC7. Eulau, Heinz, and Quinley, Harold. With a commentary by David D. Henry. *State Officials and Higher Education: A Survey of the Opinions and Expectations of Policy Makers in Nine States.* A General Report Prepared for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1970. Bibliography.
ED088377

CC8. Finkelstein, Martin. *The Incentive Grant Approach in Higher Education: A 15-Year Record.* Washington, D.C.: Postsecondary Education Convening Authority, Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1975. Cross referenced in category FF.
ED119542

CC9. Folger, John K., ed. *Increasing the Public Accountability of Higher Education.* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1977. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category FF.

- Folger, John K. "Editor's Notes."
- Peterson, Marvin W. With J. Michael Erwin and Richard Wilson. "Statelevel Performance Budgeting."
- Berdahl, Robert O. "Legislative Program Evaluation."
- Barak, Robert J. "Program Reviews of Statewide Higher Education Agencies."
- Folger, John K. "Suggestions for the Future."

CC10. Gleazer, Edmund J., Jr., and Yarrington, Roger, eds. *Coordinating State Systems.* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1974. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories FF, GG.
ED105936

- Gleazer, Edmund J., Jr. "New Mandate for Coordination."
- Heyns, Roger W. "Coordinating the Work of Higher Education Associations."
- Wattenbarger, James L., and Medford, Ray L. "Improving Articulation."
- Millard, Richard M. "Integrating the Strengths of Private, Public, and Proprietary Institutions."
- Priest, Bill J. "Community Colleges Should Not Go It Alone."
- Glenny, Lyman A. "State Coordination of Two-year College Financing: A Necessity."
- Martorana, S. V. "Critical Issues in New York State."
- Brossman, Sidney W. "Decentralization in California."
- Henderson, Lee G. "Coordination: The Florida Pattern."

Wellman, Fred L. "The Need to Coordinate Research and Data Collection."
Bloom, Janet, and Frankel, Joanne. "Further Information and Assistance."

CC11. ED057730 Glenny, Lyman A. The Anonymous Leaders of Higher Education. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, 1971. Cross referenced in category AA.

CC12. ______. Autonomy of Public Colleges: The Challenge of Coordination. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. Bibliography.

CC13. Glenny, Lyman A., Director. State Budgeting for Higher Education. 9 vols. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, 1975-76. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category FF.

ED139303 Glenny, Lyman A.; Bowen Frank M., Meisinger, Richard J., Jr.; Morgan, Anthony W.; Purves, Ralph A.; and Schmidtlein, Frank A. State Budgeting for Higher Education: Data Digest. (1975)
Bowen, Frank M.; Ruyle, J. H.; and Glenny, Lyman A. State Budgeting for Higher Education: Budget Processes in the 50 States. (1976)
Ruyle, J. H., and Glenny, Lyman A. State Budgeting for Higher Education: Trends in State Revenue Appropriations from 1968-1975. (1976)
ED138171 Schmidtlein, Frank A., and Glenny, Lyman A. State Budgeting for Higher Education: The Political Economy of the Process. (1976)
ED134114 Purves, Ralph A., and Glenny, Lyman A. State Budgeting for Higher Education: Information Systems and Technical Analyses. (1976)
ED132940 Glenny, Lyman A. State Budgeting for Higher Education: Interagency Conflict and Consensus. (1976)
Meisinger, Richard J., Jr. State Budgeting for Higher Education: The Uses of Formulas. (1976)
Bowen, Frank M., and Glenny, Lyman A. State Budgeting for Higher Education: State Fiscal Stringency and Public Higher Education. (1976)
Glenny, Lyman A., et al. State Budgeting for Higher Education: Suggestions for Changing State Practices. (1976)

CC14. Glenny, Lyman A., and Dalglish, Thomas K. Public
ED084984 Universites, State Agencies, and the Law: Constitutional Autonomy in Decline. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category EE.

CC15. Goodall, Leonard E., ed. State Politics and Higher
ED140733 Education: A Book of Readings. Dearborn, Mich.: LMG Associates, 1976. Cross referenced in categories Z, EE, FF.

Gove, Samuel K., and Welch, Susan. "The Influence of State Constitutional Conventions on the Future of Higher Education."
"A Court Looks at University Autonomy."
"Press Reaction to University Autonomy."
"Constitutional Provisions for Higher Education."
Lederle, John W. "Governors and Higher Education."
Lucey, Patrick J. "The Political Requirements of Higher Education Coordination."
Rosenbaum, Allan. "University Reorganization in Wisconsin."
Wood, John W. "The Reorganization of the University."
Moos, Malcolm, and Rourke, Francis E. "The State Story."
Eulau, Heinz, and Quinley, Harold. "Legislators and Academicians."
Henry, David D. "Legislators and Academicians--Commentary."
Goodall, Leonard E.; Holderman, James B.; and Nowlan, James D. "Legislature and University: The Uneasy Partnership."
Hicks, John W. "Lobbying for Limited Resources."
Nowlan, James D. "The Lawmakers Budget for Higher Education: The Case of Illinois."
Post, A. Alan. "The View from California."
"An Aggregate View of College Financing."
"Carnegie Commission Recommendations on Tuition and Finance."
"Recommendations of the Committee for Economic Development."
"Financing Reports and the Attack on Low Tuition."
"Recommendations on State Support for Private Higher Education in Illinois."
"How 40 States Aid Private Colleges."
Berdahl, Robert O. "Types of Statewide Coordinating Boards."
Glenny, Lyman A. "Institutional Autonomy for Whom?"
Chambers, M. M. "The Point of the Discourse."
Goodall, Leonard E. "Emerging Political Issues for State Coordinating Boards."

McConnell, T. R. "Can the Elite University Survive?"
Zinn, Howard. "The Case for Radical Change."
Kristol, Irving. "What Business is a University In?"
Gove, Samuel K., and Floyd, Carol Everly. "Research on Higher Education Administration and Policy: An Uneven Report."

CC16. Halperin, Samuel. A University in the Web of Politics. Eagleton Institute Cases in Practical Politics, No. 14. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960. Cross referenced in category AA.

CC17. Halstead, D. Kent. Statewide Planning in Higher Education.
ED096914 Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories AA, DD, FF.

CC18. Litt, Edgar. The Public Vocational University: Captive Knowledge and Public Power. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1969. Cross referenced in category HH.

CC19. Millard, Richard M. State Boards of Higher Education.
ED129196 Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1976. Bibliography.

CC20. Minter, W. John, ed. Campus and Capitol: Higher Education
ED025009 and the State. Boulder, Col.: Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category DD.

Gould, Samuel B. "The University and State Government: Fears and Realities."
Aldrich, Daniel G., Jr. "Maintaining Institutional Identity and Autonomy in Coordinated Systems."
Glenny, Lyman A. "Politics and Current Patterns in Coordinating Higher Education."
Morse, John F. "The Federal Government and Higher Education: Old Answers Breed New Questions."
Benson, Charles S. "The Effects of Federal Support on Allocation of Campus Resources."
Harrington, Fred Harvey. "The Compact for Education."
McConnell, T. R. "The University and The State--A Comparative Study."

CC21. Moos, Malcolm, and Rourke, Francis E. With the assistance of Glenn Brooks and Leo Redfern. The Campus and the State. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1959. Bibliography.

CC22. ED143251 Nowlan, James Dunlap. The Politics of Higher Education: Lawmakers and the Academy in Illinois. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois Press, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories FF, GG.

CC23. EJ146805 Peterson, Robert G. "Environmental and Political Determinants of State Higher Education Appropriations Policies." Journal of Higher Education 47 (September/October 1976): 523-542. Cross referenced in category FF.

CC24. Smelser, Neil J., and Almond, Gabriel, eds. Public Higher Education in California. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1974. Cross referenced in categories AA, FF.

Almond, Gabriel. "Introduction."
Smelser, Neil J. "Growth, Structural Change, and Conflict in California Public Higher Education, 1950-1970."
Balderston, F. E. "Financing California's System of Postsecondary Education."
Wilson, O. Meredith. "When Masters Plan."
McConnell, T. R. "Flexibility, Quality, and Authority in Coordinated Systems of Higher Education."
O'Neil, Robert M. "Law and Higher Education in California."
Smith, Henry Nash. "The Humanities in the Multiversity."
Pearce, Roy Harvey. "The Humanities and the Large Public University."
Thimann, Kenneth V. "The Social Role of the University and Its Science Departments."
Brooks, Harvey. "Relative Growth in Humanities and Science."
Maslach, George J. "Educational Articulation, the Transfer Process, and the Transfer Student."
Park, Rosemary. "Higher Education in California: An Ironic View."
Vasconcellos, John, and Callan, Patrick. "The Public and Higher Education in California."
Parsons, Talcott. "Epilogue: The University 'Bundle.'"

CC25. "The State of Government Relations"--A Symposium. Educational Record 58 (Fall 1977): 350-387. Cross referenced in category DD.

EJ172120 Heyns, Roger W. "Our Best Defense Against Government Controls."
EJ172121 Gove, Samuel K., and Carpenter, John. "State Lobbying for Higher Education."
EJ172122 Budig, Gene A. "Gubernatorial Opinion of Higher Education."
EJ172123 Millett, John D. "External and Other Threats to Local Autonomy."

DD. The Role of the Federal Government in Postsecondary Education

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A7, A10, A11, A23, A25, A27, I4, J1, J3, J8, J10, J14, J15, J17, J19, J37, J39, J41, J45, J49, P28, P45, P53, P54, U7, V24, V26, V30, V34, W1, W3, W5, Y4, Z2, Z3, Z4, Z7, Z8, Z10, Z11, Z13, Z18, AA2, AA28, AA34, AA35, AA51, AA37, CC5, CC17, CC20, CC25, EE1, EE3, EE5, EE6, FF1, FF3, FF4, FF6, FF11, FF12, FF13, FF14, FF16, FF18, FF19, FF20, GG2, GG4, HH2, HH7, HH9, HH10, HH13, HH19, HH21, HH24, HH29, HH30, KK11, MM14, MM26, MM28, MM54, PP5, PP8, PP10, TT1, TT7, subcategory SS.)

DD1. Ashworth, Kenneth H. *Scholars and Statesmen: Higher Education and Government Policy.* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category FF.

DD2. Babbidge, Homer D., Jr., and Rosenzweig, Robert M. *The Federal Interest in Higher Education.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Cross referenced in categories P, T.

DD3. Bender, Louis W. *Federal Regulation and Higher Education.* Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category FF.
ED135323

DD4. Bloland, Harland G. *Higher Education Associations in a Decentralized Education System.* Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, 1969.
ED029619

DD5. Bok, Derek C. "The Federal Government and the University." *The Public Interest*, no. 58 (Winter 1980): 80-101.

DD6. Campbell, Roald F., and Boyd, William L. "Federal Support of Higher Education: Elitism versus Egalitarianism." *Theory Into Practice* 9 (October 1970): 232-238.
EJ039317

DD7. Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. *Quality and Equality: New Levels of Federal Responsibility for Higher Education.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1968. Cross referenced in category FF.
ED024349

DD8. ________. *Quality and Equality: Revised Recommendations: New Levels of Federal Responsibility for Higher Education.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1970. Cross referenced in category FF.
ED042426

DD9. Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education. *The Federal Role in Postsecondary Education: Unfinished Business, 1975-1980.* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category FF.

DD10. ________. *Progress and Problems in Medical and Dental Education: Federal Support Versus Federal Control.* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1976. Bibliography.

DD11. Conrad, Clifton, and Cosand, Joseph. *The Implications*
ED124066 *of Federal Education Policy.* Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1976. Bibliography.

DD12. Cox, Lanier, and Harrell, Lester E. *The Impact of Federal*
ED037176 *Programs on State Planning and Coordination of Higher Education.* Atlanta: Southern Regional Education Board, 1969. Cross referenced in category CC.

DD13. de Burlo, C. Russell, Jr. "Government and Education." *Review of Educational Research* 35 (October 1965): 361-369. Bibliography.

DD14. Dobbins, Charles G., ed. *Higher Education and the Federal Government: Programs and Problems.* Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1963. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category V.

Longenecker, Herbert E. "A Time for Assessment."
Cleveland, Harlan. "Educational Values and National Purposes."
Pusey, Nathan M. "The Carnegie Study of the Federal Government and Higher Education."
Moon, Rexford G., Jr. "Student Aid and the Federal Government."
Scheps, Clarence. "Federal Programs of Loans and Grants for Capital Improvements."
Weaver, John C. "The Federal Research Endeavor and Higher Education."
Little, J. Kenneth. "Federal Programs of Education and Training."
Haviland, H. Field, Jr. "Federal Programs of International Education."
Bundy, McGeorge. "Of Winds and Windmills: Free Universities and Public Policy."
Henry, David D. "A Program of Action for Higher Education."

DD15. Finn, Chester E., Jr. *Scholars, Dollars, and Bureaucrats.* Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1978. Cross referenced in category FF.
ED165673

DD16. Froomkin, Joseph. With responses by Joseph N. Crowley and Michael D. Usdan. *Needed: A New Federal Policy for Higher Education.* Washington, D.C.: Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1978. Cross referenced in category FF.

DD17. Furniss, W. Todd, and Gardner, David P., eds. *Higher Education and Government: An Uneasy Alliance.* Washington, D. C.: American Council on Education, 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories O, V, AA, BB, CC, FF.

Bowen, William G. "Freedom with Responsibility."
Rivlin, Alice M. "The Limits of Growth."
Wagner, Marjorie Downing. "Academic Freedom and Retirement."
Toll, John S. "Defending the Power to Appoint."
Friedman, Martha. "Collegiality in Changing Times."
Pettit, Lawrence K. "Curricular Decision Making."
Emerson, Alice F. "Curriculum Development by Evolution."
Boyd, Willard L. "Institutional Autonomy and Curricula."
Sandeen, C. Arthur. "In Support of a Social Ideal."
Muller, Steven. "American Federalism and Autonomy."
Moye, Alfred. "Students and the Admissions Decision."
Wilson, Linda S. "Federal Support for Research."
Press, Frank. "Factors in Research Funding."
Pings, Cornelius J. "Science and Government."
Rosenzweig, Robert M. "Federal Involvement in Spending."
Furman, James M. "State Support for Higher Education."
Cabranes, Jose A. "The President Speaks for the University."
King, Reatha Clark. "An Uneasy Alliance?"
Trachtenberg, Stephen Joel. "Higher Education: Its Own Champion."
Smith, Herman B., Jr. "The Black Experience."
Hersrud, Marian M. "The Indian Experience."
Frankel, Charles. "Higher Education's Social Role."

DD18. Gladieux, Lawrence E., and Wolanin, Thomas R. *Congress and the Colleges: The National Politics of Higher Education.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1976. Cross referenced in categories FF, MM.

DD19. Honey, John C., and Hartle, Terry W. *Federal-State-Institutional Relations in Postsecondary Education.* Washington, D.C.: Syracuse University Research Corp., 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC.
ED105793

DD20. Hughes, John F., ed. Education and the State. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1975. Cross referenced in categories BB, CC, FF.

Bailey, Stephen K. "Education and the State."
Kaysen, Carl. "Setting National Goals for Higher Education: What is College For?"
Cosand, Joseph P. "Setting National Goals and Objectives: Postsecondary Education."
Bornholdt, Laura. "National Goals in an Untidy World."
Katz, Bennett. "Resources for Setting State Goals."
Muller, Steven. "A National Education Allowance."
Cartter, Allan M. "The Future Financing of Postsecondary Education."
Bowen, Howard R. "Academic Freedom and the Financing of Higher Education."
Enarson, Harold L. "Some Doubtful Assumptions Examined."
Hartman, Robert W. "On Closer Examination."
Weinberger, Caspar W. "The Federal Stimulus in Postsecondary Education."
Stadtman, Verne A. "Governmental Strategies for Educational Reform and Innovation."
Vasconcellos, John. "Procedural Reform: A Strategy."
Blake, Elias, Jr. "Equity through Change."
Smith, Virginia B. "The City and the Campus."
Sweet, David E. "The City as Campus."
Masiko, Peter, Jr. "The Dynamics of a Metropolitan Community College."
Wilson, Charles Z. "City and Campus: Scrutinizing the Alternatives."
Cheit, Earl F. "The Management Systems Challenge: How to be Academic Though Systematic."
Mautz, Robert B. "A Proper Role for Management Systems."
Reinert, Paul C., S. J. "The Challenge to Academic Managers."
Kelly, James F. "Management Systems: An Aid, Not an Answer."
Perkins, James A. "Coordinating Federal, State, and Institutional Decisions."
Boyer, Ernest. "New Imperatives in Institutional Decision Making."
Martorana, S. V. "Decisions Will Be Made."
Millard, Richard M. "Coordination, a Necessity."
Tollett, Kenneth S. "The Faculty and the Government."
Pondrom, Cyrena N. "Affirmative Action for Excellence."
Hanley, Dexter L., S. J. "Effects of Collective Bargaining Laws on Institutional Processes."

Van Alstyne, William W. "The Hazards of Legal Perspectives."
Hesburgh, Theodore M., C.S.C. "Legislating Attitudes."
Frohnmayer, David B. "Legislating Attitudes: A Response."
Martin, Ruby G. "The Social Influence of Legislative Acts."
Hughes, Anita. "The Time Is Now for Women's Equity."
Kerr, Clark. "The Moods of Academia."

DD21. King, Lauriston R. The Washington Lobbyists for Higher Education. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1975.

DD22. Knight, Douglas M.; Quattlebaum, Charles A.; McCormack, James; Fulmer, Vincent A.; Perkins, John A.; and Wood, Daniel W. The Federal Government and Higher Education. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1960. Cross referenced in category V.

Knight, Douglas M. "Challenge and Dilemma in Higher Education."
Knight, Douglas M. "Purpose and Policy in Higher Education."
Quattlebaum, Charles A. "Federal Policies and Practices in Higher Education."
McCormack, James, and Fulmer, Vincent A. "Federal Sponsorship of University Research."
Perkins, John A., and Wood, Daniel W. "Issues in Federal Aid to Higher Education."
Knight, Douglas M. "National Goals and Federal Means."

DD23. ED142125 Leslie, Larry L. Higher Education Opportunity: A Decade of Progress. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category KK.

DD24. ED093202 Lester, Richard A. Antibias Regulations of Universities: Faculty Problems and Their Solutions. A Report Prepared for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories W, AA, BB.

DD25. ED158681 McCormack, Wayne, ed. The Bakke Decision: Implications for Higher Education Admissions. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1978. Cross referenced in categories P, AA, EE.

DD26. EJ131233 Murray, Michael A. "Defining the Higher Education Lobby." Journal of Higher Education 47 (January/February 1976): 79-92.

DD27. Orlans, Harold. The Effects of Federal Programs on Higher Education: A Study of 36 Universities and Colleges. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1962. Cross referenced in categories V, FF.

DD28. ________. With the assistance of Nora Jean Levin, Elizabeth K. Bauer, and George E. Arnstein. Private Accreditation and Public Eligibility. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975.
ED097858

DD29. Seabury, Paul, ed. Bureaucrats and Brainpower: Government Regulation of Universities. San Francisco: Institute for Contemporary Studies, 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories V, CC.

Hatfield, Robert S. "Regulating the Universities: A Businessman's Perspective."
Seabury, Paul. "Overview."
Lyman, Richard. "Regulation and Scholarship as Seen by a University President."
Weinberger, Caspar. "Public Accountability and the Problem of Controlling the Bureaucracy."
Sproull, Robert. "Federal Regulation and Scientific Research."
Todorovich, Miro. "Current Regulation and Near-Term Prospects."
Glazer, Nathan. "Regulating the Universities and Regulating Businesses: Comparisons and Contrasts."
Seabury, Paul. "Conclusion."

DD30. Shulman, Carol Herrnstadt. Compliance with Federal Regulations: At What Cost? Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category FF.
ED165552

DD31. Van Alstyne, Carol, and Coldren, Sharon L. The Costs of Implementing Federally Mandated Social Programs at Colleges and Universities. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1976. Cross referenced in category FF.
ED131823

DD32. Wiggins, Sam P. The Desegregation Era in Higher Education. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1966. Cross referenced in categories P, EE.

EE. The Role of the Courts in Postsecondary Education

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A23, K7, P53, W5, AA2, AA34, BB1, BB2, BB7, BB20, BB28, BB29, BB32, CC14, CC15, DD25, DD32, MM54, subcategory UU.)

EE1. Blumer, Dennis H. Legal Issues for Postsecondary Education. 2 vols. Washington, D.C.: American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, 1975-1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories AA, BB, DD.

ED115317 Briefing Papers I (1975)
Wilson, Richard E. "Foreword."
Blumer, Dennis H. "Preface."
Blumer, Dennis H. "Some General Thoughts on Postsecondary Education and the Law."
Hopkins, Bruce R., and Roha, Thomas A. "Legal Liabilities of Administrators and Trustees."
Shur, George M., and LeBlanc, Richard P. "Legal Liability of Faculty."
Sensenbrenner, Richard J., and Richardson, Bruce M. "Devloping a Faculty and Staff Personnel Records Policy."
Ryskamp, Kenneth L., and Simon, Arthur M. "The First Amendment Freedoms of Speech, Press, and Association."

ED119758 Briefing Papers II (1976)
Bickel, Robert D., and Bender, Louis W. "Employment, Evaluation, and Retention or Nonretention of Faculty and Staff."
Blumer, Dennis Hull, and Witsil, Jerrold L. "Security of the Campus."
Tierney, R. Joel, and Lalla, Jeffrey G. "Copyright on Campus."
Belcher, A. Lee. "Disputes Settlements--Grievance and Arbitration Procedures."
Rosenblum, Victor G. "Dealing with Federal Regulatory Agencies."

EE2. Brubacher, John S. The Courts and Higher Education. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1971. Cross referenced in categories AA, BB, GG.

EE3. Burnett, Collins W., ed. Legal Problems in Higher Education. ED089589 Lexington, Ky.: Bureau of School Service Bulletin, College of Education, University of Kentucky, 1974. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories BB, CC, DD.

Burnett, Collins W. "Foreword."
Matthews, W. L. "Introduction."
Hall, Jack, and Beck, Harry. "Student Protest, Demonstration, and Violence."
Hall, Jack, and Blostein, Stanley. "Codes of Student Behavior."

Clement, Robert, and Moore, Robert. "Due Process in Higher Education."
Richardson, Marizu, and Bean, Kenneth. "Academic Freedom and Tenure."
Clement, Robert, and Melton, Billy. "Collective Bargaining."
Blostein, Stanley. "Faculty Contracts."
Portig, Janet Hilliker, and Smith, Barbara Genelle. "Affirmative Action Programs: Explanation and Implications for Higher Education From the Legal Perspective."
Lykins, Saundra, and Craig, Shannon. "Accreditation in Higher Education."
Johnson, Anna, and Kalb, Jane. "State Control of Higher Education."
Koven, Robert Payne. "A Selected and Annotated Bibliography on Legal Problems in Higher Education."

EE4. Chambers, M. M. The Colleges and the Courts. 8 vols. Danville, Ill.: Interstate Printers and Publishers. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category BB.

Vol. 1: The Colleges and the Courts.
Vol. 2: The Colleges and the Courts, 1936-1940.
Vol. 3: The Colleges and the Courts, 1941-1945.
Vol. 4: The Colleges and the Courts, 1946-1950.
Vol. 5: The Colleges and the Courts, Since 1950.
Vol. 6: The Colleges and the Courts, 1962-1966. (1967)
Vol. 7: The Colleges and the Courts: The Developing Law of the Student and the College. (1972)
Vol. 8: The Colleges and the Courts: Faculty and Staff Before the Bench. (1973)

EE5. O'Neil, Robert M. The Courts, Government and Higher Education. New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1972. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD.

EE6. Sindler, Allan P. Bakke, DeFunis and Minority Admissions: The Quest for Equal Opportunity. New York: Longman, 1978. Cross referenced in categories DD, UU.
ED165698

FF. Economic and Fiscal Studies in Postsecondary Education

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A11, I25, L26, L54, Z3, Z4, Z5, Z7, Z13, Z14, Z16, AA13, AA15, AA20, AA28, AA35, AA43, CC4, CC5, CC8, CC9, CC10, CC13, CC15, CC17, CC22, CC23, CC24, DD1, DD3, DD7, DD8, DD9, DD15, DD16, DD17, DD18, DD20, DD27, DD30, DD31, GG1, GG2, GG3, GG4, GG5, GG6, GG7, GG8, HH2, HH7, HH13, HH14, HH16, HH21, HH29.)

FF1. Bowen, Howard R. The Finance of Higher Education.
ED024317 Berkeley, Calif.: Carnegie Commission on Higher Education,
1968. Cross referenced in category DD.

FF2. Bowen, Howard R., and Servelle, Paul. Who Benefits from
ED066141 Higher Education--and Who Should Pay? Washington, D.C.:
American Association for Higher Education, 1972.
Bibliography.

FF3. Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. Higher Education:
ED088396 Who Pays? Who Benefits? Who Should Pay? A Report and
Recommendations. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1973.
Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD.

FF4. ________. Institutional Aid: Federal Support to Colleges
ED088397 and Universities. A Report and Recommendations by The
Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York:
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1972. Cross referenced in categories
AA, CC, DD.

FF5. ________. The More Effective Use of Resources: An Imperative
ED088358 for Higher Education. A Report and Recommendations
by The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York:
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1972. Cross referenced in categories
AA, BB.

FF6. Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education.
Low or No Tuition: The Feasibility of a National Policy
for the First Two Years of College. San Francisco:
Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced
in category DD.

FF7. Cheit, Earl F. The New Depression in Higher Education: A
ED088402 Study of the Financial Conditions at 41 Colleges and
Universities. A General Report for The Carnegie Commission
on Higher Education and the Ford Foundation. New York:
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced
in category AA.

FF8. Connery, Robert H., ed. The Corporation and the Campus:
ED043300 Corporate Support of Higher Education in the 1970s.
Proceedings of The Academy of Political Science. Vol. 30,
no. 1. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart &
Winston, 1970. Cross referenced in category V.

Wood, Robert C., and Zuckerman, Harriet A. "The Urban Crisis."
Hamilton, Charles V. "Minority Groups."
Williams, Franklin H. "The Community and the Campus."
Hester, James M. "The New Concept of 'Community.'"
Killian, J. R., Jr. "University Research."
Wescoe, W. Clarke. "The Use of University Resources."
Brewster, Kingman. "Campus 1980."

FF9. "Financing Higher Education: The Policy Dilemmas--A Symposium." Public Interest, no. 11 (Spring 1968): 99-136.

Kerr, Clark. "The Distribution of Money and Power."
Truman, David B. "Autonomy with Accountability."
Friedman, Milton. "The Higher Schooling in America."
Meyerson, Martin. "A Changing Economy for Higher Education."
Coleman, James S. "Benefits, Costs, and Equity."
Bolton, Roger E. "Burdens and Bargains in Higher Education."
Hitch, Charles J. "The Need for New Guidelines."
Henderson, Algo D. "Planning for Subsidies."
Sizer, Theodore R. "Financing the College: How and Why."
Moos, Malcolm. "The Need for Direct and Substantial Aid."

FF10. Garms, Walter I. Financing Community Colleges. New York: Teachers College Press, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories CC, HH.
ED134281

FF11. Gibson, Raymond C. Block Grants for Higher Education: Alternative to Bankruptcy and Loss of Freedom. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Co., 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD.

FF12. Harris, Seymour E. Higher Education: Resources and Finance. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD.

FF13. ________, ed. With the assistance of Richard N. Cooper, Reginald H. Green, and Elizabeth Humez. Higher Education in the United States: The Economic Problems. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1960. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD.

Harris, Seymour E. "Introduction: Some Broad Issues."
Cooper, Richard N. "Summary of Proceedings."
Kenney, Barnaby C. "A College Administrator Views the Tuition Problem."
Johnson, Eldon L. "Is the Low-Tuition Principle Outmoded?"
Morse, John F. "Higher Fees and the Position of Private Institutions."
Moon, Rexford G., Jr. "Equalizing Opportunity under Higher Charges."
Kaysen, Carl. "Some General Observations on the Pricing of Higher Education."
Eckstein, Otto. "The Problem of Higher College Tuition."
Bokelman, W. Robert. "Tuition and Costs."
Coombs, Philip H. "Some Issues Raised by Recent Legislation."
Mather, J. Paul. "Federal and State Aid."
Gladfelter, Millard E. "State Aid for Private Institutions in Pennsylvania."
Meck, John F. "The Tax-Credit Proposal."
Musgrave, Richard A. "Higher Education and the Federal Budget."
Cole, Charles W. "Faculty Problems in the Liberal Arts College."
Wilson, O. Meredith. "Some Issues of Supply and Productivity."
Hughes, Everett C. "Non-Economic Aspects of Academic Morale."
Caplow, Theodore. "Faculty Pay and Institutional Extravagance."
Iffert, Robert E. "Some Statistical Aspects."
Adams, John Cranford. "The Hofstra Experiment for Commuters."
McCune, Shannon. "The New College Plan: The Planning Process."
Barber, C. L. "The New College Plan: The Plan and its Rationale."
Morrison, Donald H. "The Dartmouth Experiment."
Sanford, Nevitt. "Theories of Higher Education and the Experimental College."
Stewart, Blair. "Experimentation and the Liberal Arts College."
Thorp, Willard L. "Some Problems at Amherst."
O'Dowd, Donald D. "The College Plan at Wesleyan."
Riesman, David. "Some Problems of Assessing (and Improving) the Quality of a College."
Wolfle, Dael. "Economies and Educational Values."
Bridgman, D. S. "Problems in Estimating the Monetary Value of College Education."

Eurich, Alvin C. "Increasing Productivity in Higher Education."
Skinner, B. F. "Teaching Machines."
Deitch, Kenneth. "Some Observations on the Allocation of Resources in Higher Education."
Bowles, Frank H. "The High Cost of Low-Cost Education."
Pates, George E. "Difficulties in Determining Investment Policies."
Bump, Boardman. "Objectives of Investment Policies."
Bennett, George F. "Some Examples of Experience with Growth Stocks."
Tripp, Hulbert W. "Growth and Income."
Meck, John F. "Investment Possibilities."
Houston, Livingston W. "61 Broadway."
Hall, J. Parker. "Unorthodox Investing."
Cabot, Paul C. "Should Harvard Borrow?"
Cain, J. Harvey. "Recent Trends in Endowment."
Underhill, Robert M. "Special Problems in Public Institutions."

FF14. ED088395 Hartman, Robert W. *Credit for College: Public Policy for Student Loans.* *A Report for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category DD.

FF15. ED124065 Jenny, Hans H. *Higher Education and the Economy.* Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category CC.

FF16. Kaysen, Carl. *The Higher Learning, the Universities, and the Public.* Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1969. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories V, DD.

FF17. ED149693 Kemerer, Frank R., and Satryb, Ronald P., eds. *Facing Financial Exigency: Strategies for Educational Administrators.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1977. Cross referenced in categories AA, BB, CC.

Leslie, David W. "Financial Exigency and the Future of the Academy."
Finn, Stephen, and Proctor, William. "Promoting Management Coordination and Efficiency."
Collard, William J.; Farmer, James; and Harrison, John G. "The Systems Approach to Educational Management."
Kemerer, Frank R. "Responding to Union Demands for Governance Power."
Satryb, Ronald P. "Planning for Personnel and Programmatic Retrenchment."

Baldridge, J. Victor. "Financial Pressures and Strategies for Higher Education."
Angell, George W. "Entering the Legislative Arena."
Grupe, Fritz H., and Cameron, Alexander R. "Consortia and Financial Exigency: Promise or Premise?"
Callan, Patrick M., and Jonsen, Richard. "Planning Retrenchment: The State Role."

FF18. ED086042 National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education. Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD.

FF19. Rivlin, Alice M. The Role of the Federal Government in Financing Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1961. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories V, DD.

FF20. ED024334 Wolk, Ronald A. Alternative Methods of Federal Funding for Higher Education. Berkeley, Calif.: Carnegie Commission on the Future of Higher Education, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category DD.

GG. The Politics of Private Postsecondary Education

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: Z3, Z4, Z10, AA41, CC4, CC10, CC22, EE2, HH2, HH16, HH21.)

GG1. ED088399 Astin, Alexander W., and Lee, Calvin B.T. With a commentary by Ralph M. Besse. The Invisible Colleges: A Profile of Small, Private Colleges With Limited Resources. Sponsored by The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, FF, HH.

GG2. ED130552 Benezet, Louis T. Private Higher Education and Public Funding. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD, FF.

GG3. ED024318 Bowen, William G. The Economics of the Major Private Universities. Berkeley, Calif.: Carnegie Commission on the Future of Higher Education, 1968. Cross referenced in category FF.

GG4. Breneman, David W., and Finn, Chester E., Jr., eds. With the assistance of Susan C. Nelson. Public Policy and Private Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1978. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD, FF.

- Breneman, David W., and Finn, Chester E., Jr. "An Uncertain Future."
- Nelson, Susan C. "Financial Trends and Issues."
- McPherson, Michael S. "The Demand for Higher Education."
- Gladieux, Lawrence E., and Wolanin, Thomas R. "Federal Politics."
- Hartman, Robert W. "Federal Options for Student Aid."
- Sunley, Emil M., Jr. "Federal and State Tax Policies."
- Berdahl, Robert O. "The Politics of State Aid."
- Blaydon, Colin C. "State Policy Options."
- Brown, David G., and Wenzlau, Thomas E. "A View from the Campus."
- Breneman, David W., and Finn, Chester E., Jr. "An Agenda for the Eighties."

GG5. ED148288 Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education. The States and Private Higher Education: Problems and Policies in a New Era. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories CC, FF.

GG6. Howard, A. E. Dick. State Aid to Private Higher Education. Charlottesville, Va.: Michie Co., 1977. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories CC, FF.

GG7. McFarlane, William H., and Wheeler, Charles L. Legal and
ED052696 Political Issues of State Aid for Private Higher Education. Atlanta: Southern Regional Education Board, 1971. Cross referenced in category FF.

GG8. Shulman, Carol H. State Aid to Private Higher Education.
ED062962 Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1972. Cross referenced in categories CC, FF.

GG9. Wise, W. Max. The Politics of the Private College: An
ED037178 Inquiry Into the Processes of Collegiate Government. New Haven, Conn.: Hazen Foundation, 1968. Cross referenced in category AA.

HH. General Postsecondary Education Literature: Histories and Contemporary Surveys

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: J1, Z3, Z4, Z7, Z13, Z14, Z15, AA6, AA22, CC18, FF10, GG1, II4.)

HH1. Abbott, Frank C. Government Policy and Higher Education: A Study of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, 1784-1949. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1958. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category CC.

HH2. "American Higher Education: Toward an Uncertain Future." 2 vols. Daedulus 103 (Fall 1974) and 104 (Winter 1975): entire issues. Cross referenced in categories V, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG.

Volume I:

EJ108058 Graubard, Stephen R. "Thoughts on Higher Educational Purposes and Goals: A Memorandum."
EJ108059 Gilbert, Felix. "Reflections on 'Higher Education.'"
EJ108060 Caws, Peter. "Instruction and Inquiry."
EJ108061 Frankel, Charles. "Reflections on a Worn-Out Model."
EJ108062 Woodward, C. Vann. "The Erosion of Academic Privileges and Immunities."
EJ108063 Quine, Willard. "Paradoxes of Plenty."
EJ108064 Keeney, Barnaby C. "Credibility, Will, and Response."
EJ108065 Gerschenkron, Alexander. "The Legacies of Evil."
EJ108066 Perkins, James A. "The University--Old Ghosts and New."
EJ108067 Adelson, Joseph. "Looking Back."
EJ108068 Bloom, Allan. "The Failure of the University."
EJ108069 Hesburgh, Theodore. "The 'Events': A Retrospective View."
EJ108070 Henderson, Vivian W. "Blacks and Change in Higher Education."
EJ108071 Ulam, Adam B. "Where Do We Go from Here?"
EJ108072 Apter, David E. "An Epitaph for Two Revolutions That Failed."
EJ108073 Marty, Martin E. "Knowledge Elites and Counter-Elites."
EJ108074 Bellah, Robert N. "The New Religious Consciousness and the Secular University."
EJ108075 Manuel, Frank E. "Clio Vanishes from New York City."
EJ108076 Bloomfield, Morton W. "Elitism in the Humanities."
EJ108077 Else, Gerald F. "Some Ill-Tempered Reflections on the Present State of Higher Education in the United States."
EJ108078 Craig, Gordon A. "Green Stamp or Structured Undergraduate Education?"
EJ108079 Muller, Steven. "Higher Education or Higher Skilling?"
EJ108080 Bok, Derek. "On the Purposes of Undergraduate Education."

EJ108081 Meyerson, Martin. "Civilizing Education: Uniting Liberal and Professional Learning."
EJ108082 Kaysen, Carl. "What Should Undergraduate Education Do?"
EJ108083 Almond, Gabriel A. "Some Reflections on the Crisis of the University Curriculum."
EJ108084 Allison, Elisabeth K. "The Evaluation of Educational Experience."
EJ108085 Skinner, B. F. "Designing Higher Education."
EJ108086 Novak, Michael. "The One and the Many."
EJ108087 Winston, Michael R. "Reflections on Student Unrest, Institutional Response, and Curricular Change."
EJ108088 Sennett, Richard. "The Artist and the University."
EJ108089 Washburn, S. L. "Evolution and Education."
EJ108090 Ong, Walter J. "Agonistic Structures in Academia: Past to Present."
EJ108091 Conway, Jill K. "Coeducation and Women's Studies: Two Approaches to the Question of Woman's Place in the Contemporary University."
EJ108092 Lane, Robert E. "The Self-Analysis of Educational Belief Systems."
EJ108093 Light, Donald, Jr. "Thinking about Faculty."
EJ108094 Franklin, John Hope. "On the 'Oversupply' of Graduate Students."
EJ108095 Parsons, Talcott. "Stability and Change in the American University."
EJ108096 Kagan, Jerome. "On the Uses of the University."
EJ108097 Mattfeld, Jacquelyn Anderson. "Liberal Education in Contemporary American Society."
EJ108098 Adams, Thomas Boylston. "One Wide River to Cross."
EJ108099 Farnsworth, Dana L. "Social Values in College and University."
EJ108100 Rhodes, Joseph, Jr. "A Dialogue."
EJ108101 Coles, Robert. "But How Is Someone to Live a Life?"
EJ108102 Schudson, Michael. "On the Sense of Vocation."
EJ108103 Cottle, Thomas J. "The First Child at College."
EJ108104 Sizer, Theodore R. "On Myopia: A Complaint from Down Below."
EJ108105 Gradd, Edward. "The American Credo . . . of Higher Education."

Volume II:

EJ108106 Kerr, Clark. "What We Might Learn from the Climacteric."
EJ108107 Fleming, R. W. "Reflections on Higher Education."
EJ108108 Bartell, Ernest. "The Enduring Non-Crisis in Higher Education."
EJ108109 Metzger, Walter P. "The American Academic Profession in 'Hard Times.'"
EJ108110 Wood, Robert. "Academe Sings the Blues."
EJ108111 Hitch, Charles J. "Ten Years After, Ten Years Hence."
EJ108112 Yarmolinsky, Adam. "Institutional Paralysis."

EJ108113 Wallis, W. Allen. "Unity in the University."

EJ108114 McCarthy, Patrick E. "Higher Education: Expansion Without Growth."

EJ108115 Kemeny, John G. "The University in Steady State."

EJ108116 Zeckhauser, Sally, and Zeckhauser, Richard. "Encouraging Improved Performance in Higher Education."

EJ108117 Cronin, Joseph M. "The Interdependence of Higher Education."

EJ108118 Trow, Martin. "The Public and Private Lives of Higher Education."

EJ108119 Moynihan, Daniel P. "The Politics of Higher Education."

EJ108120 Piel, Gerard. "Public Support for Autonomous Universities."

EJ108121 Lyman, Richard W. "In Defense of the Private Sector."

EJ108122 Jordon, Vernon E., Jr. "Blacks and Higher Education--Some Reflections."

EJ108123 Grant, Gerald, and Riesman, David. "An Ecology of Academic Reform."

EJ108124 Marshak, Robert E. "Problems and Prospects of an Urban Public University."

EJ108125 Knowles, Asa S. "Cooperative Education: The Catalyst for Innovation and Relevance."

EJ108126 Ziegler, Jerome M. "Some Questions Before Us: Notes Toward the Future in Higher Education."

EJ108127 Branscomb, Lewis M., and Gilmore, Paul C. "Education in Private Industry."

EJ108128 Haskins, Caryl P. "Thoughts on an Uncharted Future."

EJ108129 Feld, B. T. "On Legitimizing Public-Service Science in the University."

EJ108130 Feshbach, Herman. "Graduate Education and Federal Support of Research."

EJ108131 Stever, H. Guyford. "Education, Research, and the Self-Determination of Academic Institutions."

EJ108132 Glaser, Robert J. "A Note on the 'University Troubles' and Their Impact on the Medical Schools."

EJ108133 Hiatt, Howard H. "The Need for University Involvement in Medical Education."

EJ108134 Hauser, Philip M. "Political Actionism in the University."

EJ108135 Luria, S. E., and Luria, Zella. "The Soluble and the Insoluble or Are Two Cultures Better Than One?"

EJ108136 Tollett, Kenneth S. "Community and Higher Education."

EJ108137 Boulding, Kenneth E. "Quality Versus Equality: The Dilemma of the University."

EJ108138 Meyerson, Martin. "After a Decade of the Levelers in Higher Education: Reinforcing Quality While Maintaining Mass Education."

EJ108139 "The Assembly on University Goals and Governance."

HH3. Barzun, Jacques. The American University: How It Runs, Where It Is Going. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1968. Cross referenced in category AA.

HH4. Brody, Alexander. The American State and Higher Education: The Legal, Political and Constitutional Relationships. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1935. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category CC.

HH5. Brubacher, John S., and Rudy, Willis. Higher Education in Transition: A History of American Colleges and Universities, 1636-1976. 3rd rev. ed. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1976. Bibliography.

HH6. Carnegie Council on Higher Education. Three Thousand Futures: The Next Twenty Years in Higher Education. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1980. Cross referenced in category BB.

HH7. Cohen, Arthur M. With John Lombardi, Florence B. Brawer, ED103071 Joanne Frankel, and Leslie Purdy. College Responses to Community Demands: The Community College in Challenging Times. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, BB, CC, DD, FF.

HH8. "The Embattled University." Daedalus 99 (Winter 1970): entire issue. Cross referenced in category AA.

EJ013075 Trow, Martin. "Reflections on the Transition from Mass to Universal Higher Education."
EJ013076 Conway, Jill. "Styles of Academic Culture."
EJ013995 Friedenberg, Edgar Z. "The University Community in an Open Society."
EJ013976 Luria, S. E., and Luria, Zella. "The Role of the University: Ivory Tower, Service Station, or Frontier Post?"
EJ013077 Caws, Peter J. "Design for a University."
EJ012784 Kerr, Clark. "Governance and Functions."
EJ013078 Abram, Morris B. "Reflections on the University in the New Revolution."
EJ013079 Dungan, Ralph A. "Higher Education: The Effort to Adjust."
EJ013817 Erikson, Erik H. "Reflections on the Dissent of Contemporary Youth."
EJ013080 Hoffman, Stanley. "Participation in Perspective?"

HH9. Furniss, W. Todd, ed. Higher Education for Everybody? Issues and Implications. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1971. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD.

Furniss, W. Todd. "Educational Programs for Everybody."
Schwab, Joseph J. "Planned Programs."

Knight, Douglas M. "Programs: Industry's Role."
Hitch, Charles J. "California's Master Plan: Some Kind of Education for Nearly Everybody."
Trow, Martin. "Admissions and the Crisis in American Higher Education."
Healy, Timothy S. "A Plague on One House Only."
Clear, Michael. "A Matter of Perspective and Priorities."
Jaffe, A. J. "Speculations, Facts, and the Future."
Birenbaum, William M. "Something for Everybody is Not Enough."
Greeley, Andrew M. "The Square Society and Mr. Birenbaum."
Wexler, Jacqueline. "Th Paradox of Community in Higher Education."
Wofford, Harris, Jr. "Minds Like Jefferson's."
Miller, James L., Jr. "Who Needs Higher Education?"
Soldwedel, Bette J. "Whoever Wants It Needs It."
Smoot, James S. "College and the Real World."
Folger, John K. "Student Pressures and Manpower Needs."
O'Neil, Robert M. "Beyond the Threshold: Changing Patterns of Access to Higher Education."
Turnbull, William W. "Dimensions of Quality in Higher Education."
Bloustein, Edward J. "Measurement and Relevance."
Blake, Elias, Jr. "Quality and Inequality for Black Americans."
Henderson, Vivian W. "Quality and the Black Student."
Dickey, Frank G. "Accreditation: A Means of Determining Quality."
Perkins, James A. "Reform of Higher Education: Mission Impossible?"
Martin, Warren Bryan. "Mission Undesirable."
MacCoy, Scott W. "Concepts of the Student and the University."
Davies, Don. "The Role of the Office of Education."
Wilson, Logan. "Alternatives to College for Everybody."
White, Thurman J. "Adults: From the Wings to Center Stage."
Bolton, Roger E. "Higher Education for Everybody: Who Pays?"
Hartman, Robert W. "Dividing Responsibilities in Paying for Higher Education."
Ness, Frederic W. "The Choosers and the Chosen."
Eulau, Heinz. "Political Norms Affecting Decisions Concerning Higher Education."
Mink, Patsy R. "The Normalcy of Politics."
Glenny, Lyman A. "Reality of Legislative Reaction to Higher Education."
Knapp, David C. "Faculties as Legislatures."
Moynihan, Daniel P. "On Universal Higher Education."

Flemming, Arthur S. "Response to Mr. Moynihan."
Gould, Samuel B. "Damn the Torpedoes--Full Speed Ahead!"
Sanford, Terry. "Or Time Will Waste Us."
Flemming, Arthur S. "Closing the Gap between the Ideal and Reality."

HH10. Furniss, W. Todd, and Graham, Patricia Albjerg, eds.
EJ098872 Women in Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1974. Cross referenced in categories W, DD.

Peterson, Martha E. "Women, Autonomy, and Accountability in Higher Education."
Harris, Patricia Roberts. "Problems and Solutions in Achieving Equality for Women."
Cross, K. Patricia. "The Woman Student."
Roberts, Joan I. "Women's Right to Choose, or Men's Right to Dominate."
Truman, David B. "The Women's Movement and the Women's College."
Jelly, Katherine L. "Coeducation: One Student's View."
Getman, Lisa. "From Conestoga to Career."
Deinhardt, Barbara. "'Mother of Men'?"
Rodriguez, Grisel. "Coeds View an Undergraduate Campus."
Kreps, Juanita M. "The Woman Professional in Higher Education."
Astin, Helen S. "Where Are All the Talented Women?"
Ross, Dorothy. "A Modest Beginning and a Modest Proposal."
Apter, Julia T. "Increasing the Professional Visibility of Women in Academe: A Case Study."
Sigworth, Heather. "Issues in Nepotism Rules."
Mattfeld, Jacquelyn. "Many Are Called, But Few Are Chosen."
Tobias, Sheila, and Rumbarger, Margaret L. "Full-status Part-time Faculty."
Truax, Anne Thorsen. "Maternity Leave Policies."
Schmalzried, Beverly. "Day Care Services for Children of Campus Employees."
Fuller, Ann L. "Liberating the Administrator's Wife."
Sicherman, Barbara. "The Invisible Woman: The Case for Women's Studies."
Rees, Mina. "The Graduate Education of Women."
Lavine, Thelma Z. "The Motive to Achieve Limited Success: The New Woman Law School Applicant."
Campbell, Jean W. "The Nontraditional Student in Academe."

Loring, Rosalind. "Expanding Opportunities Through Continuing Education."
Rumbarger, Margaret L. "The Great Quota Debate and Other Issues in Affirmative Action."
Kanowitz, Leo. "Some Legal Aspects of Affirmative Action Programs."
Rogers, Martha P. "The Role of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission."
Fleming, Robben W. "The Implementation of Affirmative Action Programs."
Klotzburger, Katherine M. "Advisory Committee Role in Constructing Affirmative Action Programs."
Bundy, McGeorge. "'Justice as Fairness' Between Men and Women."
Gross, Mason W. "Issues of Equality and Equity."
Stimpson, Catharine R. "Conflict, Probable; Coalition, Possible: Feminism and the Black Movement."
Smythe, Mabel M. "Feminism and Black Liberation."
Levi, Julian H. "Issues of Accountability."
Bell, Carolyn Shaw. "Women in Higher Education: An Unsatisfactory Accounting."
O'Neil, Robert M. "Autonomy and Mythology: The Need for Neutral Principles."
Sandler, Bernice. "Affirmative Action on the Campus: Like It or Not, Uncle Sam Is Here to Stay."
Heyns, Roger W. "Renewal, Financing, Cooperation: Tasks for Today."

HH11. Gardner, David P. The California Oath Controvery. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1967. Cross referenced in category BB.

HH12. Handlin, Oscar, and Handlin, Mary F. The American College and American Culture: Socialization as a Function of Higher Education. An essay written for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1970. Bibliography.
ED088349

HH13. Harris, Seymour E.; Deitch, Kenneth M; and Levensohn, Alan, eds. Challenge and Change in American Education. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1965. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories V, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF.

Allen, James E. "State vs. Federal Power in Education." (Commentary by Homer D. Babbidge, Jr.)
Richardson, Elliot. "Educational Lobbies and Federal Legislation." (Commentaries by Robert Rosenzweig and Francis Keppel.)
Kidd, Charles V. "The Federal Government and University Research." (Commentary by Don K. Price.)

McCauley, John S. "Education for Manpower Development."
Yudelman, Montague. "The Goals of Education in Underdeveloped Countries."
Carroll, John B. "Learning Ability and the Superior Student." (Commentary by John M. Stalnaker.)
Lortie, Dan C. "Social Values and Formal Education." (Commentary by Theodore Caplow.)
Benson, Charles S. "The Teacher Shortage: Causes and Solutions." (Commentary by Herbert S. Conrad.)
Eckstein, Otto. "State and Local Investment in Education." (Commentary by Charles S. Benson.)
Daniere, Andre. "Planning Education for Economic Productivity."
Corson, John J. "Roles and Responsibilities in Management of IHL." (Commentary by Glen A. Lloyd.)
Morse, John F. "Academic Quality and Financial Aid." (Commentaries by Eugene S. Wilson and Rexford G. Moon, Jr.)
Coles, James S. "The Role of the Liberal Arts College." (Commentaries by John S. Dickey and George R. Waggoner.)
Berelson, Bernard R. "Graduate Education in the Arts and Sciences." (Commentary by John Chase.)
Byse, Clark. "Tenure and Academic Freedom." (Commentary by Robert W. Merry.)
Alden, Vernon R. "The Challenge of Growth for University Management."

HH14. Henderson, Algo D., and Henderson, Jean Glidden. Higher Education in America: Problems, Priorities, and Prospects. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, FF.

HH15. Hofstadter, Richard, and Metzger, Walter P. The Development of Academic Freedom in the United States. New York: Columbia University Press, 1955. Cross referenced in category BB.

HH16. Jencks, Christopher, and Riesman, David. The Academic Revolution. 2nd ed. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday & Co., 1969. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories BB, FF, GG.

HH17. Kerr, Clark. The Uses of the University: With a "Postscript --1972." Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1972. Cross referenced in category AA.

HH18. ED109956 Lipset, Seymour Martin, and Riesman, David. *Education and Politics at Harvard.* Two Essays Prepared for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1975. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category AA.

HH19. ED125458 Lykes, Richard Wayne. *Higher Education and the United States Office of Education (1867-1953).* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category DD.

HH20. McConnell, T. R. *A General Pattern for American Public Higher Education.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC.

HH21. Mayhew, Lewis B. *Legacy of the Seventies: Experiment, Economy, Equality, and Expediency in American Higher Education.* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD, FF, GG.

HH22. ED049718 Newman, Frank; Cannon, William; Cavell, Stanley; Cohen, Audrey; Edgerton, Russell; Gibbons, James; Kramer, Martin; Rhodes, Joseph; and Singleton, Robert. *Report on Higher Education.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category AA.

HH23. Nisbet, Robert. *The Degradation of the Academic Dogma: The University in America, 1945-1970.* New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1971.

HH24. ED130573 Rainsford, George N. *Congress and Higher Education in the Nineteenth Century.* Knoxville, Tenn.: University of Tennessee Press, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories V, DD.

HH25. "Rights and Responsibilities: The University's Dilemma." *Daedalus* 99 (Summer 1970): entire issue. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC.

EJ023619 Bundy, McGeorge. "Were Those the Days?"
EJ023620 Metzger, Walter P. "The Crisis of Academic Authority."
EJ023621 Morison, Robert S. "Some Aspects of Policy-Making in the American University."
EJ023622 Ritterbush, Philip C. "Adaptive Response Within the Institutional System of Higher Education and Research."

EJ023623 Ford, Franklin L. "Roles and the Critique of Learning."
EJ023624 Shoben, Edward Joseph, Jr. "Cultural Criticism and the American College."
EJ022312 Epstein, Leon D. "State Authority and State Universities."

HH26. Rudolph, Frederick. *The American College and University: A History.* New York: Vintage Books, Random House, 1962. Bibliography.

HH27. Synnott, Marcia Graham. *The Half-Opened Door: Discrimination and Admissions at Harvard, Yale, and Princeton, 1900-1970.* Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category S.

HH28. Veysey, Laurence R. *The Emergence of the American University.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1965. Bibliography.

HH29. Wilson, Logan. *Shaping American Higher Education.* Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1972. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD, FF.

HH30. ________, ed. *Emerging Patterns in American Higher Education.* Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1965. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories AA, BB, CC, DD.

Wilson, Logan. "American Higher Education Confronts Its Future."
Perkins, James A. "The New Conditions of Autonomy."
Wilson, Logan. "Myths and Realities of Institutional Independence."
Wilson, Logan. "Form and Function in American Higher Education."
Axelrod, Joseph. "New Patterns of Internal Organization."
Bennett, Mary Woods. "Changes within the Liberal Arts Colleges."
Riesman, David. "Alterations in Institutional Attitudes and Behavior."
King, John E. "Changes in the State College System."
Medsker, Leland L. "Changes in Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes."
Glenny, Lyman A. "State Systems and Plans for Higher Education."
Brown, Edmund G. "Public Higher Education in California."
Allen, James E., Jr. "The New York State System."
Caldwell, John T. "The North Carolina State System."
Enarson, Harold L. "Higher Education in New Mexico."

McConnell, T. R. "The Coordination of State Systems of Higher Education."
Messersmith, James C. "Consortia and Related Interinstitutional Arrangements."
Ellis, Elmer. "Coordination of Higher Education in Missouri."
Gladfelter, Millard E. "The Pennsylvania Way."
Miller, James W. "Voluntary Cooperation and Coordination of Higher Education in Michigan."
Kroepsch, Robert H., and Kaplan, M. Stephen. "Interstate Cooperation and Coordination in Higher Education."
Anderson, Robert C. "The Southern Regional Education Board."
Fey, John T. "The New England Board of Higher Education."
Benezet, Louis T. "College Groups and the Claremont Example."
McCain, James A. "Cooperation among American Universities in Technical Assistance Programs."
Stewart, Blair. "Cooperation by Small Groups of Liberal Arts Colleges."
Selden, William K. "Nationwide Standards and Accreditation."
Snyder, Rixford K. "Developing Nationwide Standards: Admissions."
Hanford, George H. "Testing: Wise Restraints."
Rees, Mina. "Efforts of the Mathematical Community To Improve the Mathematics Curriculum."
Thackrey, Russell I. "National Organization in Higher Education."
Fidler, William P. "Problems of the Professional Associations and Learned Societies."
Distler, Theodore A. "Problems of the Washington Secretariat."
Kerr, Clark. "Toward a Nationwide System of Higher Education?"
Wilson, Logan. "Basic Premises for a National Policy in Higher Education."
Wilson, Logan. "A Better Partnership for the Federal Government and Higher Education."
Wenberg, Stanley J. "State and Federal Legislative Relations."
Gardner, John W. "Government and Universities."

II. Political Histories

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A23, E3, E12, E13, E14, E18, I23, J1, J24, J26, J37, J46, L23, L24, L30, L36, O13, P53, R4, R12, S6, S7, S10, V15, V25, X16, X20, X24, X27, X43, QQ20.)

II1. Butts, R. Freeman. *The American Tradition in Religion and Education.* Boston: Beacon Press, 1950. Cross referenced in category T.

II2. ________. *Public Education in the United States: From Revolution to Reform.* New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. Bibliography.

II3. Callahan, Raymond E. *Education and the Cult of Efficiency: A Study of the Social Forces That Have Shaped the Administration of the Public Schools.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1962. Cross referenced in category C.

II4. Clifford, Geraldine Joncich. *The Shape of American Education.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1975. Cross referenced in category HH.

II5. Cohen, Sol. *Progressive and Urban School Reform: The Public Education Association of New York City, 1895-1954.* New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1964. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.

II6. Counts, George S. *The Social Composition of Boards of Education: A Study in the Social Control of Public Education.* New York: Arno Press and New York Times, 1969. Originally published in 1927 by the University of Chicago Press. Cross referenced in category E.

II7. Cremin, Lawrence A. *The Transformation of the School: Progressivism in American Education, 1867-1957.* New York: Vintage Books, Random House, 1964. Bibliography.

II8. Cronin, Joseph M. *The Control of Urban Schools: Perspectives on the Power of Educational Reformers.* New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1973. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H.

II9. Gatewood, Willard B., Jr. *Preachers, Pedagogues, and Politicians: The Evolution Controversy in North Carolina, 1920-1927.* Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories O, V.

II10. Henry, Nelson B., and Kerwin, Jerome G. Schools and City Government: A Study of School and Municipal Relationships in Cities of 50,000 or More Population. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1938. Cross referenced in categories D, E.

II11. Karier, Clarence J.; Violas, Paul C.; and Spring, Joel, eds. Roots of Crisis: American Education in the Twentieth Century. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1973. Cross referenced in category JJ.

- Karier, Clarence J. "Business Values and the Educational State."
- Spring, Joel. "Education As a Form of Social Control."
- Violas, Paul C. "Progressive Social Philosophy: Charles Horton Cooley and Edward Alsworth Ross."
- Violas, Paul C. "Jane Addams and the New Liberalism."
- Karier, Clarence J. "Liberal Ideology and the Quest for Orderly Change."
- Karier, Clarence J. "Testing for Order and Control in the Corporate Liberal State."
- Spring, Joel. "Deschooling as a Form of Social Revolution."
- Violas, Paul C. "The Indoctrination Debate and the Great Depression."
- Violas, Paul C. "Academic Freedom and the Public School Teacher, 1930-1960."
- Grissom, Thomas. "Education and the Cold War: The Role of James B. Conant."
- Spring, Joel. "Youth Culture in the United States."
- Spring, Joel. "Anarchism and Education: A Dissenting Tradition."

II12. Katz, Michael B. Class, Bureaucracy, and Schools: The Illusion of Educational Change in America. Exp. ed. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1975. Cross referenced in categories C, JJ.
ED061388

II13. ______. The Irony of Early School Reform: Educational Innovation in Mid-Nineteenth Century Massachusetts. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, JJ.

II14. Krug, Edward A. The Shaping of the American High School, 1880-1920. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1964. Bibliography.

II15. Lannie, Vincent P. Public Money and Parochial Education: Bishop Hughes, Governor Seward and the New York School Controversy. Cleveland, Ohio: Press of Case Western Reserve University, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category T.

II16. Lee, Gordon Canfield. The Struggle for Federal Aid, First Phase: A History of the Attempts to Obtain Federal Aid for Common Schools, 1870-1890. New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1949. Cross referenced in category J.

II17. Michaelsen, Jacob B. "Revision, Bureaucracy, and School Reform: A Critique of Katz." School Review 85 (February 1977): 229-246. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, R, OO.
EJ159982

II18. Perkinson, Henry J. The Imperfect Panacea: American Faith in Education, 1865-1976. 2nd ed. New York: Random House, 1977. Bibliography.

II19. Ravitch, Diane. The Great School Wars, New York City, 1805-1973. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories H, X.

II20. ________. The Revisionists Revised: A Critique of the Radical Attack on the Schools. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1977. Cross referenced in category JJ.

II21. Spring, Joel. The Sorting Machine: National Education Policy Since 1945. New York: David McKay Co., 1976. Cross referenced in categories J, O, P, JJ.

II22. Swift, David W. Ideology and Change in the Public Schools: Latent Functions of Progressive Education. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.

II23. ten Broek, Jacobus. Equal Under Law. New enl. ed. New York: Collier Books, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1965. First edition published in 1951 under the title The Antislavery Origins of the Fourteenth Amendment. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories L, P.

II24. Tyack, David B. The One Best System: A History of American Urban Education. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, E, H.

II25. Warren, Donald R. To Enforce Education: A History of the
ED114303 Founding Years of the United States Office of Education.
Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1974. Bibliography.
Cross referenced in category J.

II26. ________, ed. History, Education, and Public Policy:
ED156782 Recovering the American Educational Past. Berkeley, Calif.:
McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1978. Cross referenced in
categories H, S, W.

Warren, Donald R. "A Past for the Present."
Cremin, Lawrence A. "Public Education and the Education of the Public."
Cohen, Sol. "History of Education as a Field of Study: An Essay on the Recent Historiography of American Education."
Tyack, David B. "Ways of Seeing: An Essay on the History of Compulsory Schooling."
Butts, R. Freeman. "Public Education and Political Community."
Harris, Neil. "Review of The Irony of Early School Reform."
Kaestle, Carl F. "Social Reform and the Urban School: An Essay Review."
Ravitch, Diane. "On the History of Minority Group Education in the United States."
Olneck, Michael R., and Lazerson, Marvin. "The School Achievement of Immigrant Children: 1900-1930."
Seller, Maxine S. "Success and Failure in Adult Education: The Immigrant Experience, 1914-1924."
McCaul, Robert L. "History of an Urban System of School Governance."
Finkelstein, Barbara. "Pedagogy as Intrusion: Teaching Values in Popular Primary Schools in Nineteenth-Century America."
Conway, Jill K. "Perspectives on the History of Women's Education in the United States."
Katz, Michael. "Essay Review of Crisis in the Classroom."
Greene, Maxine. "Identities and Contours: An Approach to Educational History."
Kaestle, Carl F. "Conflict and Consensus Revisited: Notes toward a Reinterpretation of American Educational History."

II27. Welter, Rush. Popular Education and Democratic Thought in America. New York: Columbia University Press, 1962. Bibliography.

II28. West, E. G. "The Political Economy of American Public School Legislation." *Journal of Law and Economics* 10 (October 1967): 101-128. Cross referenced in categories I, OO.

II29. Wollenberg, Charles M. *All Deliberate Speed: Segregation and Exclusion in California Schools, 1855-1975.* Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1976. Cross referenced in categories K, P, S.
ED143760

JJ. Critiques of the Educational System

(For additional publications related to this topic see: II11, II12, II13, II20, II21.)

JJ1. Bereiter, Carl. Must We Educate? Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1973.
ED088077

JJ2. Berg, Ivar. With the assistance of Sherry Gorelick. Education and Jobs: The Great Training Robbery. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970.
ED045884

JJ3. Bowles, Samuel, and Gintis, Herbert. Schooling in Capitalist America: Educational Reform and the Contradictions of Economic Life. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1976. Cross referenced in category L.

JJ4. Freire, Paulo. Pedagogy of the Oppressed. Trans. by Myra Bergman Ramos. New York: Penguin Books, 1972.

JJ5. Friedenberg, Edgar. Coming of Age in America: Growth and Acquiescence. New York: Vintage Books, Random House, 1965.

JJ6. _______. The Vanishing Adolescent. Boston: Beacon Press, 1960.

JJ7. Goodman, Paul. Compulsory Mis-education and the Community of Scholars. New York: Vintage Books, Random House, 1964.

JJ8. Guthrie, James W., and Wynne, Edward, eds. New Models for American Education. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1971. Cross referenced in categories D, G, H, L, N, R.
ED057154

- Guthrie, James W. "New Models: The Need for School Reform."
- Tyler, Ralph W. "National Assessment: A History and Sociology."
- Wynne, Edward. "From Information to Reformation."
- Riles, Wilson C. "Compensatory Education."
- Coleman, James S. "New Incentives for Schools."
- Effrat, Andrew; Feldman, Roy E.; and Sapolsky, Harvey M. "Inducing Poor Children to Learn."
- Melaragno, Ralph J., and Newmark, Gerald. "The Tutorial Community Concept."
- Erickson, Frederick David, and Krumbein, Eliezer. "A Systems Approach to Reforming Schools."
- Levin, Henry M. "The Case for Community Control of the Schools."

Allen, Dwight W., and Fanslow, William V. "Education and the Suburban 'Poor.'"
Pettigrew, Thomas F. "A Return to the Common School: Student Composition, Achievement, and the Metropolitan Educational Park."
Levin, Henry M.; Guthrie, James W.; Kleindorfer, George B.; and Stout, Robert T. "Capital Embodiment: A New Approach to Paying for Schools."
Coons, John E.; Clune, William H. III; and Sugarman, Stephen D. "Recreating the Family's Role in Education."
Wynne, Edward. "On Mentorship."

JJ9. Hentoff, Nat. *Does Anybody Give A Damn?* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Random House, 1977.

JJ10. ED057572 Herndon, James. *How to Survive in Your Native Land.* New York: Simon & Schuster, 1971.

JJ11. ED062833 Holt, John. *Freedom and Beyond.* New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1972. Bibliography.

JJ12. ________. *How Children Fail.* New York: Pitman Publishing Corp., 1964.

JJ13. ________. *Instead of Education: Ways to Help People Do Things Better.* New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1976. Bibliographies.

JJ14. ED033984 ________. *The Underachieving School.* New York: Dell Publishing Co., 1972. Bibliography.

JJ15. ED061729 Illich, Ivan. *Deschooling Society.* New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1971.

JJ16. Illich, Ivan, and Verne, Etienne. *Imprisoned in the Global Classroom.* London: Writers & Readers Publishing Cooperative, 1976.

JJ17. Illich, Ivan; Gintis, Herbert; Greer, Colin; Rosen, Sumner M.; Jerome, Judson; Pearl, Arthur; Fairfield, Roy P.; Greene, Maxine; Postman, Neil; and Gross, Ronald. *After Deschooling What?* Edited by Alan Gartner, Colin Greer, and Frank Riessman. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1973.

Illich, Ivan. "After Deschooling, What?"
Gintis, Herbert. "Toward a Political Economy of Education: A Radical Critique of Ivan Illich's *Deschooling Society.*"

Greer, Colin. "All Schooled Up."
Rosen, Sumner M. "Taking Illich Seriously."
Jerome, Judson. "After Illich, What?"
Pearl, Arthur. "The Case for Schooling America."
Fairfield, Roy P. "Need for a Risk Quotient."
Greene, Maxine. "And It Still Is News."
Postman, Neil. "My Ivan Illich Problem."
Gross, Ronald. "After Deschooling, Free Learning."

JJ18. Kozol, Jonathan. Death At an Early Age: The Destruction of the Hearts and Minds of Negro Children in the Boston Public Schools. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1967.
ED023766

JJ19. Pratte, Richard. The Public School Movement: A Critical Study. New York: David McKay Co., 1973.

JJ20. Reimer, Everett. School is Dead: Alternatives in Education. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday & Co., 1972.

JJ21. Silberman, Charles. Crisis in the Classroom: The Remaking in American Education. New York: Random House, 1970.

JJ22. Swidler, Ann. Organization Without Authority: Dilemmas of Social Control in Free Schools. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.

JJ23. Wagschal, Peter H., ed. Learning Tomorrows: Commentaries on the Future of Education. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1979.

Fuller, R. Buckminster. "Learning Tomorrows: Education for a Changing World."
Heide, Wilma Scott. "The Quest for Humanity Via Higher Education."
Illich, Ivan. "Language as a Commodity."
Anrig, Gregory. "Education in China."
Kozol, Jonathan. "Children of the Revolution."
Dieuzeide, Henri. "Education and Development."
Boulding, Elise. "Educational Structure and Community Transformation."
Fantini, Mario. "From School System to Educational System."
Henderson, Hazel. "The Politics of Reconceptualization."
Allen, Dwight W. "Urban Education: Hope and Prospect."
Wagschal, Peter H. "The Future of American Education."

JJ24. Weinberg, Carl. Education Is A Shuck: How the Educational System Is Failing Our Children. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1975.

KK. Studies of Equality and Inequality in the Provision and Effects of Schooling

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A33, C4, H25, J17, L15, L23, L42, L63, P16, P28, P31, P36, S13, V11, V15, DD23, PP1, QQ55.)

KK1. ED133386 Ashline, Nelson F.; Pezzullo, Thomas R.; and Norris, Charles I., eds. Education, Inequality, and National Policy. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories K, P.

- Hechinger, Fred M. "Public Education as the Great Equalizer."
- Miller, S. M. "Types of Equality: Sorting, Rewarding, Performing."
- Husen, Torsten. "The Equality-Meritocracy Dilemma in Education."
- Gans, Herbert J. "The Role of Education in the Escape from Poverty."
- Levin, Henry M. "Education, Life Chances, and the Courts: The Role of Social Science Evidence."
- Gordon, Edmund. "Education of the Disadvantaged: A Problem of Human Diversity."
- Jensen, Arthur R. "Equality and Diversity in Education."
- Bereiter, Carl. "IQ Differences and Social Policy."
- Pezzullo, Thomas R. "IQ Tests and the Handicapper General."
- Thurow, Lester C. "Problems without Solutions: Solutions without Problems."
- Smith, Marshall S. "Equal Opportunity--Some Promise and a Lack of Vision."
- Orfield, Gary. "White Flight Research: Its Importance, Perplexities, and Policy Implications."

KK2. Carnoy, Martin, and Levin, Henry M. The Limits of Educational Reform. New York: David McKay Co., 1976.

KK3. ED012275 Coleman, James S.; Campbell, Ernest Q.; Hobson, Carol J.; McPartland, James; Mood, Alexander M.; Weinfeld, Frederic D.; and York, Robert L. Equality of Educational Opportunity. 2 vols. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966.

KK4. Cordasco, Francesco. The Equality of Educational Opportunity: A Bibliography of Selected References. Totowa, N.J.: Rowman & Littlefield, Littlefield, Adams, & Co., 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories B, H, S.
ED085445

KK5. deLone, Richard H. Small Futures: Children, Inequality, and the Limits of Liberal Reform. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979.

KK6. Harvard Educational Review, ed. Equal Educational Opportunity. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1969. Cross referenced in categories H, K, P.

- Coleman, James S. "The Concept of Equality of Educational Opportunity."
- Moynihan, Daniel P. "Sources of Resistance to the Coleman Report."
- Dyer, Henry S. "School Factors and Equal Educational Opportunity."
- Katz, Irwin. "Academic Motivation and Equal Educational Opportunity."
- Pettigrew, Thomas F. "Race and Equal Educational Opportunity."
- Wilson, Alan B. "Social Class and Equal Educational Opportunity."
- Cohen, David K. "Policy for the Public Schools: Compensation and Integration."
- Bowles, Samuel. "Toward Equality of Educational Opportunity?"
- Lesser, Gerald, and Stodolsky, Susan S. "Equal Opportunity for Maximum Development."
- Kirp, David L. "The Poor, the Schools, and Equal Protection."
- Clark, Kenneth B. "Alternative Public School Systems."
- Hamilton, Charles V. "Race and Education: A Search for Legitimacy."
- Day, Noel A. "The Case for All-Black Schools."
- Ayers, Bill. "Kelyn and Carolyn."
- Sullivan, Neil V. "Compensation and Integration: The Berkeley Experience."
- Kohl, Herbert. "Some Modest Proposals."
- Fantini, Mario D. "Intervention Alternatives for Urban Education."
- Coleman, James S. "A Brief Summary of the Coleman Report."

KK7. Jencks, Christopher. Who Gets Ahead? The Determinants of Economic Success in America. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1979. Bibliography.

KK8. ED077551 Jencks, Christopher S.; Smith, Marshall; Acland, Henry; Bane, Mary Jo; Cohen, David; Gintis, Herbert; Heyns, Barbara; and Michelson, Stephan. Inequality: A Reassessment of the Effect of Family and Schooling in America. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1972. Bibliography.

KK9. Kopan, Andrew and Walberg, Herbert, ed. Rethinking Educational Equality. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories P, S.

- Ornstein, Allan C. "An Overview of the Disadvantaged: 1900-1970."
- Walberg, Herbert F. and Bargen, Mark. "Equality: Operational Definitions and Empirical Tests."
- Levin, Henry M. "Equal Educational Opportunity and the Distribution of Educational Expenditures."
- Epps, Edgar G. "Assimilation, Pluralism, and Separatism in American Education."
- Kolm, Richard. "Ethnic Studies and Equality."
- Martin, Don T. and Morgart, Robert. "The Federal Politics of Busing."
- Havighurst, Robert J. "Opportunity, Equity, or Equality."
- Bowman, Mary Jean. "Mass Elites on the Threshold of the 1970's."
- Schieser, Hans A. "Equality Versus Freedom."
- Butts, R. Freeman. "The Public School: Assaults on a Great Idea."

KK10. Levine, Donald, and Bane, Mary Jo, eds. The Inequality Controversy: Schooling and Distributive Justice. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1975.

- Hodgson, Godfrey. "Do Schools Make a Difference?"
- Lasch, Christopher. "Inequality and Education."
- Averch, Harvey A.; Carroll, Stephen J.; Donaldson, Theodore S.; Kiesling, Herbert J.; and Pincus, John. "How Effective Is Schooling? A Critical Synthesis and Review of Research Findings."
- Moynihan, Daniel P. "Equalizing Education: In Whose Benefit?"
- Weisbrod, Burton A. "Education and Investment in Human Capital."
- Schultz, T. Paul. "Long-term Change in Personal Income Distribution: Theoretical Approaches, Evidence, and Explanations."
- Thurow, Lester. "Education and Economic Equality."
- Mincer, Jacob. "Youth, Education, and Work."

Coleman, James S. "The Concept of Equality of Educational Opportunity."
Weisskopf, Walter A. "The Dialectics of Equality."
Rawls, John. "A Theory of Justice."
Nozick, Robert. "Distributive Justice."
Bane, Mary Jo. "Economic Justice: Controversies and Policies."
Levine, Donald M. "'Inequality' and the Analysis of Educational Policy."

KK11. ED046363 Milner, Murray. *Effect of Federal Aid to Higher Education on Social and Educational Inequality*. New York: Center for Policy Research, 1970. Cross referenced in category DD.

KK12. ED061386 Mosteller, Frederick, and Moynihan, Daniel P., eds. *On Equality of Educational Opportunity. Papers Deriving From the Harvard University Faculty Seminar* on the Coleman Report. New York: Random House, 1972. Bibliographies.

Mosteller, Frederick, and Moynihan, Daniel P. "A Pathbreaking Report."
Jencks, Christopher S. "The Coleman Report and the Conventional Wisdom."
Hanushek, Eric A., and Kain, John F. "On the Value of *Equality of Educational Opportunity* as a Guide to Public Policy."
Coleman, James S. "The Evaluation of *Equality of Educational Opportunity*."
Armor, David J. "School and Family Effects on Black and White Achievement: A Reexamination of the USOE Data."
Smith, Marshall S. "Equality of Educational Opportunity: The Basic Findings Reconsidered."
Cohen, David K.; Pettigrew, Thomas F.; and Riley, Robert T.; "Race and the Outcomes of Schooling."
Gilbert, John P., and Mosteller, Frederick. "The Urgent Need for Experimentation."
Dyer, Henry S. "Some Thoughts About Future Studies."
Gordon, Edmund W. "Toward Defining Equality of Educational Opportunity."
Jencks, Christopher S. "The Quality of the Data Collected by *The Equality of Educational Opportunity* Survey."
Dyer, Henry S. "The Measurement of Educational Opportunity."
Beshers, James M. "Models of the Educational Process: A Sociologist's Perspective."
Smith, Gene M. "The Two-Year Compensatory Program of the College of Basic Studies: Implications of a Successful Model."

KK13. Owen, John D. School Inequality and the Welfare State.
ED109279 Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1974.

KK14. "Perspectives on Inequality: A Reassessment of the
EJ077109 Effect of Family and Schooling in America." Harvard
Educational Review 43 (February 1973): 37-164.
Cross referenced in category V.

EJ077109 Jackson, Philip W. "After Apple-Picking."
EJ077110 Rivlin, Alice M. "Forensic Social Science."
ED077111 Edmonds, Ronald; Billingsley, Andrew; Comer, James;
Dyer, James M; Hall, William; Hill, Robert;
McGehee, Nan; Reddick, Lawrence; Taylor,
Howard F.; and Wright, Stephen. "A Black Response
to Christopher Jencks' Inequality and Certain
Other Issues."
EJ077112 Michelson, Stephan. "The Further Responsibility
of Intellectuals."
EJ077113 Thurow, Lester C. "Proving the Absence of
Positive Associations."
Clark, Kenneth B. "Social Policy, Power, and
Social Science Research."
Duncan, Beverly. "Comments on Inequality."
Coleman, James S. "Equality of Opportunity and
Equality of Results."
Jencks, Christopher. "Inequality in Retrospect."

KK15. Ribich, Thomas I. Education and Poverty. Washington,
ED028394 D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1968. Bibliography.

KK16. Rist, Ray C. The Urban School: A Factory for Failure--
ED086731 A Study of Education in American Society. Cambridge,
Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1973. Bibliography.

KK17. Rosenbaum, James E. Making Inequality: The Hidden
ED139857 Curriculum of High School Tracking. New York:
Wiley Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, 1976. Bibliography.
Cross referenced in category O.

KK18. Schoenfeldt, Lyle F., ed. "Symposium Review of Jencks
et al., Inequality." American Educational Research
Journal 11 (Spring 1974): 149-175. Bibliographies.

EJ103295 Schoenfeldt, Lyle F. "Human Differences and
Inequalities: Causes and Effects."
EJ103296 Austin, Alexander W. "The Intermediate Effects of
Inequality: Differences in Access and
Utilization of Educational Resources."
EJ103297 Hauser, Robert M. and Dickinson, Peter J. "Inequality
on Occupational Status and Income."
EJ103298 Jencks, Christopher. "Comments."

KK19. Sewell, William H.; Hauser, Robert M.; and Featherman,
ED128511 David L., eds. Schooling and Achievement in American Society. New York: Academic Press, 1976. Bibliography.

- Sewell, William H., and Hauser, Robert M. "Causes and Consequences of Higher Education: Models of the Status Attainment Process."
- Atkinson, John W.; Lens, Willy; and O'Malley, P.M. "Motivation and Ability: Interactive Psychological Determinants of Intellective Performance, Educational Achievement, and Each Other."
- Williams, Trevor. "Abilities and Environments."
- Spaeth, Joe L. "Cognitive Complexity: A Dimension Underlying the Socioeconomic Achievement Process."
- Featherman, David L., and Carter, T. Michael. "Discontinuities in Schooling and the Socioeconomic Life Cycle."
- Spaeth, Joe L. "Characteristics of the Work Setting and the Job as Determinants of Income."
- Spady, William G. "The Impact of School Resources on Students."
- Wiley, David E. "Another Hour, Another Day: Quantity of Schooling, a Potent Path for Policy."
- Levin, Henry M. "A New Model of School Effectiveness."
- Levin, Henry M. "Measuring Efficiency in Educational Production."
- Hauser, Robert M.; Sewell, William H.; and Alwin, Duane F. "High School Effects on Achievement."
- Alwin, Duane F. "Socioeconomic Background, Colleges, and Post-Collegiate Achievements."
- Feldman, Kenneth A., and Weiler, John. "Changes in Initial Differences among Major-Field Groups: An Exploration of the 'Accentuation Effect.'"
- Wiley, David E. "Approximations to Ceteris Paribus: Data Adjustment in Educational Research."
- Mason, William M.; Hauser, Robert M.; Kerckhoff, Alan C.; Poss, Sharon Sandomirsky; and Manton, Kenneth. "Models of Response Error in Student Reports of Parental Socioeconomic Characteristics."

KK20. Sexton, Patricia. Education and Income: Inequalities of Opportunity in Our Public Schools. New York: Viking Press, 1961.

KK21. Tinto, Vincent. "Does Schooling Matter? A Retrospective Assessment." In Review of Research in Education: 5, pp. 201-235. Edited by Lee S. Shulman. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock Publishers, 1978. Bibliography.

LL. Governmental Organization and Administration: Political Perspectives

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A16, I9, I12, J1, J31, J34, J37, J47, U7, V35, V41, MM1, MM3, MM6, MM35, MM51, MM60, MM63, OO11, SS3, SS12, SS14.)

LL1. Argyris, Chris. *The Applicability of Organizational Sociology.* New York: Cambridge University Press, 1972. Bibliography.

LL2. Argyris, Chris, and Schon, Donald A. *Organizational Learning: A Theory of Action Perspective.* Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1978. Bibliography.

LL3. Barnard, Chester I. *The Functions of the Executive.* 30th anniversary ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1968. Original 1938. Bibliography.

LL4. Blau, Peter M. *The Dynamics of Bureaucracy: A Study of Interpersonal Relations in Two Government Agencies.* Rev. ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1963. Bibliography.

LL5. Blau, Peter M., and Schoenherr, Richard A. *The Structure of Organizations.* New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1971.

LL6. Blau, Peter M., and Scott, W. Richard. *Formal Organizations: A Comparative Approach.* San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1962. Bibliography.

LL7. EJ052617 Cohen, Michael D.; March, James G.; and Olsen, Johan P. "A Garbage-Can Model of Organizational Choice." *Administrative Science Quarterly* 17 (March 1972): 1-25. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category AA.

LL8. Crozier, Michel. *The Bureaucratic Phenomenon.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964.

LL9. Cyert, Richard M., and March, James G. *A Behavioral Theory of the Firm.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1963. Bibliography.

LL10. Downs, Anthony. *Inside Bureaucracy.* Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1967. Bibliography.

LL11. Etzioni, Amitai. *Modern Organizations.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1964. Bibliography.

LL12. ________, ed. A Sociological Reader on Complex Organizations. 2nd ed. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1969.

Contributors: Max Weber; Chester I. Barnard; Philip Selznick; Talcott Parsons; Robert K. Merton; Amitai Etzioni; James G. March; Herbert A. Simon; Albert O. Hirschman; Charles E. Lindblom; Charles R. Dechert; Sol Levine; Paul E. White; Sheldon S. Wolin; David L. Sills; James D. Thompson; William J. McEwen; Richard H. McCleery; Robert Blauner; W. J. M. MacKenzie; James Q. Wilson; Melville Dalton; Mary E. W. Goss; Morris Janowitz; Deil Wright; William Delaney; S. N. Eisenstadt; Erving Goffman; Eugene Litwak; Lydia F. Hylton; Michel Crozier; George Brager; Peter M. Blau; Oscar Grusky; G. William Skinner; Edwin A. Winckler; Lloyd A. Fallers; Stephen A. Richardson; David H. Bayley; Stanley H. Udy, Jr.; Paul F. Lazarsfeld; Herbert Menzel; James S. Coleman; Morris Zelditch, Jr.; Allen H. Barton; Bo Anderson; W. Richard Scott.

LL13. Gerth, H. H., and Mills, C. Wright, trans. and eds. From Max Weber: Essays in Sociology. New York: Oxford University Press, 1946.

LL14. Hage, Jerald, and Aiken, Michael. Social Change in Complex Organizations. New York: Random House, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.

LL15. Halperin, Morton H. With the assistance of Priscilla Clapp and Arnold Kanter. Bureaucratic Politics and Foreign Policy. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1974. Bibliography.

LL16. Hood, Christopher C. The Limits of Administration. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1976.

LL17. Hummel, Ralph P. The Bureaucratic Experience. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1977. Bibliography.

LL18. Joiner, Charles A. Organizational Analysis: Political, Sociological, and Administrative Process of Local Government. East Lansing, Mich.: Institute for Community Development and Services, Continuing Education Service, Michigan State University, 1964. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category QQ.

LL19. Katz, Daniel, and Kahn, Robert L. The Social Psychology of Organizations. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1966. Bibliography.

LL20. Kaufman, Herbert. Administrative Feedback: Monitoring
ED083675 Subordinates Behavior. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category TT.

LL21. ________. Are Government Organizations Immortal? Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1976.

LL22. ________. The Forest Ranger: A Study in Administrative Behavior. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1960. Bibliography.

LL23. ________. The Limits of Organizational Change. University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1971.

LL24. ________. Red Tape: Its Origins, Uses, and Abuses.
ED165603 Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1977.

LL25. Lawrence, Paul R., and Lorsch, Jay W. Organization and Environment: Managing Differentiation and Integration. Boston: Graduate School of Business, Harvard University, 1967. Bibliography.

LL26. Lipsky, Michael. Street-Level Bureaucracy: Dilemmas of the Individual in Public Services. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, Harper & Row Publishers, 1979. Cross referenced in categories C, NN.

LL27. March, James G., ed. The Handbook of Organizations. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1965. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category C.

Contributors: Dorwin Cartwright; Donald W. Taylor; Robert T. Golembiewski; Arthur L. Stinchcombe; Karl E. Weick; W. Richard Scott; Kalman J. Cohen; Richard M. Cyert; William H. Starbuck; Joseph L. Massie; Thomas A Marschak; Harold Guetzkow; Abraham Zaleznik; Julian Feldman; Herschel E. Kanter; Amitai Etzioni; Stanley H. Udy, Jr.; Arnold S. Tannenbaum; Joseph A. Schlesinger; Robert L. Peabody; Francis E. Rourke; Kurt Lang; Vernon K. Dibble; Charles Perrow; Charles E. Bidwell; Donald R. Cressey; William R. Dill; Herbert A. Shepard; Harold J. Leavitt; Chadwick J. Haberstroh.

See especially Charles E. Bidwell, "The School as a Formal Organization."

LL28. March, James G., and Simon, Herbert A. Organizations. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1958. Bibliography.

LL29. Merton, Robert K. Social Theory and Social Structure. 1968 enl. ed. New York: Free Press. Macmillan Publishing Co., 1968.

LL30. Mosher, Frederick C. Democracy and the Public Service. New York: Oxford University Press, 1968.

LL31. ________, ed. Governmental Reorganizations: Cases and Commentaries. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1967.

Contributors: Edith T. Carper; Mariana Robinson; John R. Owens; E. Drexel Godfrey, Jr.; James R. Bell; Lynwood B. Steedman; Phillip O. Foss; Evelyn Glatt; Lynn W. Eley; Gerald W. Bush; Margaret G. Oslund; Frederick C. Mosher; Ernest G. Miller.

LL32. Niskanen, William A. Bureaucracy and Representative Government. Chicago: Aldine Publishing Co., 1971. Cross referenced in category OO.

LL33. Perrow, Charles. Complex Organizations: A Critical Essay. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman & Co., 1972. Bibliography.

LL34. ________. Organizational Analysis: A Sociological View. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1970.

LL35. Redford, Emmette. Democracy in the Administrative State. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.

LL36. Seidman, Harold. Politics, Position, and Power: The Dynamics of Federal Organization. 2nd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category SS.

LL37. Self, Peter. Administrative Theories and Politics: An Inquiry into the Structure and Processes of Modern Government. London: George Allen & Unwin, 1972. Bibliography.

LL38. Selznick, Philip. Leadership in Administration: A Sociological Interpretation. Evanston, Ill.: Row, Peterson & Co., 1957.

LL39. ________. TVA and the Grassroots: A Study in the Sociology of Formal Organization. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1966. First published in 1949 by University of California Press, Berkeley, Calif. Bibliography.

LL40. Simon, Herbert A. *Administrative Behavior: A Study of Decision-Making Processes in Administrative Organization.* 3rd ed. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1976.

LL41. Thompson, James D. *Organizations in Action: Social Science Bases of Administrative Theory.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Bibliography.

LL42. Thompson, Victor A. *Bureaucracy and Innovation.* University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1969. Bibliography.

LL43. Waldo, Dwight. *The Administrative State: A Study of the Political Theory of American Public Administration.* New York: Ronald Press Co., John Wiley & Sons, 1948. Bibliographies.

LL44. Wamsley, Gary L., and Zald, Mayer N. *The Political Economy of Public Organizations: A Critique and Approach to the Study of Public Administration.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1973. Cross referenced in category OO.

LL45. Warwick, Donald P. *A Theory of Public Bureaucracy: Politics, Personality, and Organization in the State Department.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1975. Bibliography.

LL46. Wilson, James Q. "The Bureaucracy Problem." *The Public Interest*, no. 6 (Winter 1967): 3-9.

LL47. ________. *The Investigators: Managing FBI and Narcotics Agents.* New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1978.

LL48. Yarwood, Dean L., ed. *The National Administrative System: Selected Readings.* New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1971.

Contributors: Dean L. Yarwood; Max Weber; Richard E. Neustadt; Seymour Scher; Martin Shapiro; Matthew Holden, Jr.; Norton E. Long; Edward W. Weidner; W. Lloyd Warner; Paul P. Van Riper; Norman H. Martin; Orvis F. Collins; William W. Boyer; Robert S. Friedman; Bernard W. Klein; John H. Romani; Robert T. Golembiewski; Nancy Morse Samelson; Everett Reimer; Herbert A. Simon; Robert Presthus; John T. Dorsey, Jr.; Chester I. Barnard; Victor A. Thompson; Don K. Price; Charles E. Lindblom; Allen Schick; Amitai Etzioni; Peter B. Clark; James Q. Wilson; Murray Edelman; Donald W. Smithburg; Peter M. Blau; J. Leiper Freeman; Philip Selznick; S. M. Miller; Martin Rein; Gideon Sjoberg; Richard A Brymer; Buford Farris; Robert K. Merton; Alvin W. Gouldner.

MM. Policy Processes and Methods

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: J44, DD18, QQ6, QQ22, QQ29, QQ38, SS3, SS7, SS20, SS21.)

MM1. Allison, Graham T. *Essence of Decision: Explaining the Cuban Missile Crisis.* Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1971. Cross referenced in category LL.

MM2. Anderson, James E. *Public Policy-Making.* New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1975.

MM3. Appleby, Paul H. *Policy and Administration.* University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1949. Paperback edition 1975. Cross referenced in category LL.

MM4. Bauer, Raymond A., and Gergen, Kenneth J., eds. *The Study of Policy Formation.* New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1971. Bibliographies.

Contributors: Raymond A. Bauer; Richard Zeckhauser; Elmer Shaefer; Joseph L. Bower; Enid Curtis Bok Schoettle; Kenneth J. Gergen; Lewis M. Schneider; Edward E. Furash; Theodore Geiger; Roger D. Hansen.

MM5. Bauer, Raymond A.; Pool, Ithiel de Sola; and Dexter, Lewis Anthony. *American Business and Public Policy: The Politics of Foreign Trade.* New York: Atherton Press, 1963. Cross referenced in category SS.

MM6. Benveniste, Guy. *The Politics of Expertise.* 2nd ed. San Francisco: Boyd & Fraser Publishing Co., 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories U, V, LL, NN.

MM7. Berry, Jeffrey M. *Lobbying for the People: The Political Behavior of Public Interest Groups.* Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1977. Bibliography.

MM8. Braybrooke, David, and Lindblom, Charles E. *A Strategy of Decision: Policy Evaluation as a Social Process.* New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1963. Cross referenced in categories U, V.

MM9. Coplin, William D., ed. *Teaching Policy Studies: What and How.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1978.

Contributors: Ronald John Hy; Brian R. Fry; Mark E. Tompkins; David G. Smith; Edward T. Jennings, Jr.; Michael P. Smith; Larry J. Cohen;

Robert M. Rakoff; John L. Foster; Ralph S. Hambrick, Jr.; William P. Snyder; Tom O'Donnell; Erika S. Fairchild; Charldean Newell; James J. Glass; William D. Coplin; Duncan MacRae, Jr.; Richard D. Bingham; Robert W. Biersack; Margaret King Gibbs; Melvin Dubnick; Donald C. Menzel; Stahrl W. Edmunds.

MM10. Crick, Bernard. In Defence of Politics. 2nd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1972. Bibliography.

MM11. Dahl, Robert A. Modern Political Analysis. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976. Bibliography.

MM12. Dror, Yehezkel. Public Policymaking Reexamined. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1968. Bibliography.

MM13. Dye, Thomas R. Policy Analysis: What Governments Do, Why They Do It, and What Difference It Makes. University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1976. Bibliography.

MM14. ________. Understanding Public Policy. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories J, K, L, DD.

See especially Chapter 7, "Education: The Group Struggle."

MM15. Dye, Thomas R., and Gray, Virginia, eds. Determinants of Public Policy: Cities, States, and Nations. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1979. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories L, P, QQ, RR.

Contributors: Jeffrey Stonecash; George Edwards; Bruce Williams; E. P. Fowler; D. A. White; Joel D. Sherman; Susan Welch; Albert Karnig; J. David Fairbanks; George Downs; Kingsley W. Game; Edward T. Jennings; Gary M. Klass; Susan E. Clarke; Robert B. Albritton; Donna L. Bahrg; Marilyn J. Field; Larry Wade; B. Guy Peters; Ira Sharkansky; Thomas R. Dye; Virginia Gray.

See especially Joel D. Sherman, "Local Financing of Schools: The Impact of Desegregation."

MM16. Easton, David. A Framework for Political Analysis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1965.

MM17. ________. The Political System: An Inquiry into the State of Political Science. 2nd ed. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Random House, 1971.

MM18. ________. A Systems Analysis of Political Life. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1965.

MM19. Edelman, Murray. The Symbolic Uses of Politics. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois Press, 1964.

MM20. Etzioni, Amitai. "Mixed-Scanning: A 'Third' Approach to Decision-Making." Public Administration Review 27 (December 1967): 385-92.

MM21. Eulau, Heinz, ed. Behavioralism in Political Science. New York: Atherton Press, 1969.

Contributors: Heinz Eulau; David Easton; David B. Truman; Robert A. Dahl; Leo Strauss; Christian Bay; Peter H. Merkl.

MM22. Fischer, David Hackett. Historians' Fallacies: Toward a Logic of Historical Thought. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1970.

MM23. Garson, G. David. Group Theories of Politics. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1978. Bibliographies.

MM24. Hayes, Michael T. "The Semi-Sovereign Pressure Groups: A Critique of Current Theory and an Alternative Typology." Journal of Politics. 40 (February 1978): 134-161.

MM25. Hofferbert, Richard I. The Study of Public Policy. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1974.

MM26. Holden, Matthew, Jr., and Dresang, Dennis L., eds. What Government Does. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1975. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category DD.

Contributors: Robert W. Russell; Lawrence C. Pierce; George K. Simwinga; Dean E. Mann; Jerone Stephens; Hugh Heclo; Thomas Wolanin; Lawrence Gladieux; Edmond J. Keller; Craig W. Worthington; David W. Brady; Richard Murray; Jack A. Brand; Anthony King.

See especially Thomas Wolanin and Lawrence Gladieux, "The Political Culture of a Policy Arena: Higher Education."

MM27. Hoos, Ida R. *Systems Analysis in Public Policy: A Critique.* Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1972.

MM28. Larson, James S. *When Government Programs Fail.* New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. Cross referenced in categories DD, SS.

See especially chapter on higher education (exact title not yet available).

MM29. Lasswell, Harold D. *Politics: Who Gets What, When, How.* New York: McGraw-Hall Book Co., 1936. Bibliography.

MM30. Lasswell, Harold D., and Kaplan, Abraham. *Power and Society: A Framework for Political Inquiry.* New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1950.

MM31. Lindblom, Charles E. *The Intelligence of Democracy: Decision Making Through Mutual Adjustment.* New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1965.

MM32. ________. *The Policy-Making Process.* 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1980. Cross referenced in category SS.

MM33. ________. "The Science of 'Muddling Through.'" *Public Administration Review* 19 (Spring 1959): 79-88.

MM34. ________. "Still Muddling, Not Yet Through." *Public Administration Review* 39 (November/December 1979): 517-526.

MM35. Long, Norton E. *The Polity.* Edited by Charles Press. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1962. Cross referenced in categories LL, QQ.

MM36. Lowi, Theodore J. "American Business, Public Policy, Case-Studies, and Political Theory." *World Politics* 16 (July 1964): 677-715.

MM37. ________. "Decision Making vs. Policy Making: Toward an Antidote for Technocracy." *Public Administration Review* 30 (May/June 1970): 314-325.

MM38. ________. *The End of Liberalism: The Second Republic of the United States.* 2nd ed. New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1979. First edition (1969) subtitled "Ideology, Policy, and the Crisis of Public Authority." Cross referenced in category QQ.

MM39. ________. "Four Systems of Policy, Politics, and Choice." *Public Administration Review* 32 (July/August 1972): 298-310.

MM40. Lukes, Steven. *Power: A Radical View.* London: MacMillan Press, 1974. Bibliography.

MM41. McCoy, Charles A., and Playford, John, eds. *Apolitical Politics: A Critique of Behaviorism.* New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., Harper & Row Publishers, 1967.

Contributors: Christian Bay; K. W. Kim; Joseph E. Schwartz; James Petras; Shin'ya Ono; Todd Gitlin; Peter Bachrach; Morton S. Baratz; Graeme Duncan; Steven Lukes; Lane Davis; Jack L. Walker; Maure L. Goldschmidt; H. R. G. Greaves.

MM42. MacFarland, Andrew S. *Power and Leadership in Pluralist Systems.* Stanford Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1969. Bibliography.

MM43. May, Judith V., and Wildavsky, Aaron B., eds. *The Policy Cycle.* Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1978. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories J, U, V, NN.

Contributors: Barbara J. Nelson; Nelson Rosenbaum; Eric Moskowitz; Stephen A. Merrill; Elinor Ostrom; Roger B. Parks; Gordon P. Whitaker; E. S. Savas; Barbara J. Stevens; Eileen B. Berenyi; Donald C. Baumer; Floyd E. Stoner; John P. Plumlee; Kenneth Meier; Rita Mae Kelly; Bruce Frankel; Douglas H. Shumavon; Peter de Leon; James M. Cameron.

See especially Floyd E. Stoner, "Federal Auditors as Regulators: The Case of Title I of ESEA."

MM44. Meehan, Eugene J. *The Foundations of Political Analysis: Empirical and Normative.* Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, Richard D. Irwin, 1971. Bibliography.

MM45. Meltsner, Arnold J. *Policy Analysts in the Bureaucracy.* Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1976. Cross referenced in categories U, V.

MM46. Monsen, R. Joseph, Jr., and Cannon, Mark W. *The Makers of Public Policy: American Power Groups and Their Ideologies.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Cross referenced in category X.

See especially Chapter 6, "Public School Teachers."

MM47. Nagel, Stuart S., ed. *Policy Studies and the Social Sciences.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975. Cross referenced in categories B, OO.

Contributors: Daniel Lerner; Howard E. Freeman; Ilene N. Bernstein, Donald Campbell; Paul M. Wortman; Duncan MacRae, Jr.; Alfred J. Kahn; Warren J. Samuels; Larry L. Wade; James Levine; Michael Musheno; Dennis Palumbo; Sevena Stier; Irving L. Janis; Jack Thomas; Michael Barkun; John O'Loughlin; John Ladd; Eugene J. Meehan; Martin R. Golding; Robert Ferber; D. J. Montgomery; Gene Coggshall; Ernest Jones; Frederick K. Beutel; Theodore J. Lowi; Phillip O. Foss; Thomas R. Dye; Robert Lane.

See especially Jack Thomas, "Political Science and Education: Points of Contact."

MM48. Nagel, Stuart S., and Neef, Marian. *Policy Analysis in Social Science Research.* Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1979.

MM49. Palmer, Monte; Stern, Larry; and Gaile, Charles. *The Interdisciplinary Study of Politics.* New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1974.

MM50. Ranney, Austin, ed. *Political Science and Public Policy.* Chicago: Markham Publishing Co., 1968.

Contributors: Austin Ranney; Vernon Van Dyke; Lewis A. Froman, Jr.; Aaron Wildavsky; James W. Davis, Jr.; Kenneth M. Dolbeare; Vincent Ostrom; Robert H. Salisbury; Lincoln P. Bloomfield; James N. Rosenau; Lucian W. Pye; Ralph K. Huitt; David B. Truman.

MM51. Rourke, Frances E. *Bureaucracy, Politics, and Public Policy.* 2nd ed. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category LL.

MM52. Schattschneider, Elmer E. *The Semisovereign People: A Realist's View of Democracy in America.* Hinsdale, Ill.: Dryden Press, 1975. Originally published in 1960 by Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

MM53. Sharkansky, Ira., ed. *Policy Analysis in Political Science.* Chicago: Markham Publishing Co., 1970. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories M, RR.

Contributors: Ira Sharkansky; Thomas R. Dye; Robert Salisbury; J. Heinz; E. Webb; Donald Campbell; R. Schwartz; L. Seechrest; Richard I. Hofferbert; Daniel J. Elazar; T. J. Anton; A. B. Turnbull; J. Manley; L. A. Dexter; J. P. Crecine; R. P. Browning; Anthony Downs; Lester Milbrath; Murray L. Weidenbaum; R. Huitt; Brett Hawkins; C. Whelchel; J. Davis, Jr.; Kenneth M. Dolbeare.

MM54. Sindler, Allan P., ed. America in the 70's: Problems, Policies, and Politics. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1977. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories K, P, DD, EE, PP, SS.

Contributors: Norman J. Ornstein; Fred I. Greenstein; David L. Kirp; Austin Ranney; Thomas E. Cronin; Allan P. Sindler.

See especially David L. Kirp, "School Desegregation in San Francisco, 1962-76" and Allan P. Sindler, "Equality of Opportunity: Preferential Admission to Law School for Minorities?"

MM55. Somit, Albert, and Tanenhaus, Joseph. The Development of American Political Science: From Burgess to Behavioralism. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1967.

MM56. Spadaro, Robert N.; Dye, Thomas R.; Golembiewski, Robert T.; Stedman, Murray S.; and Zeigler, L. Harmon. The Policy Vacuum: Toward a More Professional Political Science. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975. Bibliography.

MM57. Truman, David B. The Governmental Process: Political Interests and Public Opinion. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Random House, 1951. Bibliography.

MM58. Wildavsky, Aaron. The Politics of the Budgetary Process. 3rd ed. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories M, SS.

MM59. ________. Speaking Truth to Power: The Art and Craft of Policy Analysis. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1979.

MM60. Wilson, James Q. Political Organizations. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1974. Cross referenced in category LL.

MM61. ________., ed. The Politics of Regulation. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1980. Cross referenced in categories J, P, SS.

Contributors: Douglas D. Anderson; Edward Mansfield; Brad Behrman; Suzanne Weaver; Robert A. Katzman; Paul J. Quirk; Steven Kelman; Alfred Marcus; Jeremy Rabkin; James Q. Wilson.

See especially Jeremy Rabkin, "Office for Civil Rights."

MM62. Woll, Peter. Public Policy. Cambridge, Mass.: Winthrop Publishers, Prentice-Hall, 1974.

MM63. ________., ed. Public Administration and Policy: Selected Essays. New York: Harper Torchbooks, Harper & Row Publishers, 1966. Cross referenced in categories LL, SS, UU.

Contributors: Woodrow Wilson; Norton Long; Samuel P. Huntington; Joseph P. Harris; Herman M. Somers; Arthur Maass; Edwin E. Witte; Carl Sapp; Louis L. Jaffe; Peter Woll; Carl J. Friedrich; Herman Finer.

MM64. Zeigler, L. Harmon, and Baer, Michael A. Lobbying Interaction and Influence in American State Legislatures. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1969. Cross referenced in category RR.

MM65. Zeigler, L. Harmon, and Peak, G. Wayne. Interest Groups in American Society. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972. Cross referenced in categories SS, UU.

MM66. Zisk, Betty H., ed. American Political Interest Groups: Readings in Theory and Research. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1969. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category RR.

Contributors: Earl Latham; David G. Smith; Samuel Eldersveld; Robert Michels; Seymour M. Lipset; Clark Kerr; Martin Kriesberg; Norman R. Luttbeg; Harmon Zeigler; E. E. Schattschneider; Hugh A. Bone; John C. Wahlke; William Buchanan; Heinz Eulau; LeRoy C. Ferguson; Betty H. Zisk; Kenneth Prewitt; Bernard C. Cohen; Clement E. Vose; J. Leiper Freeman; Michael Lipsky; Charles R. Wright; Herbert H. Hyman; Melvin Seeman; Robert D. Putnam; James W. Vander Zanden; Gabriel A. Almond; Sidney Verba; Samuel H. Beer; Kenneth Little; Edward Berger; Harvey Boulay.

NN. Policy and Program Implementation
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A17, A28, A34, C2, C5, C10, C11, C12, C16, D40, H20, J4, J20, J27, J34, J35, J38, J51, O5, P4, P31, P38, P40, P42, Q3, Q9, R9, R11, V31, LL26, MM6, MM43, PP9, TT6.)

NN1. Bardach, Eugene. *The Implementation Game: What Happens After a Bill Becomes a Law.* Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1977.

NN2. ________. *The Skill Factor in Politics: Repealing the Mental Commitment Laws in California.* Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1972.

NN3. Derthick, Martha. *New Towns In-Town: Why a Federal Program Failed.* Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute, 1972. Cross referenced in category QQ.

NN4. Hargrove, Erwin C. *The Missing Link: The Study of the Implementation of Social Policy.* Paper 797-1. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute, 1975.

NN5. Majone, Giandomenico, and Wildavsky, Aaron. "Implementation as Evolution." In *Policy Studies Review Annual*, Volume 2, pp. 103-117. Edited by Howard E. Freeman. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1978. Bibliography.

NN6. Pressman, Jeffrey L. and Wildavsky, Aaron B. *Implementation: How Great Expectations in Washington Are Dashed in Oakland; Or, Why It's Amazing That Federal Programs Work At All, This Being a Saga of the Economic Development Administration As Told by Two Sympathetic Observers Who Seek to Build Morals on a Foundation of Ruined Hopes.* Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category QQ.

NN7. Rabinovitz, Francine; Pressman, Jeffrey; and Rein, Martin, eds. "Special Issue - Policy Implementation: Guidelines." *Policy Sciences* 7 (December 1976): entire issue. Cross referenced in categories U, QQ.

Contributors: Francine Rabinovitz; Jeffrey Pressman; Martin Rein; Drew Altman; Harvey M. Sapolsky; Eleanor Farrar McGowan; Lawrence D. Brown; Bernard Frieden; Martha Derthick; Stanley S. Surrey.

See especially Eleanor Farrar McGowan, "Rational Fantasies" (case study of use of program evaluation and systematic planning in the National Institute of Education).

NN8. Thomas, Robert D. "Implementing Federal Programs at the Local Level." *Political Science Quarterly* 94 (Fall 1979): 419-435. Cross referenced in category TT.

NN9. Van Meter, Donald S., and Van Horn, Carl E. "The Policy Implementation Process: A Conceptual Framework." Administration and Society 6 (February 1975): 445-488. Bibliography.

NN10. Williams, Walter, and Elmore, Richard F., eds.
ED137422 Social Program Implementation. New York: Academic Press, 1976. Cross referenced in categories C, J, N.

Contributors: Walter Williams; John Pincus; Jerome T. Murphy; Richard F. Elmore; David P. Weikart; Bernard A. Banet; Edward M. Gramlich; Patricia P. Koshel; Milbrey McLaughlin; Edward C. Banfield; Martha Derthick; Beryl A. Radin.

See especially John Pincus, "Incentives for Innovation in the Public Schools;" Jerome T. Murphy, "Title V of ESEA: The Impact of Discretionary Funds on State Education Bureaucracies;" Richard F. Elmore, "Follow Through Planned Variation;" Edward M. Gramlich and Patricia P. Koshel, "Is Real World Experimentation Possible? The Case of Educational Performance Contracting;" David P. Weikart and Bernard A. Banet, "Planned Variation From the Perspective of a Model Sponsor;" Milbrey McLaughlin, "Implementation as a Mutual Adaptation: Change in Classroom Organization."

OO. Public Choice/Political Economy

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: H25, L30, T18, II17, LL32, LL44, MM47, OO11, OO17, OO46, OO73, RR2, subcategory R, especially R4.)

OO1. Arrow, Kenneth J. *Social Choice and Individual Values.* 2nd ed. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1970. Bibliography.

OO2. Bartlett, Randall. *Economic Foundations of Political Power.* New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1973. Bibliography.

OO3. Borcherding, Thomas E., ed. *Budgets and Bureaucrats: The Sources of Government Growth.* Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1977.

Contributors: James M. Buchanan; Thomas E. Borcherding; Robert M. Spann; Winston C. Bush; Arthur T. Denzau; Robert J. Staaf; Dennis J. Jacobe; Charles J. Goetz; Robert J. Mackay; William Orzechowski; Cotton M. Lindsay; Don Norman; Gordon Tullock.

See especially Robert J. Staaf, "The Public School System in Transition: Consolidation and Parental Choice" and "The Growth of the Educational Bureaucracy: Do Teachers Make a Difference?"

OO4. Buchanan, James M. *The Limits of Liberty: Between Anarchy and Leviathan.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1975. Bibliography.

OO5. Buchanan, James M., and Tullock, Gordon. *The Calculus of Consent: Logical Foundations of Constitutional Democracy.* Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan Press, 1962.

OO6. Buchanan, James M.; Rowley, Charles K.; Breton, Albert; Wiseman, Jack; Frey, Bruno; Peacock, A. T.; Grimond, Jo; Johnson, Nevil; Judge, Ken; Lepage, Henri; Grant, Robert; Whiteley, Paul; Niskanen, W. A.; and Ricketts, Martin. *The Economics of Politics.* London: Institute of Economic Affairs, 1978. Bibliographies.

OO7. Buchanan, James M., and Tollison, Robert D., eds. *Theory of Public Choice: Political Applications of Economics.* Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category L.

Contributors: Robert D. Tollison; James M. Buchanan; Cotton M. Lindsay; Charles J. Goetz; David B. Johnson; Mark V. Pauly; Richard E. Wagner; William Craig Stubblebine; Charles R. McKnew, Jr.; Kenneth V. Greene; J. Ronnie Davis; Charles W. Meyer; Gordon Tullock.

See especially William Craig Stubblebine, "Institutional Elements in the Financing of Education" and Mark V. Pauly, "Mixed Public and Private Financing of Education: Efficiency and Feasibility."

008. Downs, Anthony. *An Economic Theory of Democracy. New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1957.* Bibliography.

009. Frohlich, Norman, and Oppenheimer, Joe A. *Modern Political Economy.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978.

0010. Frohlich, Norman; Oppenheimer, Joe A.; and Young, Oran R. *Political Leadership and Collective Goods. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1971.*

0011. Hirschman, Albert O. *Exit, Voice, and Loyalty: Responses to Decline in Firms, Organizations, and States.* Cambridge, *Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1970.* Cross referenced in category LL.

0012. Mueller, Dennis C. *Public Choice.* New York: Cambridge University *Press, 1979.* Bibliography.

0013. Olson, Mancur, Jr. *The Logic of Collective Action: Public Goods and the Theory of Groups.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965.

0014. Ostrom, Vincent, and Ostrom, Elinor. "Public Choice: A Different Approach to the Study of Public Administration." *Public Administration Review* 31 (March/April 1971): 203-216. Bibliography.

0015. Rae, Douglas W., and Eismeier, Theodore J., eds. *Public Policy and Public Choice.* Beverly Hills, *Calif.: Sage Publications, 1979.* Cross referenced in category M.

Contributors: Christopher Achen; Jennifier L. Hochschild; William A. Niskanen; Theodore J. Eismeier; W. Ross Brewer; Garrison Nelson; Thomas E. Cavanagh; Kenneth A. Shepsle.

0016. Riker, William H., and Ordeshook, Peter C. *An Introduction to Positive Political Theory*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1973. Bibliographies.

0017. Sen, Amartya K. *Collective Choice and Social Welfare.* San Francisco: Holden-Day, 1970. Bibliography.

0018. Shepsle, Kenneth A. "Theories of Collective Choice." In *Political Science Annual: An International Review, Vol. 5*, pp. 1-87. Edited by Cornelius P. Cotter. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1974. Bibliography.

0019. Tullock, Gordon. *Private Wants, Public Means: An Economic Analysis of the Desirable Scope of Government.* New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1970.

PP. The Great Society and Its Aftermath

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: C16, J11, J20, J51, MM54.)

PP1. Aaron, Henry J. *Politics and the Professors: The*
ED168416 *Great Society in Perspective. Washington, D.C.:*
Brookings Institution, 1978. Cross referenced
in category KK.

See especially Chapter 3, "Education and Jobs: A Swinging Pendulum."

PP2. Donovan, John C. *The Politics of Poverty.* 2nd ed. New York: *Pegasus, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1973.* Bibliography. Cross referenced in category SS.

See especially Chapter 6, "Head Start-and Reverse."

PP3. Ferman, Louis A., ed. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science: Evaluating the War on Poverty*, 385 (September 1969): 1-156. Cross referenced in category U.

Contributors: Louis A. Ferman; Roger H. Davidson; Lillian B. Rubin; Sanford Kravitz; Ferne K. Kolodner; James L. Sundquist; Garth L. Mangum; Sar A. Levitan; Michael Aiken; Martin Rein; Pamela Roby; Walter Williams; John W. Evans; Robert S. Weiss.

See especially Walter Williams and John W. Evans, "The Politics of Evaluation: The Case of Head Start."

PP4. Ginzberg, Eli, and Solow, Robert M., eds. *Great Society: Lessons for the Future.* New York: Basic Books, Harper *& Row Publishers, 1974.*

Contributors: Eli Ginzberg; Robert M. Solow; Lance Liebman; Edmund S. Phelps; Gilbert Y. Steiner; Robert J. Lampman; Lloyd Ulman; Herbert E. Klarman; Anthony Downs; Andrew F. Brimmer; Ralph W. Tyler; Charles V. Hamilton.

See especially Ralph W. Tyler, "The Federal Role in Education."

PP5. Haveman, Robert H., ed. *A Decade of Federal Antipoverty*
ED150222 *Programs: Achievements, Failures, and Lessons.* New York:
Academic Press, 1977. Cross referenced in category DD.

Contributors: Robert H. Haveman; Lawrence M. Friedman; Laurence E. Lynn, Jr.; Henry M. Levin; Karen Davis; Paul E. Peterson; J. David Greenstone; Ellen Jane Hollingsworth; Phyllis A. Wallace.

See especially Henry M. Levin, "A Decade of Policy Developments in Improving Education and Training for Low-Income Populations."

PP6. Levitan, Sar A. Programs in Aid of the Poor. 3rd ed. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. Bibliographies.

See especially Chapter 4, "Programs for the Next Generation."

PP7. Levitan, Sar A., and Taggart, Robert. The Promise of Greatness. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976.

See especially Chapter 6, "Compensatory Education."

PP8. Moynihan, Daniel P. Coping: Essays on the Practice of Government. New York: Random House, 1973. Cross referenced in categories H, DD.

See especially Chapter 7, "The Education of the Urban Poor" and Chapter 16, "On Universal Higher Education."

PP9. ______. Maximum Feasible Misunderstanding: Community Action in the War on Poverty. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1969. Cross referenced in categories V, NN, QQ.
ED035806

PP10. Sundquist, James L. Politics and Policy: The Eisenhower, Kennedy, and Johnson Years. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1968. Cross referenced in category DD.

See especially Chapter 5, "For the Young, Schools."

Section 8: Selected Works on General Government

QQ. Local and Urban Government

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: G5, M2, M4, M5, M8, M9, S4, LL18, MM15, MM35, MM38, NN3, NN6, NN7, PP9, RR2, RR11, RR19, TT8.)

QQ1. Adrian, Charles R., ed. *Social Science and Community Action.* East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State University Press, 1960.

Contributors: Charles R. Adrian; Peter H. Rossi; Robert A. Dahl; Lloyd Rodwin.

QQ2. Agger, Robert E.; Goldrich, Daniel; and Swanson, Bert E. *The Rulers and the Ruled: Political Power and Impotence in American Communities.* New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1964.

QQ3. Alford, Robert R. With the collaboration of Harry M. Scoble. *Bureaucracy and Participation: Political Cultures in Four Wisconsin Cities.* Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1969.

QQ4. ED045770 Altshuler, Alan A. *Community Control: The Black Demand for Participation in Large American Cities.* New York: Pegasus, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1970. Bibliography.

QQ5. Baker, Earl M., ed. Symposium: "The Suburban Reshaping of American Politics." *Publius* 5 (Winter 1975): entire issue. Cross referenced in categories G, TT.

Contributors: Earl M. Baker; Daniel J. Elazar; Heinz Eulau; Kenneth Prewitt; David W. Scott; Oliver P. Williams; Frederick M. Wirt; Joseph Zikmund II; Robert Wood.

See especially David W. Scott, "Metropolitan Transaction Patterns in Suburban Chicago: The Case of School District Collaboration."

QQ6. Banfield, Edward C. *Political Influence.* New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1961. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, MM.

QQ7. ________. *The Unheavenly City: The Nature and Future of Our Urban Crisis.* Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1974.

QQ8. ________. The Unheavenly City Revisited. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1974. Bibliography.

QQ9. Bellush, Jewel, and David, Stephen M., eds. Race and Politics in New York City: Five Studies in Policy-Making. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

Contributors: Stephen M. David; Jewel Bellush; Edward T. Rogowsky; Louis H. Gold; David W. Abbott; Marilyn Gittell; Maxine Kenny; Barbara Ehrenreich.

See especially Marilyn Gittell, "Education: The Decentralization-Community Control Controversy."

QQ10. Berry, Brian J. L., ed. With the assistance of Katherine B. Smith. City Classification Handbook: Methods and Applications. New York: Wiley-Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, 1972.

Contributors: Brian J. L. Berry; David R. Meyer; Benjamin Walter; Frederick M. Wirt; Leo F. Schnore; Hal H. Winsborough; Terry N. Clark; D. Michael Ray; Robert A. Murdie; Leslie J. King; Douglas Jeffrey; Seymour Sacks; Robert Firestine; Charles R. Adrian; Philip H. Rees; Robert R. Alford; David S. Arnold.

QQ11. Bish, Robert L. The Public Economy of Metropolitan Areas. Chicago: Markham Publishing Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories H, L, OO.

See especially Chapter 6 "Functional Area Analysis: Education and Air Pollution Control."

QQ12. Bish, Robert L., and Ostrom, Vincent. Understanding Urban Government: Metropolitan Reform Reconsidered. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1973.

QQ13. Campbell, Alan K., ed. The States and the Urban Crisis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category RR.

Contributors: Alan K. Campbell; Donna E. Shalala; Frank P. Grad; Daniel R. Grant; Roy W. Bahl; John N. Kolesar; John M. DeGrove; A. James Reichley.

QQ14. Clark, Terry N. *Community Power and Policy Outputs: A Review of Urban Research.* Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1973. Bibliography.

QQ15. ________, ed. *Community Structure and Decision-Making: Comparative Analyses.* San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1968. Bibliographies.

> Contributors: Terry N. Clark; Peter H. Rossi; Claire W. Gilbert; Raymond E. Wolfinger; John Osgood Field; William A. Gamson; Donald B. Rosenthal; Robert L. Crain; Bryan T. Downes; Paul A. Miller; William V. D'Antonio; William H. Form; Charles P. Loomis; Eugene C. Erickson; Ronald L. Nuttall; Erwin K. Scheuch; Chad Gordon; Kenneth Kammeyer; Amos H. Hawley; Roland L. Warren; Herbert H. Hyman; Oliver P. Williams; John Walton.

QQ16. Colman, William G. *Cities, Suburbs, and States: Governing and Financing Urban America.* New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1975. Cross referenced in categories L, M, RR.

> See especially Chapter 7, "Saving the Inner City Schools."

QQ17. Crecine, John P., ed. *Financing the Metropolis: Public Policy in Urban Economics.* Beverly Hill, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1970. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories M, OO.

> Contributors: Wilbur Thompson; James M. Buchanan; Otto A. Davis; Arnold J. Meltsner; John Riew; Lyle C. Fitch; Terrance Sandalow; Gail Wilensky; W. Ed Whitelaw; Selma J. Mushkin; Donald J. Borut; Aaron Wildavsky; Daniel R. Fusfeld; Anthony H. Pascal; Richard Muth; Dick Netzer; Roger Noll; Joel D. Aberbach; Jack L. Walker; Peter Eisinger; Albert J. Reiss, Jr.

QQ18. Dahl, Robert A. *Who Governs? Democracy and Power in an American City.* New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1961. Cross referenced in category H.

QQ19. D'Antonio, William V., and Form, William H. *Influentials in Two Border Cities: A Study in Community Decision-making.* South Bend, Ind.: University of Notre Dame Press, 1965.

QQ20. David, Stephen M., and Peterson, Paul E., eds. Urban Politics and Public Policy: The City in Crisis. 2nd ed. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1976. Cross referenced in categories H, L, II.

Contributors: George Sternlieb; Theodore J. Lowi; Norton E. Long; Robert A. Dahl; Stephen M. David; Jewel Bellush; Michael Lipsky; Leonard Freedman; National Commission on Urban Problems; Robert W. Burchell; James W. Hughes; Franklin J. James; James Vitarello; Alan Lupo; Frank Colcord; Edmund P. Fowler; Matthew Edel; Alan K. Campbell; Philip Meranto; David B. Tyack; Paul E. Peterson; Wallace Sayre; Herbert Kaufman; James Q. Wilson; Albert J. Reiss; Frances Fox Piven; Norman I. Fainstein; Susan S. Fainstein.

See especially Alan K. Campbell and Philip Meranto, "The Metropolitan Education Dilemma: Matching Resources to Needs;" David B. Tyack, "Needed: The Reform of a Reform;" Paul E. Peterson, "School Desegregation and Racial Stability."

QQ21. Fainstein, Norman I., and Fainstein, Susan S. "The Future of Community Control." American Political Science Review 70 (September 1976): 905-923.

QQ22. Fox, Douglas M. ed. The New Urban Politics: Cities and the Federal Government. Pacific Palisades, Calif.: Goodyear Publishing Co., 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, MM, SS, TT.

Contributors: Douglas M. Fox; Theodore J. Lowi; James Q. Wilson; Roscoe C. Martin; James L. Sundquist; E. Lee Fritschler; B. Douglas Harmon; Morley Segal; Gilbert Y. Steiner; Joseph A. Doorley; Howard E. Shuman; Lee Rainwater; William Yancey; John C. Donovan; Harold L. Wolman; Norman C. Thomas; J. David Greenstone; Paul E. Peterson; Daniel P. Moynihan; Leonard Freedman; Jon Van Til; Sally Bould Van Til; Frances Fox Piven; Richard A. Cloward; Edward C. Banfield; The National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders.

See especially Harold L. Wolman and Norman C. Thomas, "Black Interests, Black Groups, and Black Influences in the Federal Policy Process: The Cases of Housing and Education."

QQ23. Frederickson, H. George, and O'Leary, Linda Schluter. Power, Public Opinion, and Policy in a Metropolitan Community: A Case Study of Syracuse, New York. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.

See especially sections on educational policymaking.

QQ24. Gans, Herbert J. The Levittowners: Ways of Life and Politics in a New Suburban Community. New York: Vintage Books, Random House, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category G.

QQ25. Gosnell, Harold F. Machine Politics: Chicago Model. 2nd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1968. First published in 1937. Bibliography.

QQ26. Greenstone, J. David, and Peterson, Paul E. Race and Authority in Urban Politics: Community Participation and the War on Poverty. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, Harper & Row Publishers, 1973. Bibliography.

QQ27. Hahn, Harlan, ed. People and Politics in Urban Society. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category D.

Contributors: Harlan Hahn; Peter K. Eisinger; Sheldon Bockman; Thomas F. Pettigrew; Lewis Bowman; Dennis S. Ippolito; Martin L. Levin; Jerome M. Clubb; Michael W. Traugott; Michael Lipsky; Margaret Levi; M. Kent Jennings; Harmon Zeigler; Betty H. Zisk; William P. Browne; Robert H. Salisbury; Terry N. Clark; Bryan T. Downes; Lewis A. Friedman; Edmund P. Fowler; Robert L. Lineberry; Howard Schuman; Barry Gruenberg; Harold Rose; David C. Perry; Joe R. Feagin; Mario Barrera; Carlos Munoz; Charles Ornelas; Ronald O. Loveridge; Randall B. Ripley; Matthew Holden, Jr.

See especially M. Kent Jennings and Harmon Zeigler, "Interest Representation in School Governance."

QQ28. Harrigan, John J. Political Change in the Metropolis. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1976. Bibliographies.

QQ29. Hawkins, Brett. Politics and Urban Policies. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1971. Cross referenced in category MM.

QQ30. Hawley, Willis D. Nonpartisan Elections and the Case for Party Politics. New York: Wiley-Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, 1973. Bibliography.

QQ31. Hawley, Willis D., and Lipsky, Michael, eds. Theoretical Perspectives on Urban Politics. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976.

> Contributors: Willis D. Hawley; Michael Lipsky; Martin Shefter; Karen Orren; Paul E. Peterson; J. David Greenstone; Douglas Yates; Stanley B. Greenberg; Ira Katznelson.

QQ32. Hawley, Willis D., and Wirt, Frederick M. eds. The Search for Community Power. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1974. Bibliography.

> Contributors: Herbert A. Simon; Robert S. Lynd; Helen M. Lynd; Floyd Hunter; Arthur J. Vidich; Joseph Bensman; Wallace S. Sayre; Herbert Kaufman; Robert A. Dahl; Robert E. Agger; Daniel Goldrich; Bert E. Swanson; James G. March; John C. Harsanyi; Peter Bachrach; Morton S. Baratz; Frederick W. Frey; William A. Gamson; Raymond E. Wolfinger; Howard J. Ehrlich; Linton C. Freeman; Thomas J. Fararo; Warner Bloomberg, Jr.; Morris H. Sunshine; Ernest A. T. Barth; Stuart D. Johnson; Michael Aiken; Robert R. Alford; Terry N. Clark; Laura L. Morlock; Willis D. Hawley; Francine F. Rabinovitz; John C. Walton; Mark Kesselman; Donald B. Rosenthal.

QQ33. Hunter, Floyd. Community Power Structure: A Study of Decision Makers. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1953. Bibliography.

QQ34. ________. Community Power Succession: Atlanta's Policy-Makers Revisited. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1979.

QQ35. ________. Top Leadership, U.S.A. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1959.

QQ36. Jennings, M. Kent. Community Influentials: The Elites of Atlanta. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1964.

QQ37. Kotler, Milton. Neighborhood Government: The Local Foundations of Political Life. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1969.

QQ38. Langton, Stuart, ed. Citizen Participation in America: Essays on the State of the Art. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category MM.

Contributors: Stuart Langton; Barry Checkoway; Jon Van Til; Nelson M. Rosenbaum; David Cohen; Janice E. Perlman; Walter A. Rosenbaum; Jerry Delli Priscoli; Judy B. Rosener.

QQ39. Lee, Eugene C. The Politics of Nonpartisanship: A Study of California City Elections. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1960. Bibliography.

QQ40. Levitan, Sar A. Federal Aid to Depressed Areas: An Evaluation of the Area Redevelopment Administration. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1964. Cross referenced in category TT.

QQ41. Levy, Frank S.; Meltsner, Arnold J.; and Wildavsky, Aaron. Urban Outcomes: Schools, Streets, and Libraries. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1974. Cross referenced in categories H, L.

See especially Chapter 1, "Schools."

QQ42. Lineberry, Robert L. Equality and Urban Policy: The Distribution of Municipal Public Services. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1977. Bibliography.

QQ43. Lineberry, Robert L., and Masotti, Louis H., eds. Urban Problems and Public Policy. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1975.

Contributors: John Mercer; J. Ross Barnett; Joseph Zikmund; Thomas P. Murphy; Joyce Gelb; Alice Sardell; Wesley G. Skogan; E. Terrence Jones; Terry Nichols Clark; Ralph T. Jones; Oliver Duane Windsor; Franklin J. James, Jr.; Ronald Kahn; Frank J. Kendrick; Stephen M David; William A. Diaz; Paul R. Dommel; David A. Caputo; Richard L. Cole; Richard D. Bingham.

QQ44. Lynd, Robert S., and Lynd, Helen Merrell. Middletown: A Study in Contemporary American Culture. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1929.

QQ45. Lynd, Robert S., and Lynd, Helen Merrell. Middletown in Transition: A Study in Cultural Conflicts. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1937.

QQ46. Margolis, Julius, ed. *The Public Economy of Urban Communities.* Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1965. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories L, OO.

Contributors: Jerome Rothenberg; Harvey Leibenstein; James M. Buchanan; Gordon Tullock; James Q. Wilson; Edward C. Banfield; Otto A. Davis; Benjamin Ward; Robert H. Strotz; Allen V. Kneese; Burton A. Weisbrod; Nathaniel Lichfield; Benjamin Chinitz; Charles M. Tiebout.

See especially Otto A. Davis, "Empirical Evidence of Political Influences upon the Expenditure Policies of Public Schools."

QQ47. Marshall, Dale Rogers, ed. *Urban Policy-Making.* Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1979. Cross referenced in categories X, SS.

Contributors: Douglas Yates; Demetrios Caraley; Susan Welch; Albert K. Karnig; Peter K. Eisinger; Paul E. Peterson; Stephen M. David; Paul Kantor; Louis H. Masotti; Richard Rich; Sara Silbiger.

See especially Sara Silbiger, "Collective Bargaining and the Distribution of Benefits: Education in New York City."

QQ48. Martin, Roscoe C.; Munger, Frank J.; Burkhead, Jesse; Birkhead, Guthrie S.; Herman, Harold; Kagi, Herbert M.; Welch, Lewis P.; and Wingfield, Clyde J. *Decisions in Syracuse: A Metropolitan Action Study.* Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1961. Cross referenced in category F.

See especially Chapter 7, "Education: The Special District Solution."

QQ49. Masotti, Louis, and Dennis, Deborah Ellis. *Suburbs, Suburbia, and Suburbanization: A Bibliography.* 2nd ed. Evanston, Ill.: Center for Urban Affairs, Northwestern University, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category G.

QQ50. Masotti, Louis H., and Hadden, Jeffrey K., eds. *The Urbanization of the Suburbs.* Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1973. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories G, L. P.

Contributors: Gregory H. Singleton; Norval D. Glenn; Jeffrey K. Hadden; Josef J. Barton; Harvey Marshall; Scott Greer; William W. Pendleton; Harlan Hahn; Thomas M. Scott; H. Paul Friesema; Joseph Zikmund II; Bryan T. Downes; Richard F. Babcock; Leonard S. Rubinowitz; Elinor Ostrom; Roger B. Parks; Wilbur R. Thompson; Brian J. L. Berry; Yehoshua S. Cohen; Frederick M. Wirt; Bernard Weissbourd; Louis H. Masotti.

See especially Frederick M. Wirt, "Financial and Desegregation Reform in Suburbia."

QQ51. Masotti, Louis H., and Lineberry, Robert L., eds. The New Urban Politics. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Publishing Co., J. P. Lippincott Co., 1976. Cross referenced in categories D, P, X.

Contributors: Louis H. Masotti; Robert L. Lineberry; Ira Katznelson; Kenneth Newton; Frederick M. Wirt; E. Terrence Jones; Michael Preston; Richard D. Bingham; George Antunes; Kenneth Mladenka; Donald H. Haider; Peter A. Lupsha; Douglas Yates.

See especially Frederick M. Wirt, "Political Turbulence and Administrative Authority in the Schools."

QQ52. Milbrath, Lester W. Political Participation: How and Why Do People Get Involved in Politics? Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1965. Bibliography.

QQ53. Mills, C. Wright. The Power Elite. New York: Oxford University Press, 1956.

QQ54. Murphy, Thomas P., and Warren, Charles R., eds. Organizing Public Services in Metropolitan America. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.

Contributors: Charles R. Warren; Vincent L. Marando; William H. Wilken; Thomas P. Murphy; Patricia Florestano; Donna E. Shalala; Astrid E. Merget.

QQ55. Orleans, Peter, and Ellis, William Russell, Jr., eds. Race, Change, and Urban Society. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1971. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories D, KK.
ED083344

Contributors: William Russell Ellis, Jr.; Peter Orleans; Edward L. Paynter; Ira Katznelson; Martin Orans; Helen Icken Safa; Martin Diskin; Warren TenHouten; John Stern; Diana TenHouten; Roy Simon Bryce-LaPorte; Lisa Redfield Peattie; Jane R. Mercer; Gary S. Goodpaster; Harlan Hahn; Marvin Surkin; Melvin Seeman; James M. Bishop; J. Eugene Grigsby III; Dale Rogers Marshall; Thelton E. Henderson; Harvey Molotch; Peter Loewenberg; Councill Taylor.

See especially Marvin Surkin, "The Myth of Community Control: Rhetorical and Political Aspects of the Ocean Hill-Brownsville Controversy" and Jane R. Mercer, "Institutionalized Anglocentrism: Labeling Mental Retardates in the Public Schools."

QQ56. Ostrom, Elinor, ed. Delivery of Urban Services: Outcomes of Change. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category D.

Contributors: Roger S. Ahlbrandt, Jr.; Dennis R. Young; Janet Fink; Robert L. Bish; Luvern L. Cunningham; Michael P. Smith; Douglas D. Rose; Robert B. Hawkins, Jr.; Donald G. Zauderer; E. S. Savas; Philip B. Coulter; Lois MacGillivray; William Edward Vickery; Roger B. Parks; Patrick O'Donoghue.

See especially Luvern L. Cunningham, "New Forms of Involving Citizens in Educational Systems."

QQ57. Polsby, Nelson W. Community Power and Political Theory. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1963.

QQ58. Presthus, Robert. Men At The Top: A Study in Community Power. New York: Oxford University Press, 1964.

QQ59. Sayre, Wallace S., and Kaufman, Herbert. Governing New York City: Politics in the Metropolis. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, Harper & Row Publishers, 1960. Bibliographies.

QQ60. Stein, Maurice R. The Eclipse of Community: An Interpretation of American Studies. Exp. ed. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1972. Bibliography.

QQ61. Verba, Sidney, and Nie, Norman H. Participation in America: Political Democracy and Social Equality. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1972.

QQ62. Vidich, Arthur J., and Bensman, Joseph. Small Town in Mass Society: Class, Power, and Religion in a Rural Community. Rev. ed. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1968.
ED020842

QQ63. Vidich, Arthur J.; Bensman, Joseph; and Stein, Maurice R. Reflections on Community Studies. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1964. Bibliography.

QQ64. Warner, W. Lloyd. With the collaboration of Wilfrid C. Bailey, Arch Cooper, Walter Eaton, A. B. Hollingshead, Carson McGuire, Marchia Meeker, Bernice Neugarten, Joseph Rosenstein, Evon Z. Vogt, Jr., and Donald Wray. Democracy in Jonesville: A Study in Quality and Inequality. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1949.

QQ65. Warner, W. Lloyd; Meeker, Marchia; and Eells, Kenneth. Social Class in America: A Manual of Procedure for the Measurement of Social Status. New York: Harper TorchBooks, Harper and Row Publishers, 1960.

QQ66. Warren, Roland L.; Rose, Stephen M.; and Bergunder, Ann F. The Structure of Urban Reform: Community Decision Organizations in Stability and Change. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1974.

QQ67. Wilson, James Q., comp. City Politics and Public Policy. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1968. Cross referenced in category P.

Contributors: James Q. Wilson; Oliver P. Williams; Charles R. Adrian; Robert Eyestone; Heinz Eulau; Robert C. Wood; Robert L. Lineberry; Edmund P. Fowler; Robert L. Crain; James J. Vanecko; John A. Gardiner; Herbert Jacob; Donald B. Rosenthal; Martha Derthick; J. David Greenstone; Paul E. Peterson.

See especially Robert L. Crain and James J. Vanecko, "Elite Influence in School Desegregation."

QQ68. Wirt, Frederick M. Power in the City: Decision Making in San Francisco. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1974.
ED103982

QQ69. ________, ed. Future Directions in Community Power Research: A Colloquium. Berkeley, Calif.: Institute of Governmental Studies, University of California, 1971.
ED054529

Contributors: Charles R. Adrian; Charles M. Bonjean; Terry N. Clark; Floyd Hunter; Harry M. Scoble; G. Ross Stephens; John Walton.

QQ70. Wirt, Frederick M.; Walter, Benjamin; Rabinovitz, Francine F.; and Hensler, Deborah R. On the City's Rim: Politics and Policy in Suburbia. Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Heath & Co., 1972. Cross referenced in category G.

QQ71. Wolfinger, Raymond E. "Reputation and Reality in the Study of Community Power." American Sociological Review 25 (October 1960): 636-644.

QQ72. Wood, Robert C. Suburbia: Its People and Their Politics. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin Co., 1959. Cross referenced in category G.

QQ73. Wood, Robert C. With Vladimir V. Almendinger. 1400 Governments: The Political Economy of the New York Metropolitan Region. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1961. Cross referenced in category OO.

RR. State Government
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: I25, M1, M2, M4, M5, M8, MM15, MM53, MM64, MM66, QQ13, QQ16, SS6, SS16, TT2.)

RR1. Burns, John. Sometimes Governments: A Critical Study of the 50 American Legislatures. Report of the Citizens Conference on State Legislatures. New York: Bantam Books, 1971.

RR2. Campbell, Alan K., and Bahl, Roy W., eds. State and Local Government: The Political Economy of Reform. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1976. Cross referenced in categories L, OO, QQ.

Contributors: Alan K. Campbell; Guthrie S. Birkhead; Vincent L. Marando; Joseph F. Zimmerman; Robert E. Merriam; John J. Callahan; Ruth M. Bosk; Roy W. Bahl; Walter Vogt; Michael W. Kirst; Jesse Burkhead. Commentaries by William H. Wilken; Robert L. Lineberry; Dennis A. Gilbert; Jerry Miner; Yong Hyo Cho; Seymour Sacks; Robert E. Firestine; Norman Beckman; Michael Wasylenko.

See especially Michael W. Kirst, "Reforming Financing of Education: An Issue of Quality Services or Fiscal Equity."

RR3. Citizens Conference on State Legislatures. State Legislatures: An Evaluation of Their Effectiveness, the Complete Report. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971. Bibliography.

RR4. Dye, Thomas R. Politics, Economics, and the Public: Policy Outcomes in the American States. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1966.

RR5. Francis, Wayne L. Legislative Issues in the Fifty States: A Comparative Analysis. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1967.

RR6. Heard, Alexander, ed. State Legislatures in American Politics. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1966. Bibliography.

Contributors: Herbert Jacob; William J. Keefe; Malcolm E. Jewell; Duane Lockard; John C. Wahlke; Alexander Heard.

RR7. Herzberg, Donald G., and Rosenthal, Alan, eds. Strengthening the States: Essays on Legislative Reform. New York: Doubleday & Co., 1971. Bibliography.

Contributors: Alan Rosenthal; Duane Lockard; Larry Margolis; Howard R. Sacks; Arthur Bolton; Jess Unruh; Harold E. Hughes; Richard B. Ogilvie; Carl E. Sanders; Warren P. Knowles; Charles F. Kurfess; Robert P. Knowles; William J. Keefe; Charles O. Davis; Howard Penniman; Harold A. Katz.

RR8. Jacob, Herbert, and Vines, Kenneth N., eds. Politics in the American States: A Comparative Analysis. 3rd ed. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category I.

Contributors: Kenneth N. Vines; Austin Ranney; L. Harmon Zeigler; Hendrik van Dalen; Samuel C. Patterson; Sarah McCally Morehouse; Herbert Jacob; Frederick M. Wirt; Robert Albritton; Charles O. Jones; Clara Penniman.

See especially Frederick M. Wirt, "Education Politics and Policies." In 2nd ed. (1971), see especially Robert H. Salisbury, "State Politics and Education."

RR9. Jewell, Malcolm E. Legislative Representation in the Contemporary South. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1967.

RR10. Jewell, Malcolm E., and Patterson, Samuel C. The Legislative Process in the United States. 3rd ed. New York: Random House, 1977.

RR11. Kaufman, Herbert. Politics and Policies in State and Local Governments. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1963. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category QQ.

RR12. Ransone, Coleman P., Jr., ed. "A Sumposium--The American Governor in the 1970's." Public Administration Review 30 (January/February 1970): 1-42.

Contributors: Joseph A. Schlesinger; Thad L. Beyle; John E. Wickman; Alan J. Wyner; Matthew E. Welsh. Statements by John Dempsey; Buford Ellington; Mills E. Godwin, Jr.; William L. Guy; Warren E. Hearnes; Richard T. Hughes; Tom McCall; Richard B. Ogilvie; Nelson A. Rockefeller.

RR13. Rosenthal, Alan. *Legislative Performance in the States.* New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1974. Bibliography.

RR14. Sabato, Larry. *Goodbye to Good-Time Charlie: The American Governor Transformed, 1950-1975.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1978. Bibliography.

RR15. Sanford, Terry. *Storm Over the States.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Bibliographies.

RR16. Sharkansky, Ira. *The Maligned States: Policy Accomplishments, Problems and Opportunities.* 2nd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1977.

RR17. ________. *The Politics of Taxing and Spending.* Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1969. Cross referenced in category M.

RR18. ________. *Regionalism in American Politics.* Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1970.

RR19. Stedman, Murray S., Jr. *State and Local Governments.* 2nd ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Winthrop Publishers, Prentice-Hall, 1979. Cross referenced in category QQ.

RR20. Wahlke, John C.; Eulau, Heinz; Buchanan, William; and Ferguson, Leroy C. *The Legislative System: Explorations in Legislative Behavior.* New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1962. Bibliography.

SS. Congress and the Presidency

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: J5, J7, J13, J30, LL36, MM5, MM28, MM32, MM54, MM58, MM61, MM63, MM65, PP2, QQ22, QQ47, TT8.)

SS1. Bailey, Stephen K. Congress in the Seventies. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1970. Bibliography.

SS2. Davidson, Roger H.; Kovenock, David M.; and O'Leary, Michael K. Congress in Crisis: Politics and Congressional Reform. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1966.

SS3. Dodd, Lawrence C., and Schott, Richard L. Congress and the Administrative State. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1979. Cross referenced in categories LL, MM.

SS4. Dodd, Lawrence C., and Oppenheimer, Bruce I., eds. Congress Reconsidered. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1977. Bibliography.

Contributors: Norman J. Ornstein; Robert L. Peabody; David W. Rohde; Lawrence C. Dodd; Bruce I. Oppenheimer; Albert D. Cover; David R. Mayhew; John F. Manley; Catherine E. Rudder; Joseph Cooper; John W. Ellwood; James A. Thurber; John T. Elliff; Morris S. Ogul; James L. Sundquist; Charles O. Jones; Richard F. Fenno, Jr.

SS5. Donovan, John C. The Policy Makers. New York: Pegasus, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1970.

SS6. Eulau, Heinz; Wahlke, John C.; and others. The Politics of Representation: Continuities in Theory and Research. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category RR.

Contributors: John C. Wahlke; Heinz Eulau; Paul D. Karps; William Buchanan; LeRoy C. Ferguson; Kenneth Prewitt; Alan Abramowitz; Samuel C. Patterson.

SS7. Fenno, Richard F., Jr. The Power of the Purse: Appropriations Politics in Congress. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1966. Cross referenced in category MM.

SS8. Fisher, Louis. President and Congress: Power and Policy. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1972. Bibliography.

273

SS9. Goodwin, George, Jr. The Little Legislatures: Committees of Congress. Amherst, Mass.: University of Massachusetts Press, 1970.

SS10. Greenstein, Fred I.; Berman, Larry; and Felzenberg, Alvin S. With Doris Lidtke. Evolution of the Modern Presidency: A Bibliographical Survey. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1977. Bibliography.

SS11. Griffith, Ernest S. The American Presidency: The Dilemmas of Shared Power and Divided Government. New York: New York University Press, 1976.

SS12. Heclo, Hugh. A Government of Strangers: Executive Politics in Washington. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1977. Cross referenced in category LL.

SS13. ________. Studying the Presidency: A Report to the Ford Foundation. New York: Ford Foundation Press, 1977.

SS14. Hess, Stephen. Organizing the Presidency. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1976. Cross referenced in category LL.

SS15. Hoxie, R. Gordon, ed. The Presidency of the 1970's. Proceedings of the 1971 Montauk Symposium on the Office of the President of the United States. New York: Center for the Study of the Presidency, 1973.

SS16. Keefe, William J., and Ogul, Morris S. The American Legislative Process: Congress and the States. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1977. Cross referenced in categories RR, TT.

SS17. Lowi, Theodore J., and Ripley, Randall B., eds. Legislative Politics U.S.A. 3rd ed. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1973.

> Contributors: Heinz Eulau; John C. Wahlke; William Buchanan; LeRoy C. Ferguson; Earl Mazo; Vikenty Narbutovich; Woodrow Wilson; Samuel P. Huntington; Barbara Hinckley; Nelson W. Polsby; Randall B. Ripley; Lewis A. Froman, Jr.; Donald E. Stokes; Warren E. Miller; Lewis A. Dexter; Theodore J. Lowi; Harold L. Wolman; Norman C. Thomas; Stanley S. Surrey; Richard E. Neustadt; Aaron Wildavsky; Lyndon B. Johnson; John F. Bibby; Roger H. Davidson; Margaret Stapleton; Chalmers M. Roberts; John S. Saloma III; John F. Manley.

See especially Harold L. Wolman and Norman C. Thomas, "Black Interests, Black Groups, and Black Influence in the Federal Policy Process: The Cases of Housing and Education."

SS18. Mayhew, David R. Congress: The Electoral Connection. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1974.

SS19. Polsby, Nelson W. Congress and the Presidency. 3rd. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976. Bibliography.

SS20. Ripley, Randall B., and Franklin, Grace A. Congress, the Bureaucracy, and Public Policy. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, Richard D. Irwin, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category MM.

SS21. Ripley, Randall B., and Franklin, Grace A., eds. Policymaking in the Federal Executive Branch. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories M, MM.

Contributors: Randall B. Ripley; William M. Holmes; William B. Moreland; Lance T. LeLoup; Steven A. Shull; Grace A. Franklin.

TT. Intergovernmental Relations

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: I12, J6, J19, J37, J49, L46, M3, M7, LL20, NN8, QQ5, QQ22, QQ40, SS16.)

TT1. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. *The Federal Role in the Federal System: The Dynamics of Growth.* Washington, D.C.: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, forthcoming. Cross referenced in categories J, DD.

See especially case studies of elementary and secondary education and higher education.

TT2. Elazar, Daniel J. *American Federalism: A View from the States.* 2nd ed. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., Harper & Row Publishers, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category RR.

TT3. ______, ed. Symposium: "The Federal Polity." *Publius* 3 (Fall 1973): entire issue.

Contributors: Richard H. Leach; Samuel H. Beer; Robert J. Pranger; Martin Diamond; Heinz Eulau; Martin Landau; Vincent Ostrom; Daniel J. Elazar.

TT4. Graves, W. Brooke. *American Intergovernmental Relations: Their Origins, Historical Development, and Current Status.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1964. Bibliographies.

TT5. Grodzins, Morton. *The American System: A New View of Government in the United States.* Edited by David J. Elazar. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1966.

TT6. Jones, Charles O., and Thomas, Robert D., eds. *Public Policy Making in a Federal System.* Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories M, U, V, NN.

Contributors: Charles N. Brownstein; Carl E. Van Horn; Donald S. Van Meter; Richard P. Nathan; David O. Porter; Sarah F. Liebschutz; Robert D. Thomas; Sheldon Edner; Bruce P. Ball; Rufus P. Browning; Dale Rogers Marshall; Christa Altenstetter; James Warner Bjorkman; Bruce A. Rocheleau; Lester A. Salamon.

TT7. Leach, Richard H. *American Federalism.* New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1970. Cross referenced in categories J, DD.

See especially Chapter 4, "Education: A Case Study in Federalism."

TT8. Pressman, Jeffrey L. Federal Programs and City Politics: The Dynamics of the Aid Process in Oakland. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories QQ, SS.

TT9. Reagan, Michael D. The New Federalism. New York: Oxford University Press, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category M.

TT10. Sundquist, James L. With the collaboration of David W. Davis. Making Federalism Work: A Study of Program Coordination at the Community Level. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1969.

TT11. Vile, M. J. C. The Structure of American Federalism. New York: Oxford University Press, 1961.

TT12. Wright, Deil S. Federal Grants-in-aid: Perspectives and Alternatives. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1968.

TT13. _______. Understanding Intergovernmental Relations: Public Policy and Participants' Perspectives in Local, State, and National Governments. North Scituate, Mass.: Duxbury Press, Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1978. Cross referenced in category M.

TT14. _______, ed. Symposium: "Problems of Policy Choice in Intergovernmental Relations." Publius 5 (Fall 1975): entire issue.

Contributors: Deil S. Wright; Harvey A. Garn; Michael Springer; David O. Porter; David C. Warner; Tyrone R. Baines; Russell Harrison; Laura Irwin.

TT15. Wright, Deil S., and Peddicord, Thomas E. Intergovernmental Relations in the United States: Selected Books and Documents on Federalism and National-State-Local Relations. Philadelphia, Pa.: Center for the Study of Federalism, Temple University, 1973. Bibliography.

UU. The Courts

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: L40, P53, T10, EE6, MM63, MM65.)

UU1. Abraham, Henry J. Freedom and the Court: Civil Rights and Liberties in the United States. 3rd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories K, L. P.

UU2. ______. The Juciciary: The Supreme Court in the Government Process. 4th ed. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1977. Bibliography.

UU3. Becker, Theodore L., and Feeley, Malcolm M., eds. The Impact of Supreme Court Decisions: Empirical Studies. 2nd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K.

Contributors: William M. Beaney; Edward N. Beiser; Stuart S. Nagel; Walter F. Murphy; Kenneth N. Vines; Albert P. Blaustein; Clarence C. Ferguson, Jr.; Robert H. Birkby; James P. Levine; Richard J. Medalie; Leonard Zeitz; Paul Alexander; John H. Kessel; Kenneth Dolbeare; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Richard M. Nixon; Robert Dahl; Richard H. Seeburger; R. Stanton Wettick, Jr.; Roger Hanson; Robert Crew; Norman Lefstein; Vaughan Stapleton; Lee Teitelbaum; Stephen L. Wasby; Malcolm M. Feeley; Theodore L. Becker.

UU4. Bickel, Alexander M. The Least Dangerous Branch: The Supreme Court at the Bar of Politics. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1962. Cross referenced in categories K, P.

See especially Chapter 6, "The Supreme Court at the Bar of Politics."

UU5. ______. The Supreme Court and the Idea of Progress. Rev. ed. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1978.

UU6. Black, Charles L., Jr. Perspectives in Constitutional Law. Rev. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1970. Bibliography.

UU7. Congressional Quarterly Service. Guide to the Supreme Court. Washington, D. C.: Congressional Quarterly Service, 1979.

UU8. Cox, Archibald. The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government. New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. Cross referenced in category K.

UU9. ________. *The Warren Court: Constitutional Decision as an Instrument of Reform.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1968.

UU10. Horowitz, Donald L. *The Courts and Social Policy.* ED137900 Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1977. Cross referenced in category L.

See especially Chapter 4, "*Hobson v. Hansen:* The Calculus of Equality in School Resources."

UU11. Jacob, Herbert. *Justice in America: Courts, Lawyers, and the Judicial Process.* 3rd ed. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1978.

UU12. Krislov, Samuel. *The Supreme Court in the Political Process.* New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1965.

UU13. Kurland, Philip B. *Politics, the Constitution, and the Warren Court.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1970.

UU14. McCloskey, Robert G. *The Modern Supreme Court.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1972.

UU15. Schmandt, Henry J. *Courts in the American Political System.* Belmont, Calif.: Dickenson Publishing Co., 1968. Bibliography.

UU16. Schubert, Glendon. *Judicial Policy-Making: The Political Role of the Courts.* Rev. ed. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman & Co., 1974. Bibliography.

UU17. Theberge, Leonard J., ed. *The Judiciary in a Democratic Society.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1979.

Contributors: Walter Berns; Ralph K. Winter, Jr.; Nathan Glazer; Michael M. Uhlmann; John W. Finley, Jr.; L. Manning Muntzing; Arch Puddington; Edith Efron. Commentaries by Robert A. Goldwin; Philip B. Kurland; Charles Renfrew; Robert G. Dixon; Kent Greenawalt; Robert Bork; Jan Vetter.

UU18. Wasby, Stephen L. *The Impact of the United States Supreme Court: Some Perspectives.* Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, Richard D. Irwin, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories K, P.

See especially Chapter 5, "Impacts in Issue-Areas: School Desegregation.:

UU19. Woodward, Bob, and Armstrong, Scott. The Brethren: Inside the Supreme Court. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1979.

APPENDIX
A NOTE ON U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

There are innumerable U. S. government publications, such as congressional hearings, debates, and reports; committee prints; agency reports; and government periodicals that can be of enormous value in the study of the politics of education. They constitute both primary sources of data and secondary analytical sources. However, locating these publications can be both time-consuming and frustrating since there is no single source of all government documents. For example, although the Government Printing Office (GPO) carries a sales inventory of some 25,000 titles, this number represents probably only one-sixth of its total printing inventory. Many publications are sold or distributed free by the issuing agency. Frequently the only way to locate these publications, unless they happen to be indexed in ERIC, is by consulting the agency's publication list, or if not there, by contacting the agency directly. If one is aware that a particular publication exists, it can probably be located with some effort. However, to conduct a comprehensive search of all government publications related to a particular topic is something of a hit-or-miss proposition.

On the other hand, most government publications can be located by consulting several of the better known indexing sources. Familiarity with these bibliographic tools and their coverage can aid the researcher immensely.

1. Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC). Selected congressional documents, agency documents, and court decisions of interest to educators have been extensively indexed and abstracted in Resources in Education (formerly Research in Education) since 1966. In recent years, the coverage of public documents has improved considerably. These documents are usually available for purchase from ERIC or can be read on microfiche in one of the over 650 libraries that subscribe to ERIC. Computer searches of ERIC are also available at a quite reasonable cost. Government periodicals relevant to education, such as Civil Rights Digest, are indexed and abstracted in Current Index to Journals in Education.

2. Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications. This source is the official listing of documents bearing the GPO imprint. Prior to 1974, the Monthly Catalog indexes were almost exclusively one of subject with few author or title entries. Since that time however, separate author, title, and subject indexes have been included.

3. Publications Reference File (PRF). This index is analogous to Books in Print for GPO publications. PRF, which is only available on microfiche, lists all GPO publications currently in print and provides complete ordering information, including the price of the publication.

4. CIS Index. This source provides extensive indexing of all documents published at the request of Congress, such as congressional hearings and committee prints, publications of the Congressional Research Service or the Congressional Budget Office, etc.

5. American Statistical Index (ASI). Since 1974, ASI has identified, catalogued, abstracted, and indexed statistical data published by the United States government. It also micropublishes the data for convenient access.

6. Index to Government Periodicals. This index is analogous to Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature for government periodicals. Published since 1970, it indexes some 300 to 400 government journals.

NAME INDEX

Aaron, H. J., PP1
Abbott, F. C., HH1
Abel, D. C., K7
Aberbach, J. D., QQ17
Abert, J. G., U1
Abeson, A., K7, Q10
Aboud, A., X1
Aboud, G. S., X1
Abraham, H. J., UU1, UU2
Abram, M. B., HH8
Abramowitz, A., SS6
Abt, C. C., U2
Achen, C., OO15
Acland, H., KK8
Adams, A. V., X26
Adams, H., AA1
Adams, J. C., FF13
Adams, T. B., HH2
Adelson, J., HH2
Adrian, C. R., QQ1, QQ10, QQ67, QQ69
Agger, R. E., A30, D1, D4, QQ2, QQ32
Ahlbrandt, R. S., QQ56
Aiken, J. S., L61
Aiken, M., P30, LL14, PP3, QQ32
Albers, T. E., I17
Albritton, R. B., MM15, RR8
Alden, V. R., A11, HH13
Alderman, K. C., Y3
Aldrich, D. G., CC20
Aldridge, W. D., E17
Alexander, K., L3, L37, L51
Alexander, P., UU3
Alford, A. L., A33
Alford, R. R., QQ3, QQ10, QQ32
Alinsky, S., H31
Alkin, M. C., F3, U3, U10
Allen, D. W., JJ8, JJ23
Allen, H. P., J1
Allen, H. S., AA10
Allen, J. E., HH13, HH30
Allison, E. K., HH2
Allison, G. T., MM1
Almendinger, V. V., QQ73
Almond, G. A., CC24, HH2, MM66
Alsworth, P. L., H1
Altenstetter, C., TT6
Alter, R., S10
Altman, D., NN7
Altshuler, A. A., QQ4
Alutto, J. A., X12
Alwin, D. F., KK19
Andersen, L. W., J51
Andersen, W. R., L42
Anderson, A., X2, X17, X26
Anderson, C., A9
Anderson, B., LL12
Anderson, D. D., MM61
Anderson, J. E., MM2
Anderson, J. G., C1
Anderson, K., J51
Anderson, L. F., A1
Anderson, R. C., HH30
Andes, J., F4
Andrew, R., L13, L60
Andrews, J. H. M., D2
Andringa, R. C., J2, J19
Angell, G. W., FF17
Anrig, G., JJ23
Anson, R. J., V29
Anton, T. J., MM53
Antunes, G., QQ51
Apker, W., I19
Apple, M. W., D18
Appleby, P. H., MM3
Apter, D. E., HH2
Apter, J. T., HH10
Areen, J., R8, R10
Argyris, C., LL1, LL2
Armbruster, F. E., A24
Armor, D. J., P34, KK12
Armstrong, S., UU19
Arnold, C. K., V24
Arnold, D. S., QQ10
Arnstein, G. E., DD28
Arons, S., R8
Aronson, J. R., M5, M8
Aronson, S. H., U10
Arrow, K. J., OO1
Ashbaugh, C. R., A23
Ashby, L. W., E1
Ashline, N. F., KK1
Ashworth, K. H., DD1
Astin, A. W., GG1
Astin, H. S., HH10
Atelsek, F. J., AA26
Atkinson, J. W., KK19
Aufderheide, J., I2
Augenblick, J., L53
Aussieker, B., AA52, BB9
Austin, A. W., KK18
Averch, H. A., U2, KK10
Axelrod, J., HH30
Ayers, B., KK6
Azzarelli, J. J., X27

Baade, H. W., BB1
Babbidge, H. D., V24, DD2, HH13
Babcock, R. F., QQ50
Bacharach, S. B., X12
Bachrach, P., MM41, QQ32
Baer, M. A., MM64
Bahl, R. W., QQ13, RR2
Bahrg, D. L., MM15
Bailey, D., AA10
Bailey, H. A., U7
Bailey, R. L., AA2
Bailey, R. P., AA41
Bailey, S. K., A16, A23, A28, E14, H6, J3, J4, J6, L4, V1, AA49, DD20, SS1
Bailey, W. C., QQ64
Baines, T. R., TT14
Baird, R. N., X12
Bairstow, F., BB28
Baker, E. M., QQ5
Baker, R. L., I17
Balderston, F. E., CC2, CC24
Baldridge, J. V., AA3, AA4, AA5, AA52, BB13, FF17
Ball, B. P., TT6
Ball, W. B., T7
Ballard, J., Q10
Ballinger, S. E., A2
Bane, M. J., KK8, KK10
Banet, B. A., V31, NN10
Banfield, E. C., NN10, QQ6, QQ7, QQ8, QQ22, QQ46
Banner, D. K., U4
Barak, R. J., Z1, CC9
Baratta, A. N., H30
Baratz, J. C., J21
Baratz, M. S., MM41, QQ32
Barbagli, M., V15
Barbe, R. H., AA41
Barber, C. L., FF13
Bardach, E., NN1, NN2
Bargen, M., KK9
Bargen, P. F., E8
Barker, P., R11
Barkun, M., MM47
Barnard, C. I., LL3, LL12, LL48
Barnard, H. V., L23
Barnes, M. W., I17
Barnes, R., U2
Barnett, J. R., QQ43
Barrera, M., QQ27
Barringer, H. R., P30
Barro, S. M., L56, L68
Barron, C., N7
Barrows, F., P34
Barshay, R., E32
Barstow, R., X17
Bartell, E., L23, HH2
Barth, E. A. T., QQ32
Bartlett, R., OO2
Barton, A. H., LL12
Barton, C., X12
Barton, J. J., QQ50
Barton, P. E., A23
Barzun, J., HH3
Bass, G. V., N4, R11
Bastid, M., V15
Bates, G. E., FF13
Bates, R. P., X14
Bauer, E. K., DD28
Bauer, R. A., MM4, MM5
Baumer, D. C., MM43
Baxter, F., D13
Bay, C., MM21, MM41
Bayley, D. H., LL12
Beal, G. M., D20
Beales, A. C. F., T4
Bean, K., EE3
Beaney, W. M., UU3
Beauchamp, G. A., H7
Beaver, R., L20
Bebell, C. F. S., I14
Becher, T., O1
Beck, H., EE3
Becker, G. L., E17
Becker, T. L., UU3
Beckman, N., F3, U2, RR2
Bedau, H. A., BB24
Beer, S. H., MM66, TT3
Behrman, B., MM61
Beiser, E. N., UU3
Beker, J., P55
Belasco, J. A., X12, X26
Belcher, A. L., EE1
Bell, C. S., HH10
Bell, D., S5, V15, AA32
Bell, D. A., P21, P26
Bell, J. R., LL31
Bell, T. H., I9
Bellah, R. N., HH2
Bellman, H. S., X26
Bellush, J., QQ9, QQ20
Belote, M. X40
Ben-David, J., AA6
Bender, L. W., Z2, AA51, DD3, EE1
Bendiner, R., E2, J5
Benewitz, M. C., BB28, BB29, BB32
Benezet, L. T., GG2, HH30
Bengtsson, J., V15
Benner, T. E., A20
Bennett, G. F., FF13
Bennett, M. W., HH30
Bennis, W. G., H31, AA52
Bensman, J., A30, QQ32, QQ62, QQ63
Benson, C. S., A9, L5, L6, L7, L8, L9, L10, L15, L37, L38, L56, L61, X17, CC20, HH13
Benson, J., U7
Benveniste, G., MM6
Berdahl, R. O., A23, CC1, CC2, CC9, CC15, GG4
Bereiter, C., JJ1, KK1
Berelson, B. R., HH13
Berenyi, E. B., MM43
Berg, I., A33, JJ2

Berg, S. T., F4
Bergan, W. L., BB32
Berger, B. M., S10
Berger, E., MM66
Bergunder, A. F., QQ66
Berke, J. S., A10, A34, A41, J6, J21, J49, L11, L12, L13, L17, L23, L56, L61, U5
Berkson, I. B., S10
Berlin, G. A., A11
Berlin, M. S., U10
Berlinguer, L., V15
Berman, D. M., J7, P1
Berman, L., SS10
Berman, P., J38, L68
Bernard, W. S., S14
Berns, W., UU17
Bernstein, A. R., AA54
Bernstein, B., V15
Bernstein, C. D., Q1
Bernstein, I. N., MM47
Bernstein, M. C., BB28
Berry, B. J. L., QQ10, QQ50
Berry, J. M., MM7
Berube, M. R., A33, H2, H15, H16, S14
Beshers, J. M., KK12
Besse, R. M., AA49, GG1
Best, J. H., L23
Beutel, F. K., MM47
Beyle, T. L., RR12
Bhaerman, R., R10
Bibby, J. F., SS17
Bickel, A. M., P34, UU4, UU5
Bickel, R. D., EE1
Bidwell, C. E., C13, LL27
Biener, L., P16
Biersack, R. W., MM9
Bikson, T. K., P16
Bilik, A., X40
Billingsley, A., KK14
Bills, R. E., T11
Bing, E. L., P46
Bingham, R. D., M2, MM9, QQ43, QQ51
Birch, D. L., G5
Bird, P. J., A23
Birenbaum, W. M., HH9
Birkby, R. H., UU3
Birkhead, G. S., QQ48, RR2
Birnbaum, R., BB28
Bish, R. L., QQ11, QQ12, QQ56
Bishop, J. M., QQ55
Bjorkman, J. W., TT6
Black, C. L., Jr., UU6
Black, H., O2
Blackburn, R. T., BB2, BB28, BB30
Blackwell, J., A25
Blaine, H. R., X40
Blake, E., DD20, HH9
Blakey, W. A., J12
Blanchard, B., U7
Blanke, V. E., I17
Blankenship, A. H., X17
Blanshard, P., T1
Blau, P. M., AA7, LL4, LL5, LL6, LL12, LL48
Blauner, R., LL12
Blaustein, A. P., UU3
Blaxall, M., U2
Blaydon, C. C., GG4
Blischke, W. R., BB28
Blocker, C. E., Z2, AA51
Bloland, H. G., DD4
Bloom, A., HH2
Bloom, J., CC10
Bloomberg, W., G1, QQ32
Bloomfield, L. P., MM50
Bloomfield, M. W., HH2
Blostein, S., EE3
Bloustein, E. J., BB21, HH9
Bluestone, B., V15
Blum, V. C., R8, T2, T4
Blumenthal, I., A9
Blumer, D. H., EE1
Boardman, A., U2
Bockman, S., QQ27
Bode, H., V24
Bodine, R., U6
Bogatz, G. A., U1
Bok, D. C., DD5, HH2
Bokelman, W. R., FF13
Boland, W. R., AA4
Bolick, N., Q10
Bolmeier, E. D., K1
Bolner, J., P2
Bolton, A., RR7
Bolton, R. E., FF9, HH9
Bonacich, E., P3
Bone, H. A., MM66
Bonjean, C. M., QQ69
Borah, G. T., W4
Borcherding, T. E., OO3
Borders-Patterson, A., P31
Bork, R., UU17
Bornholdt, L., DD20
Borut, D. J., QQ17
Bosco, J. J., P29
Bosk, R. M., RR2
Bosma, B., P46
Boss, M. O., A1, A10, E35
Bothwell, R., L17
Bottomly, F., P26
Boudon, R., V15
Boulay, H., MM66
Boulding, E., JJ23
Boulding, K. E., V13, HH2
Bourdieu, P., V15
Bourgeois, A. D., H6
Bourricaud, F., S5
Bowen, F. M., AA8, AA35, CC13
Bowen, H. R., DD20, FF1, FF2
Bowen, W. G., DD17, GG3
Bower, J. L., MM4
Bowerman, C. E., P5
Bowers, C. A., D2
Bowles, B. D., A28
Bowles, F. H., A11, FF13
Bowles, S., A33, A38, V15, JJ3, KK6
Bowman, G., H17
Bowman, L., QQ27
Bowman, M. J., KK9
Boyan, N. J., V2
Boyd, W. B., BB28
Boyd, Willard L., DD17
Boyd, William L., A23, A41, B1, C13, D3, E9, G2, H3, O13, DD6
Boyer, E., DD20
Boyer, E. G., A11
Boyer, W. W., T3, LL48
Brademan, J., A16
Bradford, C. P., G5
Brady, D. W., MM26
Braff, J. L., BB32
Brager, G., LL12
Brain, G. B., J51
Braiterman, M., P14
Brand, J. A., MM26
Brandstetter, J., H28
Branscomb, L. M., HH2
Brawer, F. B., HH7
Braybrooke, D., MM8
Break, G. F., M3
Breasted, M., O3
Breneman, D. W., J17, GG4
Brennan, N. J., V39
Brenner, J. H., P14
Brenton, M., A38
Bresnick, D., S1
Bress, J. M., BB32
Breton, A., OO6
Bretsch, H. S., C13
Brewer, G. D., Q2
Brewer, J., U7
Brewer, W. R., OO15
Brewster, K., AA32, FF8
Brickell, H. M., I16
Brickman, W. W., T3
Bridge, R. G., C16, R1
Bridgman, D. S., FF13
Briggs, P. W., H6
Bright, R. L., I17
Brimmer, A. F., PP4
Brisbin, R. A., P4
Britell, J. K., J6
Brodie, B., V10
Brody, A., HH4
Bronfenbrenner, U., J51
Brooks, G. E., AA4, AA53, CC21
Brooks, H., V10, V24, CC24
Brookshire, M. L., X3
Brossman, S. W., CC10
Broudy, E., O4
Browder, L. H., A16, N1
Brown, D. G., GG4
Brown, E. G., HH30
Brown, J. D., AA9
Brown, J. D., Jr., X40
Brown, L. D., NN7
Brown, L. L., L68
Browne, J., A7
Browne, M. E., AA41
Browne, W. P., QQ27
Brownell, S. M., H7
Browning, R. P., MM53, TT6
Browning, R. S., L56
Brownstein, C. N., TT6
Brubacher, J. S., EE2, HH5
Bruce-Briggs, B., A24
Bruno, J. E., A3, A4
Bruno, J. S., A11
Bryant, B. I., P28
Bryce-LaPorte, R. S., QQ55
Brymer, R. A., LL48
Bryson, J. E., T14
Buchanan, J. M., T18, OO3, OO4, OO5, OO6, OO7, QQ17, QQ46
Buchanan, W., MM66, RR20, SS6, SS17
Bucklew, N. S., BB28, BB32
Bucuvalas, M. J., V39
Budig, G. A., A28, AA10, AA11, CC3, CC25
Budoff, M., Q3
Buell, E., P4
Bullock, C. S., P29, P42, W4
Bump, B., FF13
Bundy, McG., H4, H18, DD14, HH10, HH25
Bunker, D. R., F4
Bunnell, R. A., J8
Burbach, H. J., A23
Burchell, R. W., QQ20
Burdin, J. L., A28
Burges, W., J19
Burke, A. J., I9
Burke, F. G., A10, J19
Burkhead, J., A23, H5, L14, QQ48, RR2
Burlingame, M., C2, C23, E24, E26, E27
Burnes, D. W., J49
Burnett, C. W., EE3
Burnham, R. A., U6
Burns, H., P14
Burns, J., RR1
Burrup, P. E., L16
Burton, J. F., X12, X26
Bush, G. W., LL31
Bush, V., V3, V4
Bush, W. C., OO3
Bush-Brown, A., F4
Buss, W. G., H17, P22, Q5
Butts, R. F., II1, II2, II26, KK9

Byrne, T. C., D2
Byse, C., BB20, HH13

Cabot, P. C., FF13
Cabranes, J. A., DD17
Cahill, R. J., U1
Cahill, R. S., D4
Cain, G. G., U8, X40
Cain, J. H., FF13
Caldwell, J. T., HH30
Califano, J. A., J51
Caligiuri, J. A., F4
Callahan, D., T4
Callahan, J. J., A23, L13, L17, L18, L23, L68, RR2
Callahan, R., D6
Callahan, R. E., E3, E9, X27, II3
Callan, P. M., AA52, CC2, CC24, FF17
Cameron, A. R., FF17
Cameron, D. R. A41
Cameron, J. M., MM43
Campbell, A. K., A16, A34, F3, F4, H17, J6, L13, L56, QQ13, QQ20, RR2
Campbell, C., H28
Campbell, D., MM47, MM53
Campbell, D. T., U10, V20
Campbell, E. Q., P5, KK3
Campbell, J. M., I17
Campbell, J. W., HH10
Campbell, R., BB28
Campbell, R. F., A4, A6, A20, A23, A28, C3, E14, H6, I1, I2, I3, I16, J8, DD6
Candoli, C., J21
Cannon, M. W., MM46
Cannon, W., HH22
Capeless, R. T., L38
Caplan, N., V20, V39
Caplow, T., FF13, HH13
Capozzola, J. M., X35
Caputo, C. A., QQ43
Caraley, D., QQ47
Cardenas, J. A., S2
Carey, W., V24
Carl, M. K., AA41
Carleton, W. G., L23
Carlson, E. M., CC2
Carlson, R. O., A33, E4, E5
Carlton, P. W., X4
Carmichael, B. E., I17
Carnoy, M., V15, KK2
Carpenter, C. R., A4
Carpenter, J., CC25
Carper, E. T., LL31
Carr, R. K., BB4
Carriker, W. R., A23
Carroll, D. M., I17
Carroll, J. B., B8, Y2, HH13
Carroll, J. D., U7
Carroll, N. E., X12
Carroll, S. J., L19, L68, KK10
Carson, R. B., X5
Carter, B., X6, X17
Carter, R. F., D5, D6, D7, D8
Carter, R. K., U6
Carter, T. M., KK19
Cartter, A. M., DD20
Cartwright, D., LL27
Cary, C. D., A9
Case, C. W., H28, AA41
Cass, J., X4
Cataldo, E. F., A9, G5, P6
Cattanach, D., L17
Cavanagh, T. E., OO15
Çavell, S., HH22
Caws, P. J., HH2, HH8
Chaffee, S. H., D6
Chamberlain, N. W., X26
Chambers, J. L., V29
Chambers, M. M., AA13, CC6, CC15, EE4
Chandler, B. J., H7
Chanin, R. H., BB32
Charters, W. W., A38, E6, E7
Chase, J., HH13
Checkoway, B., QQ38
Cheit, E. F., DD20, FF7
Chelimsky, E., U12
Cheng, C. W., X7, X8
Chesler, M. A., P28
Chevigny, P. G., P14
Chickering, A. L., X9
Chin, R., I17
Chinitz, B., V13, QQ46
Chizmar, J. F., W3
Cho, Y. H., RR2
Choper, W. B., J51
Chorley, L., BB1
Christensen, S., AA39
Christrup, H. J., X40
Chu, M., L61
Cibulka, J. G., H3
Cicourel, A. V., H7, V15
Cidarelli, V., U2
Cini, M., V15
Cistone, P. J., B5, E8, E9
Clapp, P., LL15
Clark, B. R., AA4, AA52
Clark, C., W4
Clark, D. L., I16
Clark, J., W4
Clark, K. B., A33, H35, R10, V29, KK6, KK14
Clark, P. B., LL48
Clark, R. T., BB28, BB30
Clark, R. N., AA4, QQ10, QQ14, QQ15, QQ27, QQ32, QQ43, QQ69
Clarke, S. E., MM15
Clasby, M., D13, J19
Clayton, A. S., R10
Clear, M., HH9
Cleckner, B. J., P46
Clement, D. C., P36
Clement, J., L23
Clement, R., EE3
Clendenen, P., U7
Cleveland, H., AA48, DD14
Cleveland, R. E., A25
Clifford, G. H., II4
Clift, V., A25
Cline, M. G., U2
Clinton, C. A., C11
Clotfelter, C. T., P46
Cloward, R. A., QQ22
Clubb, J. M., QQ27
Clune, W. H., L22, L61, R8, JJ8
Coates, J. F., U12
Cocci, E. J., U7
Cogen, C., X4, X17
Coggshall, G., MM47
Cohany, H. P., X26
Cohen, A., HH22
Cohen, A. M., HH7
Cohen, B. C., MM66
Cohen, C., A33
Cohen, D., QQ38
Cohen, D. J., J51
Cohen, D. K., A24, A33, H31, N8, L56, R3, U6, U10, V15, V17, V29, V31, V39, KK6, KK8, KK12
Cohen, E. G., P21
Cohen, K. J., LL27
Cohen, L. J., MM9
Cohen, M. A., L20, L44
Cohen, M. D., AA14, AA39, LL7
Cohen, R., H29
Cohen, S., II5, II26
Cohen, S. H., D19
Cohen, W., P22
Cohen, W. J., L23
Cohen, Y. S., QQ50
Cohn, E., L21
Colcord, F., QQ20
Coldren, S. L., DD31
Cole, C. W., FF13
Cole, L., F4
Cole, R. L., QQ43
Cole, S., X10
Coleman, J. S., D2, P22, P33, P34, R4, U8, Y2, FF9, JJ8, KK3, KK6, KK10, KK12, KK14, LL12
Coleman, M., P32
Coleman, T. W., Q10
Coles, J. S., A11, P22, HH13,
Coles, R., A33, P34, HH2
Collard, W. J., FF17
Collen, L., AA4
Collins, G. J., I9
Collins, O. F., LL48
Collins, R., V15
Collins, R. F., P14
Collins, S. M., V18
Collins, T. W., P36
Colman, W. G., L38, P46, QQ16
Colton, D. L., I3
Comer, J., KK14
Comstock, G., D6
Comtois, J., U12
Conant, J. B., A33, F1, I4, L38
Congreve, W. J., H6
Conner, F. E., E1
Conner, L. A., K7
Connery, R. H., FF8
Conolley, E. S., P16
Conrad, C., DD11
Conrad, D. L., X17
Conrad, H. S., HH13
Conroy, V. F., F3
Conta, D., P46
Conway, J. A., D9
Conway, J. K., HH2, HH8, II26
Conway, M. M., W4
Coombs, F. D., C23
Coombs, P. H., A11, FF13
Coons, J. E., L22, L42, P10, P22, R4, R5, R8, T18, V29, JJ8
Cooper, A., QQ64
Cooper, B. S., A7
Cooper, J., SS4
Cooper, R. N., FF13
Copeland, W. C., U10
Coplin, W. D., MM9
Corbally, J. E., I16
Cordasco, F., KK4
Corey, A. F., A28
Cornog, W. H., R4
Corson, J. J., AA15, AA48, AA49, BB28, HH13
Corwin, R. G., C4, C5, C6, E9, V22, X4, X11, X17
Cosand, J. P., DD11, DD20
Costain, A. N., W4
Costello, J., L29
Costello, T., F4
Cotter, C. P., OO18
Cottle, T. J., BB27, HH2
Coulter, P. B., QQ56
Counts, G. S., II6
Courtney, J. C., D2
Cover, A. D., SS4
Cox, A., UU8, UU9
Cox, L., DD12
Coyne, J. R., R10
Craig, G. A., HH2

Craig, P. A., A25, X21
Craig, S., EE3
Crain, R. L., A9, A16, A30, A41, H17, H18, J17, P7, P8, P27, P28, P29, U1, QQ15, QQ67
Craven, J. B., P21
Crecine, J. P., A17, MM53, QQ17
Cremin, L. A., II7, II26
Cressey, D. R., LL27
Cresswell, A. M., J6, X12, X13
Crew, R., UU3
Crewson, W. S., I9
Crick, B., MM10
Croft, D. B., C9
Cromwell, J., U2
Cronbach, L., V5
Cronin, J. M., E10, E11, H8, H30, J19, L66, HH2, II8
Cronin, T. E., A28, J11, MM54
Crosby, R. H., U1
Cross, C. T., J12
Cross, D. E., P46
Cross, K. P., HH10
Crouch, W. W., X26
Crowfoot, J. E., P28
Crowley, J. N., DD16
Crozier, M., LL8, LL12
Cuban, L., E12, E13, O13
Cuellar, A., S11
Culbertson, J., A6, A23, I17
Cunningham, L. L., A1, A6, C3, C7, D4, D10, F3, H6, H30, I16, X4, X17, QQ56
Curtis, D. V., AA5, AA52
Cyert, R. M., AA16, LL9, LL27
Cyphert, F. R., U6

Dahl, R. A., A30, H18, MM11, MM21, QQ1, QQ18, QQ20, QQ32, UU3
Daillak, R., U3
Dalglish, T. K., AA49, CC14
Dalton, M., LL12
Daly, C. U., L24
D'Amato, A. A., P52
Damerell, R. G., P9
D'Amour, O. C., T4
Daniere, A., HH13
D'Antonio, W. V., QQ15, QQ19
Das Gupta, J., S5
Dash, R. E., AA52
Dashiell, D., X17
Datta, L., J51, U2, V31
Davens, E., J51
Davey, H. W., BB28
David, D. E., F3
David, S. M., QQ9, QQ20, QQ43, QQ47
Davidson, R. H., PP3, SS2, SS17
Davie, B. F., L23
Davies, D., D11, D12, D13, D21, I19, J19, N7, HH9
Davies, J. C., V20
Davis, B. H., X4, BB24
Davis, C. O., RR7
Davis, D. W., TT10
Davis, H. W., V18
Davis, J. A., P8
Davis, J. C., I17
Davis, J. Ronnie, OO7
Davis, John R., AA10
Davis, J. W., MM50, MM53
Davis, K., PP5
Davis, L. MM41
Davis, O. A., L24, U2, QQ17, QQ46
Day, N. A., KK6
Deal, T. E., AA52
DeBardeleben, A., BB21
de Burlo, C. R., DD13
Dechert, C. R., LL12
de Crevecoeur, J. H. St. John, S10
Deedy, J. G., L23, T4
DeGrove, J. M., QQ13
Dei, M., V15
Deinhardt, B., HH10
Deitch, K. M., FF13, HH13
DeLaney, W., LL12
de Leon, P., MM43
deLone, R. H., KK5
Demarest, E. J., J49
Demas, B. H., H15
Demerath, N. J., P30, AA17
Deming, A., P34
De Mont, R., P10
Dempsey, J., RR12
Denison, E. F., A11
Dennis, D. E., QQ49
Dentler, R. A., H28
Denzau, A. T., OO3
Derber, M., X26
Derr, R. L., H17
Dershimer, R. A., A40, V6, V7
Derthick, M., NN3, NN7, NN10, QQ67
Deutsch, M., H35
Deutscher, I, U2, V22
Devlin, B., S14
Dewey, L. M., X26
Dexter, A. L., MM5, MM53, SS17
DeYoung, H., Q10
Diamond, D., A40
Diamond, M., TT3
Diaz, W. A., QQ43
Dibble, V. K., LL27
Dickey, F. G., HH9, HH13
Dickinson, P. J., KK18
Dickinson, W. E., E14
Dieuzeide, H., JJ23
Dill, D. D., AA18
Dill, W. R., LL27
Dimond, P. R., L38
Diskin, M., QQ55
Distler, T. A., HH30
Dixon, G., X14
Dixon, R. G., UU17
Dobbins, C. G., DD14
Dobson, R. B., V15
Doctors, S. I., U4
Dodd, L. C., SS3, SS4
Dodds, H. W., AA19, AA48, BB1
Doering, B., X12
Doerr, E., L3
Doherty, H. A., X17
Doherty, R. E., X4, X14, X15, X26
Dolbeare, K. M., K2, MM50, MM53, UU3
Dole, R. F., X26
Dollar, B., J49
Dommel, P. R., QQ43
Donaldson, T. S., R11, KK10
Donnelly, W. L., C11
Donovan, B. E., X4, X17, X38
Donovan, J. C., PP2, QQ22, SS5
Donovan, J. D., T5, T8
Donovan, R., X14
Doorley, J. A., QQ22
Dorsen, N., T7
Dorsey, J. T., LL48
Douglas, J. D., X9
Douglas, N. R., P14
Downes, B. T., QQ15, QQ27, QQ50
Downey, L., D2
Downs, A., D28, LL10, MM53, OO8, PP4
Downs, G., MM15
Doyle, D. P., R4
Doyle, W. E., V29
Doyle, W. J., C16
Drachler, N., A32, L62
Drake, G. A., AA41
Draper, T., S14
Dreeben, R., V15
Dresang, D. L., MM26
Dressel, P. L., Z6, Z7, AA20, AA21
Dressler, F. J., H31
Dreyfus, D. A., V39
Drinan, R. F., T6, T12
Driscoll, D., L38
Dror, Y., V13, MM12
Drotning, J. E., X12
Dubnick, M., MM9
Due, J., L37
Duff, J. B., AA41
Duffy, H. G., U10
Dulac, C., L25
Dunbar, L. J., I8
Duncan, B., KK14
Duncan, G., MM41
Dungan, R. A., HH8
Dunkelman, H., F4
Dunlop, J., A11
Dunlop, J. E., X14
Dunlop, J. T., X19
Duperre, M. R., BB8
Durkheim, E., V15
Durr, C. J., P14
Duryea, E. D., AA49, BB6
Duster, T., P30
Dvorak, E. J., X40
Dwight, D. R., L38
Dworkin, A. G., P30
Dworkin, R., V29
Dworkin, R. J., P30
Dwyer, B., J49
Dyck, H. J., L35
Dye, T. R., A34, H18, P11, MM13, MM14, MM15, MM47, MM53, MM56, RR4
Dyer, H. S., N2, U5, KK6, KK12
Dyer, J. M., KK14
Dyke, D., D2

Earle, V., BB7
Easton, D., MM16, MM17, MM18, MM21
Eaton, W., QQ64
Eaton, W. E., X16
Ebel, R. L., A25
Eble, K. E., BB27
Eblen, D. R., E15
Ecker, G. P., AA5, AA52
Ecker-Racz, L. L., M4
Eckstein, O., A11, FF13, HH13
Eddy, E. M., H9
Edel, M., QQ20
Edelman, M., LL48, MM19
Edelstein, S., AA37
Edgerton, R., HH22
Edmonds, R., KK14
Edmunds, S. W., MM9
Edner, S., TT6
Edwards, E. B., P4
Edwards, G., MM15
Edwards, H. T., BB29, BB30
Edwards, T. B., P12
Eells, K., QQ65
Eells, W. C., AA22
Effrat, A., JJ8
Efron, E., UU17
Egan, S. S., L23
Egand, L. M., M9
Ehrenreich, B., QQ9
Ehrlich, H. J., QQ32

Eidenberg, E., J13
Einaudi, L., BB1
Eisenhart, M., P36
Eisenstadt, S. N., LL12
Eising, P. K., QQ17, QQ27, QQ47
Eismeier, T. J., OO15
Elam, S. M., X17, BB8
El-Assal, M., AA4
Elazar, D. J., A17, MM53, QQ5, TT2, TT3, TT5
Eldersveld, S., MM66
Eley, L. W., LL31
Elie, L. E., P14
Elinson, J., U10
Eliot, T. H., A8, A16 A30, I11, X17
Elliff, J. T., SS4
Ellington, B., RR12
Ellis, E., HH30
Ellis, W. R., QQ55
Ellwood, J. W., SS4
Elmore, R. F., C16, V31, NN10
Else, G. F., HH2
Elseroad, H. O., X4
Elson, J., T7
Elsten, M. G., A23
Emerson, A. F., DD17
Emerson, T. I., BB1
Enarson, H. L., DD20, HH30
Enderud, H., AA39
Engel, R. A., X12
Englert, R. M., A32
Epps, E. G., P21, P28, P46, KK9
Epstein, B., X4, X17
Epstein, J., H2, H18
Epstein, L. D., AA23, HH25
Epstein, N., S2
Erickson, D. A., F3, F4, K7, T5, T7, T8, T18
Erickson, E. C., QQ15
Erickson, F. D., JJ8
Erikson, E. H., HH8
Erlandson, D. A., U6
Erman, S., U7
Esman, M., S5
Esty, J. C., A11
Etzioni, A., A33, LL11, LL12, LL27, LL48, MM20
Eubanks, E. E., H28
Eulau, H., A17, CC7, CC15, HH9, MM21, MM66, QQ5, QQ67, RR20, SS6, SS17, TT3
Eurich, A. C., FF13
Evans, J. W., U8, PP3
Evans, S., H30
Everett, R. O., BB1
Eyestone, R., QQ67

Fagan, R., U7
Fainstein, N. I., QQ20, QQ21
Fainstein, S. S., QQ20, QQ21
Fairbanks, J. D., MM15
Fairchild, E. S., MM9
Fairchild, H. P., S10
Fairfield, R. P., JJ17
Fallers, L. A., LL12
Fanslow, W. V., JJ8
Fantini, M. D., A38, D28, H10, H11, H12, H18, H31, L23, R6, X38, JJ23, KK6
Fararo, T. J., QQ32
Farley, R., P21
Farmer, J., FF17
Farner, F., D16
Farnsworth, D. L., HH2
Farrar, E., R3
Farrell, E. C., U7
Farris, B., LL48
Fava, S. F., G5
Fawcett, C. W., F3, I16
Fay, L. F., A9
Feagin, J. R., QQ27
Featherman, D. L., KK19
Featherstone, J., A33
Feeley, M. M., P22, UU3
Fein, L. J., D14, D28
Feld, B. T., HH2
Feldman, J., LL27
Feldman, K. A., KK19
Feldman, R. E., JJ8
Feldman, S., H2
Feldstein, S. G., P13
Felix, J. L., H28
Feller, D. E., BB3
Fellman, D., K3, BB7
Feltner, B. D., BB28
Felzenberg, A. S., SS10
Fennessey, J., U2
Fenno, R. F., J33, SS4, SS7
Ferber, R., MM47
Ferguson, C. C., UU3
Ferguson, L. C., I5, BB29, MM66, RR20, SS6, SS17
Ferguson, T. H., BB30, BB32
Ferman, L. A., PP3
Fernandez, H. C., X14
Ferretti, F., H2
Feshbach, H., HH2
Fey, H. E., T12
Fey, J. T., HH30
Fidler, W. P., HH30
Field, J. O., QQ15
Field, M. J., MM15
Fine, J., E14
Finer, H., MM63
Finger, J. A., H28, P29
Fingerhood, S., P14
Fink, J., QQ56
Finkelstein, B., II26
Finkelstein, M., CC8
Finkin, M. W., BB3, BB20, BB28
Finley, J. W., UU17
Finn, C. E., J2, J14, DD15, GG4
Finn, S., FF17
Firestine, R. E., QQ10, RR2
Firestone, W. A., C11
Fischer, D. H., MM22
Fischer, J. H., E1, H6, X17
Fischer, L., X18
Fischer, S., P29
Fishel, A., A34, W2
Fisher, G., E1
Fisher, H. K., E8
Fisher, L., SS8
Fishman, J. J., P26
Fisk, M., BB24
Fisk, R. S., BB6
Fiss, O. M., P21, P33
Fitch, L. C., QQ17
Fitchen, F. C., AA41
Fitzwater, C. O., I6
Flacks, R., AA4
Flanagan, T. G., I9
Flavin, D., H15
Fleming, R. W., BB29, HH2, HH10
Flemming, A. S., HH9
Florestano, P., QQ54
Floyd, C. E., Z17, CC15
Flynn, R. J., X14
Foley, J. J., U1
Folger, J. K., CC9, HH9
Foote, C., AA24
Ford, F. L., HH25
Form, W. H., QQ15, QQ19
Forsythe, P. G., Q10
Fort, E. B., P12
Foss, P. O., LL31, MM47
Foster, G., P10
Foster, J. F. S., AA25
Foster, J. L., MM9
Foster, P. J., V15
Foster, S., D15
Fowler, E. P., MM15, QQ20, QQ27, QQ67
Fowler, R. B., X26
Fox, D. M., QQ22
Fox, L., A14
Fox, T. G., H5
Francis, W. L., RR5
Francoeur, R. T., T4
Frankel, B., MM43
Frankel, C., DD17, HH2
Frankel, J., CC10, HH7
Frankie, R. J., X4
Franklin, B. M., D18
Franklin, G. A., SS20, SS21
Franklin, J. H., HH2
Frazier, H. B., X19
Frederickson, H. G., QQ23
Freeborn, R. M., A28
Freedman, L., QQ20, QQ22
Freeman, H. E., U10, V20, MM47, NN5
Freeman, J. L., LL48, MM66
Freeman, L. C., QQ32
Freeman, R. A., T18
Freeman, W. E., D27
Freire, P., JJ4
Frels, K., K7
French, B. D., V39
French, W. C., J49
French, W. L., X12, AA4
Fretwell, E. K., F3
Freudenthal, D. K., P12
Freund, P. A., T9
Frey, B., OO6
Frey, F. W., QQ32
Friday, W., AA35
Frieden, B., NN7
Friedenberg, E. Z., A33, D2, Y2, HH8, JJ5, JJ6
Friedman, B. D., I7, I8
Friedman, L., P14
Friedman, L. A., QQ27
Friedman, L. M., PP5
Friedman, M., R8, T18, DD17, FF9
Friedman, R. C., AA33
Friedman, R. S., LL48
Friedrich, C. J., MM63
Friesema, H. P., QQ50
Fritschler, E. L., QQ22
Frohlich, N., OO9, OO10
Frohlicher, J. S., A7
Frohnmayer, D. B., DD20
Froman, L. A., MM50, SS17
Froomkin, J., DD16
Frost, Richard T., L4
Frost, Robert T., A16
Fry, B. R., MM9
Fuchs, E., P15, R10
Fuchs, L. H., S14
Fuchs, R. F., BB1
Fukumoto, J. S., U10
Fullan, M., O5
Fuller, A. L., HH10
Fuller, E., I9
Fuller, H., L17
Fuller, R. B., JJ23
Fulmer, V. A., DD22
Funkhouser, T., P12
Furash, E. E., MM4
Furman, J. M., DD17
Furniss, W. T., DD17, HH9, HH10
Fusfeld, D. R., QQ17
Fusilier, H. L., X26

Gaeta, N. M., J21
Gaile, C. MM49
Galamison, M. A., X38

Galbraith, F. T., P12
Gallup, G. H., A7
Game, K. W., MM15
Gamson, W. A., QQ15, QQ32
Gans, H. J., A30, S10, S14, V13, KK1, QQ24
Gant, W. L., U6
Garbarino, J. W., X40, AA52, BB3, BB9
Garberina, W. L., E27
Garcia, J. Z., W4
Gardiner, J. A., QQ67
Gardner, D. P., DD17, HH11
Gardner, J. W., HH30
Garms, W. I., A16, A30, H30, L13, L17, L24, L34, L55, FF10
Garn, H. A., TT14
Garscn, G. D., MM23
Gartner, A., JJ17
Gatewood, W. B., II9
Gatlin, D. S., A9, G5, P6
Geiger, T., MM4
Gelb, J., QQ43
Gerard, D. S., P16
Gerard, H. B., P16
Gergen, K. J., MM4
Gerhart, P. F., X26
Gerschenkron, A., HH2
Gershenfeld, W. J., X19
Gerth, H. H., LL13
Gerwin, D., L27
Getman, L., HH10
Getzels, J. W., C13
Giacquinta, J. B., C8
Gibbons, J., HH22
Gibbs, H. M., A28
Gibbs, M. K., MM9
Gibson, R. C., FF11
Gibson R. O., C13, F4, H31
Gideonse, H. D., C11, I17, V9
Gilbert, C. W., QQ15
Gilbert, D. A., L56, RR2
Gilbert, F., HH2
Gilbert, J. P., U2, KK12
Giles, M. W., A9, G5, P6
Gilhool, T. K., Q10
Gillespie, J. A., A1
Gillis, J. W., BB10
Gilmore, P. C., HH2
Gilpin, R., V10
Ginsberg, M. I., J51
Ginsburg, A. L., L68
Gintis, H., V15, JJ3, JJ17, KK8
Ginzberg, E., A33, R8, PP4
Gish, E. H., A23
Githens, M., W4
Gitlin, T., MM41
Gittell, M., A16, A30, A38, D15, D18 D28, H2, H10, H12, H13, H14, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, S14, QQ9
Gladfelter, M. E., FF13, HH30
Gladieux, L. E., A23, DD18, GG4, MM26
Glaser, D., S14
Glaser, R. J., HH2
Glass, J. J., MM9
Glassman, A. M., X12
Glatt, C. A., H17
Glatt, E., LL31
Glazer, N., A23, P34, R4, S3, S4, S5, S10, S14, DD29, UU17
Gleazer, E. J., CC10
Glenn, N. D., QQ50
Glennan, T. K., R10, U8, U10
Glenny, L. A., AA49, AA52, CC10, CC11, CC12, CC13, CC15, CC20, HH9, HH30
Glines, D. E., I17
Glyth, D. A., V39
Goddard, F., L3
Godfrey, E. D., LL31
Godine, M. R., X17
Godwin, M. E., RR12
Goettel, R. J., L13, L56, L68
Goetz, C. J., OO3, OO7
Goffman, E., LL12
Goffman, I., J., L3, L51
Goldberg, A. I., X12
Goldberg, A. S., C13
Goldberg, I. I., Q6
Goldberg, J. P., X26
Goldberg, M. L., H35
Goldbloom, M. J., H2
Goldfinger, P., L10
Goldhammer, K., D2, D16, D17, E8, E16, E17, I14, I16, X5
Golding, M. R., MM47
Goldrich, D., D4, QQ2, QQ32
Goldschmidt, M. L., MM41
Goldstein, L. F., W4
Goldstein, M. N., D1, D4
Goldstein, P., O6
Goldthorpe, H., A11
Goldwin, R. A., UU17
Golembiewski, R. T., LL27, LL48, MM56
Gomberg, I. L., AA26
Goodall, L. E., AA41, BB28, CC15
Goodchilds, J. C., P16
Goodlad, J. I., I16, O7
Goodman, P., JJ7
Goodman, R. F., P3
Goodman, T. L., A28
Goodman, W., P34
Goodnight, F. H., F3
Goodpaster, G. S., QQ55
Goodsell, D. R., BB28
Goodwin, D., H20
Goodwin, G., SS9
Goodwin, H. I., X4
Goody, J., V15
Goold, J. H., I9
Gooler, D. D., N5, U6
Gordon, A. C., U4
Gordon, B. J. A., U1
Gordon, C., QQ15
Gordon, C. Wayne, H39, J23, K4, P19, P32, P48, U9, V33
Gordon, E. W., J51, Y2, KK1, KK12
Gordon, K. F., U1
Gordon, M. A., T12
Gordon, M. M., S5, S10
Gordon, W. M., K7
Gorelick, S., JJ2
Gores, H. B., A11
Gorman, R. A., BB28
Gorman, W., T12
Gortner, R. A., J28
Gosnell, H. F., QQ25
Goss, M. E. W., LL12
Gotbaum, V., X2
Gottfried, F., H16
Gottheil, D. L., W4
Gottlieb, D., A9
Gottlieb, H. N., P29
Gould, S. B., AA49, CC20, HH9
Gould, W. R., X2
Gouldner, A. W., LL48
Gove, S. K., A9, B2, Z9, Z17, CC15, CC25
Grad, F. P., QQ13
Gradd, E., HH2
Graglia, L. A., P17, P18
Graham, H. D., S14
Graham, J., CC1
Graham, P. Q., HH10
Graham, R., CC2
Grambsch, P. V., AA27, AA52
Gramlich, E. M., NN10
Grandjean, B. D., A9
Grant, C. A., D18
Grant, D. R., QQ13
Grant, G., V11, HH2
Grant, M., S10
Grant, R., OO6
Grant, W. R., H21, I19, P33
Graubard, S. R., HH2
Graves, W., TT4
Gray, R. G., I9
Gray, V., MM15
Greaves, H. R. G., MM41
Greeley, A. M., F3, R4, S5, HH9
Green, D., P16
Green, E., A28, J15
Green, J. A., P16
Green, R. H., FF13
Green, R. L., P19, P33
Green, T. F., A40, I19
Greenawalt, R. K., R4, UU17
Greenbaum, W. N., L65
Greenberg, D. S., V12
Greenberg, E. S., A17, A34
Greenberg, S. B., QQ31
Greenburg, B. S., D6
Greene, K. V., OO7
Greene, M., II26, JJ17
Greenfield, T. B., C13
Greenstein, F. I., A34, MM54, SS10
Greenstone, J. D., PP5, QQ22, QQ26, QQ31, QQ67
Greenwood, P. W., J38
Greer, C., JJ17
Greer, S., H7, QQ50
Gregg, R. T., E25
Griffin, V. K., H28
Griffith, E. S., SS11
Griffiths, D. E., C13, E18, F4, X27
Grigg, C. M., P48
Grigsby, J. E., QQ55
Grimes, P. S., V39
Grimond, J., OO6
Grimshaw, W. J., X20
Griner, J. F., X26
Grissom, T., III1
Grodzins, M., TT5
Gross, B. M., L15
Gross, E., AA4, AA27, AA52
Gross, E., X19
Gross, M. W., HH10
Gross, N., A11, A30, C11, E19, E20
Gross, R., JJ17
Grossman, D., A17
Groty, C. K., BB28
Grove, D. J., A9
Grubb, W. N., L17, L28, L29, L30, L42
Gruenberg, B., QQ27
Grupe, F. H., FF17
Grusky, O., LL12
Guba, E. G., U10
Guetzkow, H., LL27
Guilford, J. P., A33
Gustad, J. W., BB8
Guthrie, J. W., A25, A28, A34, C13, D32, H30, J44, J49, L23, L26, L31, L55, L61, V21, X21, JJ8
Guthrie, K. M., V39
Gutman, J. S., P14

Guttentag, M., E16
Guy, W. L., PR12

Haas, E., AA4
Haber, D., BB1
Haberman, M., A25
Haberstroh, C. J., LL27
Hadden, J. K., QQ50
Hadden, S. G., W4
Hafner, A. L., AA2
Hagburg, E. C., X40
Hage, J., LL14
Hager, D., D18
Haggart, S. A., R11
Hahn, H., QQ27, QQ50, QQ55
Haider, D. H., QQ51
Haig, R. M., L64
Hailer, R. M., H8
Haimson, A., D6
Hain, E. B., L42, P10, P26
Hales, D., J16
Hall, G. R., A4
Hall, J., EE3
Hall, J. P., FF13
Hall, J. S., D35
Hall, O., X27
Hall, R. L., V22
Hall, R. M., AA41
Hall, W., KK14
Hall, W. C., X12
Haller, E. J., C13
Halperin, M. H., LL15
Halperin, S., A10, J2, J12, J19, CC16
Halpin, A. W., C9
Halsey, A. H., V15
Halstead, D. K., CC17
Hambrick, R. S., MM3
Hamilton, C. V., A33, P34, FF8, KK6, PP4
Hamilton, H. D., A41, D19
Hammond, P. E., K2
Handlin, M. F., HH12
Handlin, O., S6, S14, HH12
Handy, R. L., F4
Hanford, G. H., HH30
Hanley, D. L., DD20
Hanley, E. J., J51
Hansen, K. H., I17
Hansen, R. D., MM4
Hanslowe, K., X14
Hanson, E. M., C10
Hanson, H. P., AA41
Hanson, R., UU3
Hanson, R. A., C16
Hanushek, E. A., KK12
Harbeston, J., U1
Harcleroad, F. F., CC2
Hardy, R. J., W4
Hargrove, E. C., MM4
Harloe, J., P32
Harman, G., A9, B3, B4
Harman, W., A4
Harmon, A. B., Q10
Harmon, B. D., QQ22
Harmon, C., J51
Harnett, P., H2
Harnett, R. T., AA4
Harrell, L. E., DD12
Harrigan, J. J., QQ28
Harrington, F. H., I16, CC20
Harrington, M., H2
Harris, J. A., D18
Harris, J. H., F3
Harris, J. P., MM63
Harris, N., II26
Harris, P. R., HH10
Harris, R. J., P20
Harris, S. E., A11, FF12, FF13, HH13
Harris, T. R., P27
Harris, W. B., F4
Harrison, J. G., TT17
Harrison, R. S., L32, TT14
Harsanyi, J. C., QQ32
Hart, W. R., X40
Hartle, T. W., J21, DD19
Hartley, H. J., H30, U6, BB28
Hartman, J. J., D20
Hartman, R. W., L56, L59, DD20, FF14, GG4, HH9
Hartman, W. T., Q1
Hartmark, L., E10
Hartnett, R. T., A38, AA32
Haskew, L. D., A6, I16
Haskins, C. P., HH2
Hass, J., Q10
Hastings, A. H., J32
Hastings, J. T., U6
Hatfield, R. S., DD29
Hatton, B. R., D18
Haubrich, V. F., H3
Haught, J. M., D30
Hauser, P. M., HH2
Hauser, R. M., KK18, KK19
Haveman, R. H., J17, PP5
Havighurst, R. J., D18, F2, F3, H17, H18, H22, H28, H35, R10, KK9
Haviland, H. F., DD14
Hawkins, B. W., A41, M2, MM53, QQ29
Hawkins, R. B., QQ56
Hawley, A. H., QQ15, F9
Hawley, W. D., A10, A32, A41, C16, P21, P28, QQ30, QQ31, QQ32
Hawthorne, P., N3
Hayes, F. O'R., K2
Hayes, M. T., MM24
Hayward, G. C., L66
Heady, F., AA55
Healy, T. S., HH9
Heard, A., RR6
Hearnes, W. E., RR12
Hebert, F. T., M2
Hechinger, F. M., X38, KK1
Heclo, H., MM26, SS12, SS13
Heddinger, F., E1
Heffernan, H., I9
Heide, W. S., JJ23
Heilbron, L. H., AA28
Heinz, J., MM53
Helland, P. C., BB28
Heller, R. W., F4, H30
Hellmuth, W. F., M9
Hellriegel, D., X12
Helsabeck, R. E., AA29
Helsby, R. D., X19, X26
Hemberger, R. C., F3
Hencley, S. P., D4, H18, I17
Henderson, A. D., AA4, AA48, FF9, HH14
Henderson, H., JJ23
Henderson, J. G., HH14
Henderson, L. G., CC10
Henderson, L. J., W4
Henderson, R. D., P46
Henderson, T. E., QQ55
Henderson, V. W., HH2, HH9
Hendrick, I. G., P16
Hennessy, M. L., X26
Henry, D. D., CC7, CC15, DD14
Henry, J., D2, T7
Henry, N. B., II15
Hensler, D. R., QQ70
Hentoff, N., H2, JJ9
Herberg, W., S10, BB7
Herman, H., QQ48
Herman, V. M., A34
Herndon, J., JJ10
Herndon, T., X4
Herriott, R. E., C11
Hersey, J., Y2
Hererud, M. M., DD17
Herzberg, D. G., RR7
Hesburgh, T. M., P34, V21, DD20, HH2
Hess, B. A., E1
Hess, S., SS14
Hester, J. V., FF8
Hevesi, A. G., H18
Heyman, I. M., P22
Heyns, B., KK8
Heyns, R. W., CC10, CC25, HH10
Heyse, M. F., AA41
Heywood, S. L., AA31
Hiatt, N. H., HH2
Hickerson, N., P12
Hickrod, G. A., L17, L66
Hicks, J. W., CC15
Hicks, R. L., U12
Higham, J., S7
Hill, H. C., S10
Hill, P. T., A10, C16
Hill, Robert, KK14
Hill, Roscoe, P22
Hill, W. G., I9, I17, J19
Hill, W. W., AA4
Hiller, R. J., S16
Hillman, L., P10
Hills, J., F4
Himmelfarb, M., T4
Hinckley, B., SS17
Hind, R. R., AA4
Hines, E. W., I2, Z10
Hipp, F. L., E1, X17
Hirsch, H., A9
Hirsch, W. Z., H17
Hirschman, A. O., LL12, OO11
Hitch, C. J., FF9, HH2, HH9
Hoachlander, E. G., L10
Hobbs, N., Q4
Hobson, C. J., KK3
Hobson, M., AA10
Hochschild, J. L., OO15
Hodgkinson, H. L., AA30, AA31, AA32, BB27
Hodgson, E., E8
Hodgson, G., KK10
Hoffacker, B., D15
Hofferbert, R. I., A41, MM25, MM53
Hoffmann, S., HH8
Hofstadter, R., MM15
Hogan, J. C., K4, K5, K6
Hoke, G., U6
Holden, A., P23
Holden, J. B., I9
Holden, M., LL48, MM26, QQ27
Holderman, J. B., CC2, CC15
Holland, J. W., H5
Hollander, T. E., A16, H17, H18, H19
Holley, J. W., A9
Hollingshead, A. B., QQ64
Hollingsworth, E. J., PP5
Hollis, E. V., AA22
Hollister, R. G., U8
Holm, D., H28
Holmes, G. W., L3
Holmes, W. M., SS21
Holt, J., JJ11, JJ12, JJ13, JJ14
Holy, T. C., I9
Honey, J. C., DD19
Hood, C. C., LL16
Hook, S., BB7, BB11, BB32
Hooker, C. P., F3, F4, K7
Hooper, L., L17
Hoos, I. R., MM27

Hoover, D., X12
Hopkins, B. R., EE1
Hopper, E. I., V15
Hornby, D. B., L3
Horowitz, D. L., S5, UU10
Horowitz, H. W., A4, P22, P24
Horowitz, I. L., V13, V14
Horowitz, R. L., V13
Horton, R. D., X9
Hostrop, R. W., R10
Hottois, J., O8
House, E. R., C12, U6
Housego, I. E., D2, E8
Houston, L. W., FF13
Houston, T. R., U8
Houston, W. R., N7
Howard, A. E. D., GG6
Howard. J., V13
Howe, F., H18
Howe, M. DeW., A11, P14
Howe, R. A., X4, AA32, BB28, BB29
Howlett, R. G., BB28, BB30
Howsam, R. B., I17
Hoxie, R. G., SS15
Hoy, J. C., Y2
Hubbard, B. C., L66
Hudgins, H. C., K7
Huebner, D., D2
Huefner, R. P., I17
Hughes, A., DD20
Hughes, A. O., J18
Hughes, E. C., FF13
Hughes, G., BB24
Hughes, H. E., T7, RR7
Hughes, J. F., J18, DD20
Hughes, J. W., G5, QQ20
Hughes, L. W., K7
Hughes, R. T., RR12
Huguenin, K., D21
Huitt, R. K., AA32, MM50, MM53
Hultin, M., U2
Humez, E., FF13
Hummel, R. P., LL17
Humphrey, G. A., J12
Hunt, J. J., A28
Hunt, R. L., T3
Hunter, F., QQ32, QQ33, QQ34, QQ35, QQ69
Huntington, S. P., MM63, SS17
Hurst, J., AA47
Hurwitz, E., A1, I21
Husen, T., V15, KK1
Husock, H., P33
Hutchins, R. M., T12
Hutchinson, E., Z11
Huxel, L., L17
Huyser, R. J., U6
Hy, R. J., MM9
Hyde, A. C., U7
Hylton, L. F., LL12
Hyman, H. H., MM66, QQ15
Hymes, J. L., J51

Iannaccone, L., A1, A12, A13, A16, A17, A32, B5, C15, E8, E9, E15, E21, E24, E27, H23, H30, J6, L33, V7, X27
Ianni, F. A. J., A11, P36
Iffert, R. E., FF13
Ikenberry, S. O., AA33
Illich, I., JJ15, JJ16, JJ17, JJ23
Immegart, G. L., C13
Inget, M., A33, P7, P25
Ingster, B., X19
Ippolito, D. S., QQ27
Irwin, L., TT14
Irwin, P. M., J6
Isaacs, C. S., H2, X38
Isaacs, H. R., S5, S8
Isenberg, R. M., I9

Jackson, K. O'B., D22
Jackson, P. W., KK14
Jackson, T. D., P16
Jacob, H., QQ67, RR6, RR8, UU11
Jacobs, D. J., OO3
Jacobs, J. N., H28
Jacobs, K. J., BB30
Jacobson, P., T3
Jaffe, A. J., HH9
Jaffe, L. L., MM63
James, D., P34
James, F. J., QQ20, QQ43
James, H. T., A6, A16, A30, B6, D23, D28, E14, E22, L34, L35
James, T., A7
Jamieson, R. A., X4
Janis, I. L., MM47
Janowitz, M., H6, H24, L24, LL12
Janssen, P., R10
Jascourt, H. D., X22
Jeffrey, D., QQ10
Jeffrey, J. R., J20
Jelly, K. L., HH10
Jencks, C. S., P34, R8, R10, HH16, KK7, KK8, KK12, KK14, KK18
Jenkins, J., P8
Jennings, E. T., MM9, MM15
Jennings, J. F., A7, J12
Jennings, M. K., A9, A14, E9, E36, QQ27, QQ36
Jennings, R. [illegible], D9, I13
Jenny, H. H., FF15
Jensen, A. R., A4, A33, KK1
Jerome, J., JJ17
Jesser, D. L., I14, I15, I18
Jewell, M. E., RR6, RR9, RR10
John, R. C., AA41
Johns, R. L., D24, I9, I14, I16, L3, L36, L37, L51
Johnson, A., EE3
Johnson, D. B., OO7
Johnson, D. F., X12
Johnson, E. B., P16
Johnson, E. L., FF13
Johnson, F. C., AA21
Johnson, K. F., I25
Johnson, L. B., J51, SS17
Johnson, L. B., Mrs., J51
Johnson, M. D., BB28
Johnson, Nevil, OO6
Johnson, Norman, U2
Johnson, R., L17
Johnson, R. A, Q10
Johnson, R. H., I17
Johnson, S. D., QQ32
Johnston, R., AA32
Johnston, R. E., H33
Johnston, W. B., Y4
Johnstone, D. B., L23
Joiner, C. A., LL18
Jones, C. O., RR8, SS4, TT6
Jones, E., MM47
Jones, E. T., QQ43, QQ51
Jones, F. T., A11
Jones, H. E., BB24
Jones, H. R., P46
Jones, P. R., Q10
Jones, R. S., A9
Jones, R. T., QQ43
Jones, R. W., P46
Jones, T. F., AA41
Jongeward, R. E., E9
Jonsen, R., FF17
Jordan, K. F., J21, L3, L37, L51
Jordan, V. E., HH2
Joseph, D., R11
Joughin, L., BB1, BB12
Joyner, T. E., X26, BB29
Judge, K., OO6

Kadish, S. H., BB21
Kaestle, C. F., II26
Kagen, J., A33, HH2
Kagi, H. M., QQ48
Kahn, A. J., MM47
Kahn, K. F., BB32
Kahn, R., QQ43
Kahn, R. L., LL19
Kain, J. F., KK12
Kakalik, J. S., Q2
Kalb, J., EE3
Kallen, H. M., S10
Kalodner, H. I., P26
Kammerer, G. M., Z12
Kammeyer, K., QQ15
Kanowitz, L., HH10
Kanter, A., LL15
Kanter, H. E., LL27
Kantor, P., QQ47
Kaplan, Abbott, F3
Kaplan, Abraham, MM30
Kaplan, G. R., J12
Kaplan, J., P22
Kaplan, M. H., A23
Kaplan, M. S., HH30
Kaplin, W. A., AA34
Karabel, J., A38, V15
Karier, C. J., II11
Karlesky, J. J., V34
Karnig, A. K., MM15, QQ47
Karp, R., H2
Karps, P. D., SS6
Karst, K. L., L42, P24
Kash, D. E., V22
Kassalow, E. V., X40
Kassebaum, G. G., U10
Kast, G. W., L47
Katz. B. DD20
Katz, D., LL19
Katz, Elihu, V13
Katz, Ellis, I10
Katz, H. A., RR7
Katz, I., KK6
Katz, J. E., V14
Katz, M. B., V15, II12, II13, II26
Katzman, M. T., A25, H25
Katzman, R. A., MM61
Katznelson, I., QQ31, QQ51, QQ55
Kaufman, H., LL20, LL21, LL22, LL23, LL24, QQ20, QQ32, QQ[illegible]9, RR11
Kauper, P. G., T12
Kavka, G. S., V21
Kay, W. F., X12
Kaye, N., Q10
Kaysen, C., DD20, FF13, FF16, HH2
Kearney, C. P., J21, U6
Keefe, W. J., RR6, RR7, SS16
Keene, C. M., AA56
Keeney, B. C., HH2
Keeton, M., AA52
Keil, C., S10
Keith, P. M., C24
Kellen, K., R11
Keller, E. J., MM26
Kelley, D. M., T4
Kelly, E. F., U6
Kelly, J. A., A16, A30, H30, L34, L66
Kelly, J. F., DD20

Kelly, R. M., MM43
Kelly, S. E., AA41
Kelman, S., MM61
Kemble, E., H2
Kemeny, J. G., HH2
Kemerer, F. R., AA52, BB13, FF17
Kendrick, F. J., QQ43
Keniston, K., AA4
Kenney, B. C., FF13
Kenny, D., D6
Kenny, M., QQ9
Kent, J. K., C11, H18
Keppel, A. M., L23
Keppel, F., A6, J22, L38, L66, HH13
Kerchner, C. T., X13
Kerckhoff, A. C., KK19
Kerins, C. T., U6
Kerlinger, F. N., B8, C8, L63
Kerr, C., DD20, FF9, HH2, HH8, HH17, HH30, MM66
Kerr, D. H., A15
Kerr, J. D., BB29, BB30
Kerr, N. D., A30, E23
Kershaw, D. V., U8, V20
Kershaw, J., A11
Kerwin, J. G., II10
Kessel, J. H., UU3
Kesselman, M., QQ32
Ketter, R. I., CC2
Keyserling, L. H., A33
Kheel, T. W., X9, X26
Khouri, J., E1
Kidd, C. V., BB1, HH13
Kiernan, O. B., A11
Kiesling, H. J., KK10
Kilberg, W. J., X26
Killian, J. D., E1
Killian, J. R., FF8
Kilson, M. S5
Kim, K. W., MM41
Kimbrough, R. B., A30, D4, D24, D25, D26, D33, F4, I17, X4
Kincheloe, J. B., C17
King, A., MM26
King, C. E., P31
King, G. W., D27
King, J. E., HH20
King, L. J., QQ10
King, L. R., DD21
King, R. C., DD17
Kirby, D. J., A9, A41, I3, P27
Kirk, R., BB1
Kirkpatrick, R., D6
Kirp, D. L., K8, K9, K10, P26, Q5, KK6, MM54
Kirst, M. W., A4, A7, A16, A17, A23, A34, A38, A41, A42, B7, C11, J6, J23, J49, N4, Q1, L39, L55, RR2
Kitsuse, J. I., H7, V15
Klarman, H. E., PP4
Klass, G. M., MM15
Klebanoff, H. M., J19
Klein, B. W., LL48
Klein, J. W., A23
Klein, S. P., L42, V21
Kleindorfer, G. B., L31, JJ8
Kleingartner, A., X40, BB28
Kleinmann, J. H., X37
Kliebard, H. M., O13
Klingler, J. W., X19
Klitgaard, R. T., R11
Klopf, G. J., H17
Klotzburger, K. M., HH10
Kluger, R., K11
Knapp, D. C., HH9
Knapp, R. H., AA10
Kneese, A. V., QQ46
Knezevich, S. J., C14
Knight, D. M., DD22, HH9
Knill, W. D., D2, D4
Knorr, K. D., V39
Knowles, A. S., HH2
Knowles, R. P., RR7
Knowles, W. P., RR7
Knox, H., W2
Knuth, L. L., A41
Koch, J. V., W3
Kochan, T. A., X12
Koenig, R. A., K7
Koerner, J. C., A18, T18
Kohl, H., KK6
Kohlbrenner, B. J., T3
Kolesar, J. N., QQ13
Kolm, R., KK9
Kolodner, F. K., PP3
Kolodny, J., BB32
Kopan, A., KK9
Kort, F., BB7
Koshel, P. P., NN10
Kotler, M., QQ37
Koven, R. P., EE3
Kovenock, D. M., SS2
Koziara, E. C., X26, X30
Kozol, J., JJ18, JJ23
Kraft, I., A33
Kramer, J. F., L47
Kramer, M., HH22
Kramer, W. A., T3
Kratzmann, A., J8, X17
Kraushaar, O. F., L23
Kravitz, S., PP3
Kreidler, R. N., V10
Kreiner, K., AA39
Kreps, J. M., HH10
Krider, C., X12, X26
Kriesberg, M., MM66
Krinsky, E. B., X14, X40
Krislov, J., X40
Krislov, S., UU12
Kristol, I., CC15
Kroepsch, R. H., HH30
Krohn, R. G., V22
Krug, E. A., II14
Krumbein, E., JJ8
Kugler, I., X4
Kuhn, J. W., X40
Kuhns, E., AA40
Kumlein, G. D., T4
Kurfess, C. F., RR7
Kuriloff, P., Q5
Kurland, N. D., X38
Kurland, P. B., L24, L66, T12, UU13, UU17
Kursh, H., J24

Labovitz, I. M., J25
Lachman, S., S1
Ladd, E. C., AA52, BB14, BB15
Ladd, J., MM47
Lake, R. W., G5
Lalla, J. [illegible], EE1
Lally, F. J., A11
Lamb, R. B., L23
Lampman, R. J., PP4
Land, W. G., A28
Landau, M., TT3
Landers, J., P12
Landon, J. H., X12
Lane, F. S., J49, BB16
Lane, R. E., HH2, MM47
Lang, G. E., H26
Lang, K., V13, LL27
Lang, R., L17
Langston, S. W., L66
Langton, S., QQ38
Lannie, V. P., II15
LaNoue, G. R., A19, H27, R7, R8, R10
Larmore, R. A., J8
Larson, E. R., P46
Larson, J. S., MM28
Lasch, C., KK10
Lasker, M. E., X17
Lasswell, H. D., MM29, MM30
Latham, E., MM66
Laudicina, R., I22
Lauerman, H. C., P26
Lauter, P., H18
Laverne, T., F4
LaVigne, L., J8
Lavine, T. Z., HH10
LaVor, M. L., Q10
Lawler, E. J., X12
Lawrence, P. R., LL25
Layton, D. H., A4, A28, I3
Lazar, I., J51
Lazarsfeld, P. F., V16, AA4, LL12
Lazerson, M., R4, V15, II26
L'Brien, D., T4
Leach, R. H., TT3, TT7
Leavitt, H. J., LL27
Le Blanc, R. P., EE1
Lecht, L., I17
Ledeen, M. A., V13
Lederer, J., A33
Lederle, J. W., CC15
Le Doux, E. P., E24, E26
Lee, B. A., BB17
Lee, C. B. T., GG1
Lee, C. W., J21
Lee, E. C., AA8, AA35, QQ39
Lee, G. C., II16
Lefkowitz, J., BB32
Lefstein, N., UU3
Lehmann, T., BB28
Lehne, R., G5, L40
Lehrer, S., T3
Leibenstein, H., QQ46
LeLoup, Lance T., SS21
Lemmer, W. P., BB29, BB30
Lens, W., KK19
Lepage, H., OO6
Leppert, J., L17
Lerner, D., MM47
Leslie, D. W., A23, BB18, BB20, FF17
Leslie, L. L., DD23
Lesser, G., KK6
Lessinger, L. M., A4, N5
Lester, R. A., DD24
Levensohn, A., A11, HH13
Levi, J. H., L24, HH10
Levi, M., QQ27
Levin, A. J., L62
Levin, B., L20, L41, L42, L43, L44, L68, P21, P28
Levin, H. M., A4, A33, D28, F4, L31, L37, L56, L61, P21, U5, V21, JJ8, KK1, KK2, KK9, KK19, PP5
Levin, M. L., QQ27
Levin, N. J., DD28
Levine, D., KK10
Levine, D. U., F3, F7, H28, P46
Levine, J., MM47
Levine, J. P., UU3
Levine, N., H29
Levine, R. F., P46
Levine, S., LL12
Levinsohn, F. H., P29
Levinson, E., R9, R11
Levitan, S. A., C16, Y3, Y4, PP3, PP6, PP7, QQ40
Levy, F. S., QQ41
Lewin, D., X9
Lewis, D., H6
Lewis, F. C., P29
Lewis, H., H6
Lewis, L. S., AA4

Lewis, T. B., P29
Lewis, W. D., E1
Libby, W. C., AA41
Lichfield, N., QQ46
Licklider, R. E., V13
Lidtke, D., SS10
Lieberman, M., A33, A34, A40, X4, X17, X23, X24, X40, AA4, BB8
Liebman, L., PP4
Liebschutz, S. F., A41, TT6
Light, D., HH2
Light, R. J., U2
Lilge, F., V15
Lindblom, C. E., V17, LL12, LL48, MM8, MM31, MM32, MM33, MM34
Lindman, E. L., A4, L37
Lindquist, J. D., BB28
Lindquist, R. E., K12
Lindsay, C. M., OO3, OO7
Lineberry, R. L., G5, QQ27, QQ42, QQ43, QQ51, QQ67, RR2
Linn, J. P., X4
Lipham, J. M., E25
Lippitt, R., C11
Lippman, L., Q6
Lipset, S. M., D2, S14, X9, AA52, BB14, BB15, HH18, MM66
Lipsky, D. B., X12
Lipsky, M., A17, C16, V20, LL26, MM66, QQ20, QQ27, QQ31
Lisser, S. P., H30
Listokin, [illegible], L45
Liston, R. A., X25
Litchfield, E. H., AA4
Litt, E., A17, S9, S14, CC18
Littell, [illegible], T7
Little, J. K., DD14
Little, K., MM66
Litwak, E., LL12
Livingston, F. R., X2
Livingston, J. C., BB27
Lloyd, G. A., HH13
Lockard, D., RR6, RR7
Locke, P., D18
Loewenberg, J. J., X19, X26, X30, X40
Loewenberg, P., QQ55
Lohman, M. A., L23
Lomax, L., S14
Lombardi, J., HH7
London, H. I., A24
Long, D. C., K7, L56
Long, N. E., A17, H7, LL48, MM35, MM63, QQ20
Longenecker, H. E., DD14
Longood, R., U10
Loomis, C. P., QQ15
Loring, R., HH10
Lorsch, J. W., LL25
Lortie, D. C., U6, HH13
Lourie, R. S., J51
Lourie, S., U2
Love, T. M., X12
Loveridge, R. O., QQ27
Lowe, W. T., X17
Lowi, T. [illegible], MM36, MM37, MM38, MM39, MM47, QQ20, QQ22, SS17
Lowry, I., U2
Lowry, W. M., AA49
Lozier, G. G., BB22, BB28
Lu, H., J26
Lubell, S., S14
Lucas, J. D., L3
Lucey, P. J., CC15
Ludka, A. P., I15, I18
Lukas, C. V., V31
Lukes, S., MM40, MM41
Lundy, G. F., T8
Lupo, A., QQ20
Lupsha, P. A., QQ51
Luria, S. E., HH2, HH8
Luria, Z., HH2, HH8
Lusky, L., P14
Luttbeg, N. R., MM66
Lutz, F. W., A32, C15, E8, E9, E15, E21, E24, E26, E27, H30, X27
Lyke, R. F., A16, D28
Lykes, R. W., HH19
Lykins, S., EE3
Lyman, R. W., DD29, HH2
Lynch, P. D., I17
Lynd, H. M., QQ32, QQ44, QQ45
Lynd, R. S., QQ32, QQ44, QQ45
Lynn, L. E., V18, PP5
Lyons, G. M., V13, V19, V20
Lyons, R., P46

Maass, A., MM63
McBride, R. H., J19
McCaffrey, M. A., Q10
McCain, J. A., HH30
McCall, T., RR12
McCalley, H. S., U1
McCann, W., J21, R8, R10
McCarthy, P. E., HH2
McCarty, D. J., D29, E28
McCaul, R. L., II26
McCauley, J. S., HH13
McCleary, L. E., H7
McCleery, R. H., LL12
McClellan, J. E., A40
McClintock, C. C., U12
McCloskey, R. G., UU14
McCluskey, N. G., L23, T4
McConahay, J. B., P28
McConnell, T. R., AA32, AA36, AA37, AA38, AA46, CC15, CC20, CC24, HH20, HH30
McCormack, J., A11, DD22
McCormack, M., X14
McCormack, W., DD25
McCoy, C. A., MM41
McCoy, R. A., D28, H2, X38
MacCoy, S. W., HH9
McCready, W. C., R4, S5
McCrone, D. J., W4
McCullough, J. S., P31
McCune, S., FF13
McCutcheon, A. V., A23
McDaniels, G. L., V31
McDavit, H., E1
McDermott, J. E., J14, L42, V21
McDill, E. L., U8
McDill, M. S., U8
MacDonald, B., U6
Macdonald, D., H2
McDonald, J. G., A9
McDonnell, L. M., A7, J21, J49
McEachern, A. W., E20
McEwen, W. J., LL12
McFadden, D. N., U1
MacFarland, A. S., MM42
McFarlane, W. H., GG7
McGaw, B., U6
McGehee, N., KK14
McGhehey, M. A., K7
MacGillivray, L., QQ56
McGivney, J. H., D30
McGowan, E. F., V39, NN7
McGrath, E. J., AA32
McGuinness, A. C., J12
McGuire, C., QQ64
McHugh, W. F., BB27, BB29, BB30, BB32
McInnes, W. C., BB28
McIntyre, K. M., A20
Mack, R. W., F3, H7, P30
McKay, R. B., L24
MacKay, R. J., OO3
McKelvey, J. T., X26, X40
McKelvey, T. V., F4, H31
MCKenna, B., N7
MacKenzie, W. J. M., LL12
McKibbon, C. R., Z17
Mackler, B., P13
McKnew, C. R., OO7
McLaughlin, M. W., C16, J27, J38, L68, NN10
McLennan, K., D28, X4, X26
Maclure, S., O1
McLure, W., L37
McLure, W. P., A20
McManus, W. E., L3
McMillan, J. B., P21
McNamara, J. F., C13
McNaul, J. P., V22
McPartland, J. M., P28, KK3
McPhee, R. F., I17
McPherson, M. S., GG4
MacRae, [illegible], MM9, MM47
McWorter, G. A., P7
Macy, J. W., X2
Madaus, G. F., T5, T8
Madden, G. R., C17
Magat, R., A38, H12
Magid, J. G., BB27
Magrath, C. P., AA10
Magruder, D., X14
Mahard, R. E., J17, P28
Mahoney, B. S., U2
Mahoney, W., F4
Maier, H. W., X2
Majone, G., NN5
Mandel, A. S., L46
Mangum, G. L., PP3
Manley-Casimir, M. E., D2
Manley, J. F., MM53, SS4, SS17
Mann, A., L24
Mann, D., A21, A32, A41, C16, E9, E29, J38
Mann, D. E., MM26
Mann, J., U10
Mannix, T., BB28
Mansergh, G., P10
Mansfield, E., MM61
Mansfield, H. C., X9
Manton, K., KK19
Manuel, F. E., HH2
Marando, V. L., QQ54, RR2
Marburger, C. L., H35
March, J. G., AA14, AA39, LL7, LL9, LL12, LL27, LL28, QQ32
March, M. S., A11
March, W. E., P26
Marcson, S., V22
Marcus, A., MM61
Marcus, P. M., AA21
Marden, R. H., P22
Margolis, J., QQ46
Margolis, L., RR7
Marinelli, J. J., Q10
Marks, K. E., BB19
Marland, S. P., A6, Y2
Marmion, H. A., X4, AA4, BB8
Marschak, T. A., LL27
Marsh, P. E., A16, J28, L4
Marshak, R. E., HH2
Marshall, D. R., QQ47, QQ55, TT6
Marshall, H., QQ50
Marshall, R., X26
Marshall, R. S., C1
Martin, C. E., AA41
Martin, D. T., N6, KK9
Martin, N. H., LL48
Martin, R. C., A16, A30, G3, QQ22, QQ48

Martin, R. G., DD20
Martin, W. B., HH9
Martorana, S. V., Z2, AA40, CC10, DD20
Marty, M. E., HH2
Marvin, K. E., U2, U12
Marx, L. A., H6
Masiko, P., DD20
Maslach, G. J., CC24
Mason, W. S., E20
Mason, W. M., KK19
Masotti, L. H., A1, G4, G5, H17, QQ43, QQ47, QQ49, QQ50, QQ51
Massey, J. E., X4
Massie, J. L., LL27
Masters, N. E., A16, A22, I11, I17, J29, X17
Mather, J. P., FF13
Mathews, W. L., EE3
Mattfeld, J. A., HH2, HH10
Mauer, G. J., AA41
Mautz, R. B., DD20
Mawdsley, R. D., K7
Maxwell, J. A., M5, M8
May, J. V., MM43
Mayer, H., AA24
Mayer, M., T4, X28
Mayer, R. R., P31
Mayhew, D. R., SS4, SS18
Mayhew, L. B., Z6, Z13, Z14, Z15, BB28, HH21
Maynard, R. C., D28
Mayntz, R., V39
Mayville, W. V., AA58
Mazo, E., SS17
Mazrui, A. A., S5
Mazzoni, T. L., I1, I2
Meadows, G. R., P29
Meany, G., X9, X40
Meck, J. F., FF13
Mecklenburger, J. A., R10
Meckling, W. H., C13
Medalie, R. J., UU3
Medford, R. L., CC10
Medsker, L. L., I16, HH30
Meehan, E. J., MM44, MM47
Meeker, M., QQ64, QQ65
Meeth, L. R., AA32
Meier, K. J., W4, MM43
Meisinger, R. J., CC13
Meister, R. J., S10
Melaragno, R. J., JJ8
Melrood, M., H32
Melton, B., EE3
Meltsner, A. J., L47, L56, MM45, QQ17, QQ41
Meltsner, M., P14
Melville, H., V24
Mendelson, L. J., J8
Menzel, D. C., MM9
Menzel, H., LL12
Meranto, P., F5, H17, J30, QQ20
Mercer, J. R., A41, P32, QQ55
Mercer, J., QQ43
Merelman, R. M., H18
Merget, A. E., QQ54
Merkl, P. H., MM21
Merriam, R. E., RR2
Merrill, S. A., MM43
Merrow, J. G. G., N7
Merry, R. W., HH13
Merton, R. K., LL12, LL29, LL48
Messerschmidt, D. A., C11
Messersmith, J. C., HH30
Metrailer, R., P52
Metzger, W. P., BB20, BB21, HH2, HH15, HH25
Metzler, J. H., E1, X4, X12
Meyer, C. W., OO7
Meyer, D. R., QQ10
Meyer, J., A17
Meyer, J. K., H28
Meyer, R. E., I3
Meyerson, M., FF9, HH2
Michaelsen, J. B., II17
Michels, R., MM66
Michelson, S., L30, L42, KK8, KK14
Michener, H. A., X12
Michener, J. A., P34
Middlekauff, R., L23
Milbrath, L. W., MM53, QQ52
Miles, M. W., V15
Miles, R. E., J31
Miliband, R., A38
Mill, J. S., R8
Millard, R. M., CC10, CC19, DD20
Miller, E. G., LL31
Miller, H., A25
Miller, J. K., CC2
Miller, J. L., HH9
Miller, J. W., HH30
Miller, L. B., J51
Miller, N., P16
Miller, P. A., I16, QQ15
Miller, R. L., X40
Miller, S., A25
Miller, S. M., A33, KK1, LL48
Miller, V., A20, C16
Miller, W. E., SS17
Millett, J. D., Z16, AA42, AA43, AA44, AA49, AA56, CC2, CC25
Milliken, W. G., N5
Millman, S. D., L21
Mills, C. W., LL13, QQ53
Mills, N., P33, P34
Mills, R. P., X12
Mills, R., P35
Milne, M., L61
Milner, M., KK11
Milner, N. A., O8
Milofsky, C., Q7
Milsap, M. A., W2
Milstein, M. M., A23, D9, F4, I12, I13
Milward, H. B., W4
Minar, D. W., A1, A16, D4, D31, F3, G6, H7, H17, I21
Mincer, J., UK10
Miner, J., I16, L48, RR2
Mink, P. R., HH9
Minter, W. J., CC20
Mitchell, C., A40
Mitchell, D. E., E27
Mix, M. C., BB28
Mladenka, K., QQ51
Moberg, D., P33
Moen, A. W., E27
Moffett, K. E., X26
Moise, P., P21
Molnar, A., D18
Molotch, H., QQ55
Mondale, W. F., P34
Monsen, R. J., MM46
Montano, M., D18
Montgomery, D. J., MM47
Monypenny, P., A20, BB1
Mood, A. M., A4, V21, KK3
Moon, R. G., DD14, FF13, HH13
Moore, C. H., H33
Moore, J. W., S11
Moore, R., EE3
Moore, W. J., X12
Moos, M., CC15, CC21, FF9
Morand, M. J., BB32
Morehouse, S. M., RR8
Moreland, W. B., SS21
Morey, R. D., J13
Morgan, A. W., AA47, CC13
Morgan, C., P14
Morgan, D. C., A9, L42
Morgart, R., KK9
Morison, R. S., HH25
Morlock, L. L., QQ32
Morphet, E. L., I14, I15, I16, I17, I18
Morris, A. A., BB1
Morris, C. J., X19
Morrison, D. H., FF13
Morrissey, F., A11
Morse, J. F., A11, V24, CC20, FF13, HH13
Mort, P. R., L49
Mortimer, K. P., A23, AA38, AA45, AA46, BB22, BB23, BB28
Mosher, E. K., A16, A23, A28, A32, A34, B7, E9, J4, J6, J32
Mosher, F. C., M6, LL30, LL31
Moskow, M. H., A33, D28, X4, X17, X24, X26, X29, X30, X40, BB8
Moskowitz, E., MM43
Moskowitz, J. H., L12, L17
Mosteller, F., U2, KK12
Moye, A., DD17
Moynihan, D. P., S4, S5, S10, S14, HH2, HH9, KK6 KK10, KK12, PP8, PP9, QQ22
Mueller, D. C., OO12
Mueller, V. C., F3, F4
Muir, J. D., X4
Muir, W. K., T10
Muirhead, P., A11
Muller, S., DD17, DD20, EE20
Muller, T., L43, L44
Mullins, C., A34
Munger, F. J., J33, QQ48
Munoz, C., QQ27
Munse, A. R., L50
Muntzing, L. M., UU17
Murdie, R. A., QQ10
Murphy, J. S., X17
Murphy, J. T., A34, J34, J35, N8, NN10
Murphy, M. J., X12, X13
Murphy, T. P., QQ43, QQ54
Murphy, W. F., UU3
Murphy, W. P., BB1
Murray, M. A., DD26
Murray, R., MM26
Musgrave, R. A., FF13
Musheno, M., MM47
Mushkin, S. J., QQ17
Mustafa, H., X26
Muth, R., QQ17

Nadler, M., P33
Nagel, S. S., B2, MM47, MM48, UU3
Nagi, S. Z., V22
Nagy, V. T., P16
Nairn, A., Y5
Nakamura, R. T., L47, L56
Napels, C. J., BB32
Narbutovich, V., SS17
Narot, R. E., P8
Nash, G., U2
Nathan, R. P., TT6
Nay, J. N., U2, V20
Nazzaro, J., Q10
Neatby, H., D2
Neef, M., MM48
Nelkin, D., O9
Nelson, B. J., MM43
Nelson, Garrison, OO15
Nelson, J., O10
Nelson, J. H., BB28

Nelson, S. C., GG4
Ness, F. W., HH9
Netzer, D., QQ17
Neugarten, B., QQ64
Neustadt, R. E., LL48, SS17
Nevin, D., T11
Newell, C., MM9
Newell, D. H., D8
Newhouse, J., U2
Newitt, J., A24
Newman, C., U2
Newman, F., HH22
Newman, H. R., X14
Newmark, G., JJ8
Newton, D., BB32
Newton, K., QQ51
Nicewonger, R., U7
Nicholson, H., P29
Nickerson, J. F., A23
Nie, N. H., QQ61
Niemeyer, J. H., J51
Niemi, R. G., A41
Nilan, P. J., X26
Nisbet, R., HH23
Nisbet, R. A., X9
Niskanen, W. A., LL32, OO6, OO15
Nixon, R. M., N5, UU3
Noblit, G. W., P36
Noddings, N., O13
Noll, R., QQ17
Nolte, M. C., X4
Noone, D. J., X31
Nordin, V. D., K7
Nordos, W. R., X38
Norman, D., OO3
Normand, C., P34
Norris, C. I., KK1
Norris, E. L., A33
North, A. F., J51
Novak, M., R4, S10, S12, HH2
Nowlan, J. D., CC15, CC22
Nozick, R., KK10
Nunnery, M. Y., D33
Nuttall, R. L., QQ15
Nyquist, E. B., I14, I17, N5, P46
Nystrand, R. O., C3, D10, F4, H6, H30, I2, K7

Oaks, D. H., T12
Oates, W. E., M7
Oberer, W. E., X15, X26, BB8
Odden, A., L53, L66
Odegaard, C. E., CC2
Odegard, H. P., V23
Odell, W. R., D6, H18
O'Donnell, T., MM9
O'Donoghue, P., QQ56
O'Dowd, D. D., FF13
O'Dwyer, J. P., R4
Ogbu, J. U., S13
Ogilvie, R. B., RR7, RR12
Ogul, M. S., SS4, SS16
O'Keefe, M., J12
O'Leary, L. S., QQ23
O'Leary, M. K., SS2
Oliver, H., X38
Olneck, M. R., II26
O'Loughlin, J., MM47
Olsen, J. P., AA39, LL7
Olsen, R. F., D6
Olson, M., OO13
O'Malley, P. M., KK19
Omwake, E. B., J51
O'Neil, R. M., AA52, BB27, BB28, CC24, EE5, HH9, HH10
Ong, W. J., HH2
Ono, S., MM41
Oppenheim, J., P14
Oppenheimer, B. I., SS4
Oppenheimer, J. A., OO9, OO10
Oppenheimer, M., S14
Orans, M., QQ55
Ordeshook, P. C., OO16
Orfield, G., H28, P21, P28, P33, P37, P38, P46, S2, KK1
Orlans, H., V24, DD27, DD28
Orleans, P., QQ55
Orlich, D. C., I17
Ornelas, C., QQ27
Ornstein, A. C., A25, C18, F6, F7, N9, KK9
Ornstein, N. J., MM54, SS4
Orr, D., X9
Orr, M., P36
Orren, K., QQ31
Orton, R. E., J51
Orze, J. J., BB28
Orzechowski, W., OO3
Osborn, D. K., J51
Osborne, W. B., BB32
O'Shea, D. W., G7, H3, H39, I2, V21
Oslund, M. G., LL31
Ostrander, G. M., S10
Ostrem, J., L17
Ostrom, E., MM43, OO14, QQ50, QQ56
Ostrom, V., A26, MM50, OO14, QQ12, TT3
Ott, A. F., M8
Ott, D. J., M8
Overholt, G. E., N6
Owen, J. D., KK13
Owens, J. R., LL31
Owens, T. R., U6

Pace, C. R., Y2
Paci, M., V15
Page, H. W., V24
Page, R., E1
Palley, H. A., W4
Palley, M. L., W4
Palmer, F. H., J51
Palmer, M., MM49
Palola, E. G., BB28
Paltridge, J. G., AA47
Palumbo, D., MM47
Panofsky, W. K. H., V24
Parenti, M., S10, S14
Part, J., H7
Park, R. E., L19
Park, R., CC24
Parker, H., X17
Parker, J. C., I14
Parker, T., X17
Parker, T. H., P12
Parks, R. B., MM43, QQ50, QQ56
Parsons, T., S5, CC24, HH2, LL12
Pascal, A. H., J49, QQ17
Pasch, A., BB24
Passow, A. H., H18, H34, H35, I16
Patchen, M., X12
Patterson, O., S5
Patterson, S. C., RR8, RR10, SS6
Patton, M. O., V39
Paulsen, M. G., T12
Paulston, R. G., V15
Pauly, E. W., C16, J38
Pauly, M. V., OO7
Pavalko, R. M., A9
Paynter, E. L., QQ55
Payton, B. F., S14
Peabody, R. L., LL27, SS4
Peacock, A. T., OO6
Peak, G. W., A34, A38, E36, MM65
Pearce, R. H., CC24
Pearl, A. JJ17
Pearson, J. B., I9
Pearson, Jeffrey, P26
Pearson, Jessica, P26
Pearson, R., Y2
Pease, J., P30
Peattie, L. R., QQ55
Peddicord, T. E., TT15
Peled, E., J49
Pellegrin, R. J., D17, X5
Peltason, J. W., P39
Pendleton, W. W., QQ50
Penick, J. L., V25
Penniman, C., RR8
Penniman, H., RR7
Perkins, James A., AA48 AA49, DD20, HH2, HH9, HH30
Perkins, John A., DD22
Perkinson, H. J., II18
Perlman, J. E., QQ38
Perlman, R., L54
Perrow, C., LL27, LL33, LL34
Perry, C. R., X17, X32
Perry, D. C., QQ27
Pers, J., L10
Peters, B. G., MM15
Petersen, W., S5, V22
Peterson, M. E., HH10
Peterson, M. W., CC9
Peterson, P. E., A17, A41, B8, H3, H30, H36, PP5, QQ20, QQ22, QQ26, QQ31, QQ47, QQ67
Peterson, R. B., X12, X40
Peterson, R. G., CC23
Peterson, R. W., N5
Petras, J., MM41
Pettigrew, H. W., BB20
Pettigrew, T. F., H17, P33, P34, S10, JJ8, KK6, KK12, QQ27
Pettit, L. W., J29, DD17
Pezzullo, T. R., KK1
Pfautz, H. W., D28
Phelps, E. S., PP4
Piel, G., HH2
Piele, P. K., D34, D35, K13
Pierce, L. C., A7, D32, L26, L55, MM26
Pierce, T. M., A27
Pierce, W. H., A28
Pillard, M. J., H7
Pilo, M. R., H3
Pincoffs, E. L., BB24
Pincus, J., C19, J38, L56, KK10, NN10
Pindara, W., X4
Ping, C. J., BB28
Pings, C. J., DD17
Pious, R. M., L23
Piper, D. R., CC1
Pipes, R., S5
Pitman, W., E8
Pitt, A., F4
Pittenger, J. C., J19
Piven, F. F., QQ20, QQ22
Playford, J., MM41
Plumlee, J. P., MM43
Pois, J., A30, E30
Poland, O. F., M6, U7
Polley, J. W., H7
Polner, M., S1
Polsby, D. D., P46
Polsby, N. W., H18, V13, QQ57, SS17, SS19
Pomfret, A., O5
Pondrom, C. N., DD20
Pool, I., MM5
Popkewitz, T. S., D18
Porter, D. O., D36, Q11, TT6, TT14

Porter, E. K., X40
Porter, J., S5
Porter, J. W., N5
Porter, T. W., D36
Portig, J. H., E3
Poss, S. S., KK19
Post, A. A., CC15
Post, S., P46
Postman, N., O11, JJ17
Pottker, J., W2
Poussaint, A. F., P29
Powell, J., N7
Powell, R. S., AA32
Powers, B., D13
Powers, J. E., A11
Pranger, R. J., TT3
Pratt, H. J., S14
Pratt, S. B., Z7
Pratte, R., JJ19
Press, F., DD17
Pressman, J. L., V20, NN6, NN7, TT8
Prestage, J., W4
Presthus, R., LL48, QQ58
Preston, M. B., W4, QQ51
Prewitt, K., A17, MM66, QQ5, SS6
Price, D. K., V10, V24, V26, HH13, LL48
Price, D. O., P5
Priest, B. J., CC10
Priscoli, J. D., QQ38
Pritchett, C. H., BB7
Pritchett, H. E., S14
Proctor, W., FF17
Pruitt, D. G., X12
Przewlocki, Lester, J8
Ptak, S., J8
Puddington, A., UU17
Punke, H. H., T3
Purcell, E. R., BB32
Purdy, L., HH7
Pursell, C. W., V25
Purves, R. A., CC13
Pusey, N. M., DD14
Putnam, R. D., MM66
Pye, L. W., S5, MM50

Quattlebaum, C. A., J37, DD22
Quie, A. H., A16, U5
Quine, W., HH2
Quinley, H., CC7, CC15
Quirk, P. J., MM61

Rabineau, L., I9
Rabinovitz, F. F., NN7, QQ32, QQ70
Rabkin, J., MM61
Rackley, J. R., I17
Radin, B. A., J49, P40, NN10
Rae, D. W., OO15
Rains, H. H., X26
Rainsford, G. N., HH24
Rainwater, L., QQ22
Rakoff, R. M., MM9
Ramsey, C. E., D29, E28
Ramsey, M. A., E27
Ranney, A., MM50, MM54, RR8
Ranney, D. C., H17, L58, L60
Ransone, C. P., RR12
Rapp, M. L., R11
Raskin, A. H., X2, X9, X40
Rasmussen, R. L., R11
Rauh, M. A., AA49, AA50
Ravitch, D., A24, A34, P33, II19, II20, II26
Ravitz, M., H35
Rawls, J., KK10
Ray, D. M., QQ10
Ray, H. W., U1
Ray, J. M, AA56
Raywid, M. A., A40, O12
Read, F. T., P21
Read, L. F., U6
Reagan, M. D., TT9
Record, J. C., A9
Record, W., A9
Reddick, L., KK14
Redfearn, D., P16
Redfern, L., CC21
Redford, E., LL35
Reed, J. W., BB30
Reed, D., D32
Rees, M., HH10, HH30
Rees, P. H., QQ10
Rehmus, C. M., X19, X26, BB28, BB30
Reichley, A. J., QQ13
Reimer, E., JJ20, LL46
Rein, M., U10, V27, V28, V39, LL48, NN7, PP3
Reinert, P. C., DD20
Reischauer, R. D., L56, L59
Reisner, R., P22
Reiss, A. J., QQ17, QQ20
Reller, T. L., F4, F8, I16
Remsberg, B., P30
Remsberg, C., P30
Remy, G. M., J39
Remy, R. C., A9
Renfrew, C., UU17
Repas, B., X40
Reuss-Ianni, E., P36
Rezabek, B. V., I17
Rhodes, J., HH2, HH22
Ribich, T. I., KK15
Rich, J. M., A29
Rich, R., QQ47
Rich, R. F., V39
Richards, J. J., BB28
Richardson, B. M., EE1
Richardson, E. L., P35, HH13
Richardson, M., EE3
Richardson, R. C., AA51, BB23, BB28
Richardson, S. A., LL12
Richmond, J. B., J51
Ricketts, M., OO6
Rideout, E. B., F4
Riecken, H. W., U2, U10
Riesman, D., A11, FF13, HH2, HH16, HH18, HH30
Riessman, F., A23, JJ17
Riew, J., QQ17
Riffel, R., P36
Riker, W. H., OO16
Riles, W. C., JJ8
Riley, D. P., Q10
Riley, G. L., AA5, AA52
Riley, R. T., R11, KK12
Ringer, F. K., V15
Ripley, R. B., QQ27, SS17, SS20, SS21
Rist, R. C., P21, P29, P41, V15, V29, KK16
Ritchie, A., BB24
Ritterbush, P. C., HH25
Ritzen, J. M., A9
Rives, S. G., AA11
Rivlin, A. M., U7, V30, V31, DD17, FF19, KK12
Roaden, A. L., H17
Roback, H., V24
Robb, F. C., AA19
Robbins, E., D15
Roberts, C. M., SS17
Roberts, G., O10
Roberts, J. I., HH10
Roberts, W., A33
Robertson, A. R., K7
Robin, S. S., P29
Robins, E., X26
Robinson, D. Z., V24
Robinson, J. L., J51
Robinson, M., LL31
Roby, P., PP3
Rocheleau, B. A., TT6
Rock, E., X26
Rockefeller, N. A., RR12
Rodgers, F. A., C20
Rodgers, H. R., A34, P42
Rodriguez, G., HH10
Rodwin, L., QQ1
Roe, W. H., I17
Rogers, D., A33, C21, H17, H18
Rogers, M. D., X3
Rogers, M. P., HH10
Roha, T. A., EE1
Rohde, D. W., SS4
Romani, J. H., LL48
Romelaer, P., AA39
Rommetvelt, K., AA39
Roos, P. D., L42, P28
Roosevelt, F. D., UU3
Rorty, A. O., BB24
Rose, A. M., P22
Rose, D. D., QQ56
Rose, H., QQ27
Rose, M. C., AA41
Rose, R., V39
Rose, S. M., QQ66
Rosen, H., A11
Rosen, P. A., V39
Rosen, S. M., JJ17
Rosenau, J. N., MM50
Rosenbaum, A., Z17, CC15
Rosenbaum, J. E., KK17
Rosenbaum, N. M., MM43, QQ38
Rosenbaum, W. A., QQ38
Rosenbloom, D. M., U7
Rosenblum, V. G., EE1
Rosener, J. B., QQ38
Rosenshine, B., U6
Rosenstein, J., QQ64
Rosenthal, A., A16, A30, H17, X33, RR7, RR13
Rosenthal, D. B., QQ15, QQ32, QQ67
Rosentraub, M., H15
Rosenzweig, R. M., DD2, DD17, HH13
Ross, C. J., J51
Ross, D., HH10
Ross, G. R., AA10
Ross, L., P26
Rossanda, R., V15
Rossell, C. H., A41, P27, P28, P33
Rossi, P. H., U8, U10, V20, QQ1, QQ15
Rossmiller, R. A., E25, L3, L37, L51
Rothbard, M. N., T18
Rothenberg, J., QQ46
Round, G. S., AA10
Rourke, F. E., AA4, AA33, CC15, CC21, LL27, MM51
Rowen, H., S14
Rowe, R. R., A4
Rowlands, D. D., X40
Rowley, C. K., OO6
Rubin, L. B., P29, P43, PP3
Rubinowitz, L. S., G5, QQ50
Rubin-Rabson, G., A33
Rudder, C. E., SS4
Rudolph, F., HH26
Rudy, W., HH5
Ruggels, L., D6
Rumbarger, M. L., HH10
Russell, B., I17
Russell, J. E., A20
Russell, R. W., MM26
Ruvoldt, H. J., U5

Ruyle, J. H., CC13
Ryan, C. O., I9, I16, I17
Ryskamp, K. L., EE1

Saario, T. T., A25, C11
Sabato, L., RR14
Sachs, T., BB30
Sacks, H. R., RR7
Sacks, S., F3, H17, J6, L60, M9, QQ10, RR2
Safa, H. I., QQ55
Safran, D., D18
St. John, N., P44
Salamon, L. A., TT6
Salasin, S. E., V18
Sale, J. S., J5[illegible]
Salisbury, R. H., A16, A17, D37, I11, X17, MM50, MM53, QQ27
Saloma, J. S., SS17
Samelson, N. M., LL48
Samuels, W. J., MM47
Samulon, M., R11
Sandalow, T., QQ17
Sanday, P. R., U2
Sandeen, C. A., DD17
Sanders, C. E., RR7
Sanders, I. T., AA49
Sanders, W. J., T7
Sandler, B., BB28, BB32, HH10
Sandoval, C., L43
Sandow, S., I19
Sanford, N., FF13
Sanford, T., HH9, RR15
Sapolsky, H. M., JJ8, NN7
Sapp, C., MM63
Sarason, S. B., C22
Saraydar, E., X12
Sardell, A., QQ43
Sarratt, R., P45
Sartorius, R., BB24
Satryb, R. P., FF17
Saunders, C. B., A40, J12
Savage, D. G., J40, Q8
Savard, W. G., D7, D8
Savas, E. S., MM43, QQ56
Savwoir, A., P36
Saxe, R. W., A23, D38, H37
Sayre, W. S., A31, V10, QQ20, QQ32, QQ59
Scanlon, J. W., U2, U10, V20
Scanlon, T. M., BB24
Scanlon, W. J., L44
Schaefer, R. J., H30
Schaffarzick, J., O13
Schalk, A., T4
Scharper, P., T4
Schattschneider, E. E., MM52, MM66
Schenck, E. A., U1
Schenkel, W., AA32
Scheps, C., DD14
Scher, S., LL48
Scheuch, E. K., QQ15
Schick, A., LL48
Schieser, H. A., KK9
Schilling, W. R., V10
Schimmel, D., X18
Schlesinger, J. A., LL27, RR12
Schlossberg, N., Y2
Schmalzried, B., HH10
Schmandt, H. J., UU15
Schmeller, K. R., BB28
Schmidt, L. C., P46
Schmidt, R. E., U2, V20
Schmidtlein, F. A., CC13
Schmitz, R., BB24
Schneider, B. V. H., X40
Schneider, L. M., M[illegible]4
Schneider, S, BB28
Schneider, S. G., S15
Schnore, L. F., QQ10
Schoenfeldt, L. F., KK18
Schoenherr, R. A., LL5
Schoettle, E. C. B., MM4
Schon, D. A., V39, LL2
Schorr, A. L., V13
Schott, R. L., SS3
Schrag, P., A30, H18, H38, P1[illegible]
Schramm, S. S., W4
Schubert, G., UU16
Schudson, M., A9, HH2
Schuller, T., V15
Schulman, R. P., P14
Schultz, T. P., KK10
Schultz, T. W., V15
Schultze, C. L., M10
Schuman, H., QQ27
Schuster, J. H., J44
Schutz, R. E., C16
Schwab, J. J., H6, L24, HH9
Schwartz, A. J., V21
Schwartz, J. E., MM41
Schwartz, M. D., K6
Schwartz, R., MM53
Schwartz, R. D., P22
Schwebel, M., A33
Scoble, E. M., D4, QQ3, QQ69
Scott, D. W., QQ5
Scott, J. W., AA4
Scott, M. B., H28
Scott, R. A., V32
Scott, T. M., G5, QQ50
Scott, W. C., X40
Scott, W. R., LL6, LL12, LL27
Scribner, J. D., A4, A28, A32, E31, H3[illegible], I9, J6, L61
Scriven, M., U2, U5, U6, U10
Scully, M. G., BB30
Seabury, P., DD29
Searle, J. R., BB24
Sedler, R. A., P46
Seeburger, R. H., UU3
Seechrest, L., MM53
Seeley, D. S., H30, X14
Seeman, M., MM66, QQ55
Segal, M., QQ22
Seidman, H., LL36
Seidman, J., X40
Selden, D., D18, R10, X17, X40
Selden, W. K., A11, HH30
Seldin, F., M3
Self, P., LL37
Selinger, A. D., E8
Seller, M. S., II26
Selznick, P., LL12, LL38, LL39, LL48
Sen, A. K., OO17
Sennett, R., HH2
Sensenbrenner, R. J., EE1
Sergiovanni, T. J., C23
Serrin, W., P34
Servelle, P., FF2
Sessler, J., U2
Sewell, W. H., V15, KK19
Sexton, P. C., A33, KK20
Shaefer, E., MM4
Shafritz, J. M., U7
Shah, V. P., V15
Shalala, D. E., A10, A34, LL3, QQ13, QQ54
Shanker, A. L., A33, N5, N7, X4, X12, X38
Shanley, R., P2
Shannon, T. A., L9
Shapiro, M., LL48
Shark, A. R., BB28
Sharkansky, I., MM15, MM53, RR16, RR17, RR18
Sharpe, L. J., V39
Shaw, B. N., BB25
Shaw, L. C., X2, BB28
Shay, J. E., BB28
Shedd, M., L23
Shefter, M., QQ31
Sheldon, E. B., U10
Shepard, H. A., LL27
Shepard, S., H31
Shepsle, K. A., OO15, OO18
Sherman, J. D., J49, MM15
Sherwin, J. S., T3
Sherwood, C. C., U10
Sherwood, M. B., V25
Shils, E. B., X34
Shine, W. A., A40
Shoben, E. J., HH25
Shore, A. R., V32
Showell, B., P29
Shriver, S., J51
Shull, S. A., SS21
Shulman, C. H., W5, BB20, BB26, DD30, GG8
Shulman, L. S., C2, O15, KK21
Shuman, H. E., QQ22
Shumavon, D. H., MM43
Shupe, S., N7
Shur, G. M., EE1
Shuster, G. N., T4
Sicherman, B., HH10
Sieber, S. D., V16, V33
Siegel, P. M., I2
Siembieda, W. J., G5
Sigworth, H., HH10
Silard, J., L62
Silber, J. R., BB27
Silberman, C., JJ21
Silbiger, S., QQ47
Sillerman, M. T., L18
Sills, D. L., LL12
Silver, E. S., Y6
Simmel, A., U10
Simms, R. P., P30
Simon, A. E., L38
Simon, A. M., EE1
Simon, H. A., LL12, LL28, LL40, LL48, QQ32
Simons, J. M., J49
Simwinga, G. K., MM26
Sindler, A. P., S14, EE6, MM54
Singell, L. D., L23
Singer, H., P16
Singleton, G. H., QQ50
Singleton, R., R4, HH22
Sinkin, J., L17
Sizer, T. R., A6, R10, FF9, HH2
Sjoberg, G., LL48
Skinner, B. F., FF13, HH2
Skinner, G. W., LL12
Skogan, W. G., QQ43
Skolnick, J. H., V13
Slavney, M., X17, [illegible]26
Small, G., J51
Smelser, N. J., CC24
Smith, A. F., BB30
Smith, Bill, N7
Smith, Bob, P47
Smith, B. G., EE3
Smith, B. L., BB27, BB28
Smith, B. L. R., H27, V34
Smith, B. O., I16
Smith, C. U., P48
Smith, D., L17
Smith, D. G., MM9, MM66
Smith, D. W., X40
Smith, G. M., KK12
Smith, G. W., AA10
Smith, H. B., DD17
Smith, H. N., CC24
Smith, K. B., QQ10

Smith, K. E., I3
Smith, L. M., C24
Smith, M. P., G1, MM9, QQ56
Smith, M. R., T14
Smith, M. S., P34, P46, V31, KK1, KK8, KK12
Smith, R. A., BB30
Smith, R. D., J19
Smith, R. R., P26
Smith, V. B., AA54, DD20
Smith, W., E1
Smithburg, D. W., LL48
Smookler, H. V., G5
Smoot, J. S., HH9
Smythe, K. M., BB30
Smythe, M. M., HH10
Snow, R. E., A4
Snyder, R. K., HH30
Snyder, W. P., MM10
Soldwedel, B. J., HH9
Solnit, A. J., J51
Solomon, B. W., Z9
Solow, R. M., A11, PP4
Somers, H. M., MM63
Somit, A., MM55
Sorkin, A., Y7
Soshnik, J., AA10
Sosnowsky, W. P., Q10
Sowell, T., J17, R4
Sower, C., D27
Spadaro, R. N., MM56
Spady, W. G., L63, KK19
Spaeth, J. L., KK19
Spann, R. M., OO3
Sparks, A., P36
Speizman, W. L., U9
Spender, S., A33
Spengler, D., P12
Spero, S. D., X26, X35
Spier, A., H15, H16
Sprehe, J. T., U8
Spring, J., II11, II21
Springer, M., TT14
Sproull, L., V35
Sproull, R., DD29
Sproull, R. L., C13
Sroufe, G. E., A1, A16, A28, A32, I3
Staaf, R. J., OO3
Staats, E. B., V24
Stadtman, V. A., DD20
Stake, R. E., U5, U6, U10
Stalnaker, J. M., HH13
Stam, J., AA4
Stampen, J. O, A23
Stanley, D. T., X26
Stanley, J. C., U8
Stapleton, M., SS17
Stapleton, V., UU3
Starbuck, W. H., LL27
Stark, E., J51
Staub, W. F., K7
Staudohar, P. D., BB28
Stauffer, T., S18
Stava, P., AA39
Stedman, M. S., MM56, RR19
Steedman, L. B., LL31
Steel, R., J41
Steggert, F. X., U7
Stein, B., X27
Stein, M. R., QQ60, QQ63
Steiner, G. Y., PP4, QQ22
Steinfels, M. O'B., Y8
Steinmetz, L. L., X26
Stelzer, L., A9, A41
Stenberg, C. W., J21
Stephen, M., Y9
Stephens, G. R., QQ69
Stephens, J., MM26
Stephens, K., J8
Stephens, R. W., AA17
Stern, D., L61
Stern, G. M., P14
Stern, J., QQ55
Stern, J. L., X19, X40
Stern, L., MM49
Stern, E., H2
Sternlieb, G., G5, QQ20
Stevens, B. J., MM43
Stevens, C. W., BB28
Stever, H. G., HH2
Stewart, B., FF13, HH30
Stewart, C. E., H31
Stewart, E. S., P49
Stieber, J., X26, X40
Stier, S., MM47
Stiles, L. J., H7
Stimpson, C. R., HH10
Stinchcombe, A. L., LL27
Stinnet, T. M., A25, I9, X36, X37, X40
Stipek, D. J., J51
Stodolsky, S. S., KK6
Stoff, S., N7
Stokes, D. E., SS17
Stollar, D. H., L51
Stone, A., H18
Stone, I. F., P34
Stone, J. G., J51
Stonecash, J., MM15
Stoner, F. E., MM43
Stoops, J. A., E1
Storer, N. W., V22
Stout, R. T., A16, A28, A33, L31, JJ8
Stradling, R., A34
Strauss, G., X17, X40
Strauss, L., MM21
Strayer, G. D., L64
Street, D., A30, H17, H18
Strickland, S. P., V36
Strike, K. A., C13
Strotz, R. H., QQ46
Stroup, H., AA55
Stubblebine, W. C., OO7
Stucker, J. P., A4
Suchman, E. A., U10
Sufrin, S. C., J42, J43
Sugarman, J. M., J51
Sugarman, S. D., L22, L42, R4, R5, R8, T18, JJ8
Sullivan, D. J., L59, T15
Sullivan, N. V., E32, P34, P49, KK6
Sulzner, G. T., X12
Sumberg, A. D., BB29, BB30
Summerfield, H. L, A41, D39, J44
Sundquist, J. L., A16, V18, PP3, PP10, QQ22, SS4, TT10
Sunley, E. M., GG4
Sunshine, M. H., G1, QQ32
Suppes, P., V5
Surkin, M., QQ55
Surrey, S. S., NN7, SS17
Suffhoff, J., D8
Suttle, J. E., E17
Swain, D. C., V25
Swan, R. C., E1
Swanson, A. D., H31
Swanson, B. E., A30, D4, P50, QQ2, QQ32
Swanson, C., W4
Swanson, G. I., I9, I16
Sweet, D. E., DD20
Swiders, C., U7
Swidler, A., JJ22
Swift, D. W., II22
Swomley, J. M., T16
Sykes, G., O13
Synnott, M. G., HH27

Taeuber, K. E., G5, J17, P46
Taggart, R., C16, PP7
Tanenhaus, J., MM55
Tannenbaum, A. S., LL27
Tate, W. M., AA56
Tatge, D., H15
Taylor, A. J., L23
Taylor, C., QQ55
Taylor, D. W., LL27
Taylor, G. W., X17, X26, X40
Taylor, H., I16
Taylor, H. F., KK14
Taylor, H. R., H8
Taylor, J., D6
Taylor. R. R., AA17, AA19
Taylor, W. L., P28, P46
Teachout, P. R., P14
Teele, J. E., P51
Teitelbaum, E., S16
Teitelbaum, L., UU3
Templin, R. G., A23
ten Broek, J., II23
TenHouten, D., QQ55
TenHouten, W. QQ55
Thackrey, R. I., A11, A28, HH30
Thayer, V. T., T3
Theberge, L. J., UU17
Thelia, M., P16
Thielens, W., AA4
Thimann, K. V., CC24
Thomas, J., MM47
Thomas, J. A., L35, L66
Thomas, M. P., E33
Thomas, N. C., A23, A35, J11, J45, L67, QQ22, SS17
Thomas, R. D., NN8, TT6
Thomas, W. I., S14
Thompson, A. A., X40
Thompson, F., U7
Thompson, G. W., X4
Thompson, J. D., LL12, LL41
Thompson, J. T., A36
Thompson, V. A., LL42, LL48
Thompson, W. R., QQ17, QQ50
Thomson, J. J., BB24
Thorp, K. L., FF13
Thresher, B. A., Y2
Thurber, J. A., SS4
Thurow, L. C., V15, KK1, KK10, KK14
Thurston, P. W., C23
Tice, T. N., BB28, BB29, BB30, BB31
Tickton, S. G., A11
Tiebout, C. M., QQ46
Tiedeman, D. V., Y2
Tiedt, S. W., J46, L37
Tierney, J. R., EE1
Tierney, M. L., AA52
Timpane, P. M., A7, A23, J2, L42, L58, U2, V31
Tinto, V., KK21
Tobias, D., D18
Tobias, S., HH10
Todorovich, M., DD29
Toll, J. S., DD17
Tollett, K. S., DD20, HH2
Tollison, R. D., OO7
Tollman, T. A., I3
Tompkins, M. E., MM9
Tonigan, R. B., I9
Toscano, J., D6
Townsend, A., U2
Toy, H., I16
Tractenberg, P. J., L42
Trachtenberg, S. J., DD17
Traugott, M. W., QQ27
Travers, R. M. W., V7
Travis, T., W4
Trent, J. W., AA4

Trickett, P. K., J51
Tripp, H. W., FF13
Tronsgard, D. T., D6
Trost, S. R., P26
Trow, M., V15, BB27, HH2,
  HH8, HH9
Truax, A. T., HH10
Truman, D. B., FF9, HH10,
  MM21, MM50, MM57
Trusty, F. M., D8
Tucker, H. J., A10, A32,
  A37, J49
Tucker, J. B., Z17
Tukey, J., U2
Tullock, G., OO3, OO5,
  OO7, OO19, QQ46
Turnbull, A. B., MM53
Turnbull, B. J., J21
Turnbull, H. R., Q10
Turnbull, W. W., HH9
Turner, F. J., S10
Tyack, D. B., E14, V15,
  II24, II26, QQ20
Tybout, R. A., V22
Tyles, G., X12
Tyler, R. W., A25, A26,
  I16, N5, O13, V37,
  X23, JJ8, PP4

Udy, S. H., LL12, LL27
Uhlman, W., X9
Uhlmann, M. M., UU17
Ulam, A. B., HH2
Uliassi, P. D., V13, V39
Ulich, R., T9
Ulman, L., PP4
Underhill, R. M., FF13
Uno, E., D18
Unruh, J., RR7
Upton, J., D13
Urban, W. J., N6
Urofsky, M. I., X38
Usdan, M. D., A1, A28,
  C3, E9, F4, I19, I20,
  I21, P22, DD16
Useem, E. L., A38, P34
Useem, M., A38, V39

Valentine, J., J51
Van Alstyne, A., BB27
Van Alstyne, C., DD31
Van Alstyne, W. W., BB20,
  BB24. DD20
Vance, M. W., P29
van Dalen, H., RR8
van den Haag, E., BB1
VanderPutten, E. A., J21
VanderZanden, J. W., MM66
Van Dyke, V., MM50
Van Dyne, L., BB28
Vanecko, J. J., P7, QQ67
Van Eyck, D. K., BB4
van Geel, T., A10, A32,
  O13, O14
Van Horn, C. E., NN9,
  TT6
Van Meter, D. S., NN9,
  TT6
Van Riper, P. P., LL48
Van Til, J., QQ22, QQ38
Van Til, S. B., QQ22
Vantine, A. W., X12
Vasconcellos, J., AA52,
  CC24, DD20
Veillette, P. D., L23
Verba, S., MM66, QQ61
Verne, E., JJ16
Vetter, J., UU17
Veysey. L. R., HH28
Vickery. W. E., QQ56
Vidich, A. J., A30, QQ32,
  QQ62, QQ63
Vile, M. J. C., TT11
Villar, P. K., A41
Vincent, P. E., L53
Vincent, W. S., A16
Vines, K. N., RR8, UU3
Vinyard, J. E., S14
Violas, P. C., II11
Vitarello, J., QQ20
Vitullo-Martin, T., J49
Vladeck, J. P., BB32
Vladeck, S. C., BB32
Vogel, M. E., J21, L68
Vogt, E. Z., QQ64
Vogt, W., RR2
Vollmer, H. M., V22
von Euler, M., P46
Vose, C. E., P22, MM66

Wacaster, C. T., C11
Wade, L. L., MM15, MM47
Wagenaar, T. C., A9
Waggoner, G. R., HH13
Wagner. M. D., DD17
Wagner, R. E., R4, OO7
Wagoner, J. L., A23, J32
Wagschal, P. H., JJ23
Wahlke, J. C., MM66, RR6,
  RR20, SS6, SS17
Walberg, H., KK9
Walden, J., E27
Waldo, D., AA56, LL43
Waldrip, D. R., H28
Walker, D. F., A4, O13,
  O15
Walker, J. L., H18,
  MM41, QQ17
Walker, W., B2
Wallace, P. A., PP5
Wallis, W. A., HH2
Walsh, J. E., A39
Walter, B., QQ10, QQ70
Walton, J., A34, QQ15,
  QQ32, QQ69
Wamsley, G. L., LL44
Ward, B., QQ46
Ward, D. A., U10
Ward, J. G., J21
Ward, L. R., T17
Ward, V. S., A23
Warden, J. W., A23
Ware, M. L., X37
Warner, D. C., D36, TT14
Warner, K. O., X4
Warner, W. L., LL48,
  QQ64, QQ65
Warren, C., C16
Warren, C. R., QQ54
Warren, D. R., II25, II26
Warren, R. L., QQ15, QQ66
Warwick, D. P., LL45
Wasby, S. L., P52, UU3,
  UU18
Washburn, S. L., HH2
Washington, J. R., S14
Wasylenko, M., RR2
Watson, B. C., F4
Watt, I., V15
Wattenbarger, J. L., CC10
Watts, H. W., U8
Wayson, W. W., J48
Weatherford, J., BB28
Weatherley, R., C16, Q9
Weaver, J. C., DD14
Weaver, J. F., A40
Weaver, S., MM61
Webb, E., MM53
Webb, H., X17
Weber, A. X., X26
Weber, M., LL12, LL13,
  LL48
Webster, S. W., P12
Weeks, K. M., BB28
Wegman, M. E., J51
Wegmann, R. G., H28
Wegner, E. L., A41
Weick, K. E., C25, LL27
Weidenbaum, M. L., V13,
  MM53
Weidner, E. W., LL48
Weiford, D. C., X17
Weikart, D. P., V31, NN10
Weiler, D., R11
Weiler, H., A17
Weiler, J., KK19
Weinberg, A., V24
Weinberg, C., JJ24
Weinberg, H., U12
Weinberg, M., P21, P22
Weinberger, C. W., DD20,
  DD29
Weiner, S. S., R11, V35,
  AA39
Weinfeld, F. D., KK3
Weinstein, G., H11
Weinstein, S., A7
Weintraub, F. J., Q10
Weisbord, B. A., KK10,
  QQ46
Weiss, C. H., U7, U10,
  V18, V38, V39
Weiss, D. A., BB28
Weiss, J. A., V29, V39
Weiss, N., I22
Weiss, R. S., U10, PP3
Weiss, S. J., L38
Weissbourd, B., QQ50
Weisskopf, W. A., KK10
Welch, G. D., BB28
Welch, L. P., QQ48
Welch, S., W4, CC15,
  MM15, QQ47
Wellington, H. H., X9,
  X12, X26, X39
Wellman, F. L., CC10
Welsh, M. E., RR12
Welter, R., II27
Wenberg, S. J., HH30
Wenzlau, T. E., GG4
Wergin, J. F., U11
Werthein, J., V15
Wescoe, W. C., FF8
West, A. M., X17
West, E. G., J17, R12,
  R18, II28
Westhead, E. C., A23
Wettick, R. S., UU3
Wexler, J. G., J51, HH9
Wheeler, A., [illegible]
Wheeler, C. B., X9
Wheeler, C. L., GG7
Whelchel, C., MM53
Whitaker, G. P., MM43
Whitbeck, P., U7
White, A. L., E34
White, D. A., MM15
White, P., U3
White, P. E., LL12
White, R. D., A9
White, S. C., X26
White, S. H., V28
White, T. J., HH9
Whitelaw, W. E., QQ17
Whiteley, P. OO6
Whitman, T. S., U7
Whitten, P., A33
Whittier, C. T., X34
Wholey, J. S., U2, U10,
  V20
Wicker, T., P34
Wickman, J. E., RR12
Wielk, C. A., H40
Wiggins, S. P., DD32
Wildavsky, A. B., U7,
  MM43, MM50, MM58, MM59,
  NN5, NN6, QQ17, QQ41,
  SS17
Wildman, W. A., X4, X17,
  X32, X40
Wilensky, G. R., L69,
  QQ17
Wilensky, H. L., V40
Wiles, D. K., A23, E8,
  E9, H23, H41
Wiley, D. E., KK19

Wiley, T., I23
Wiley, W. D., H30
Wilken, W. H., L17, L16, L68, Q11, QQ55, RR2
Wilkerson, D. A., F7
Wilkinson, J. H., P53
Will, R. F., I24
Willard, N., I19
Willey, D., D6
Williams, B., MM15
Williams, F. H., FF8
Williams, H. A., U12
Williams, J. D., AA41
Williams, J. C., X4
Williams, M. F., A10, A34, J49
Williams, O. P., QQ5, QQ15, QQ67
Williams, Thomas, A17
Williams, Trevor, KK19
Williams, T. R., E8
Williams, W. E., J17, U7, V41, NN10, PP3
Willie, C. F., P29, P54, P55
Willis, B. C., H7
Willower, D. J., C13
Wilson, A. B., H35, P12, KK6
Wilson, C. A., DD20
Wilson, E. S., HH13
Wilson, F. D., J17
Wilson, J. A., D40
Wilson, J. B., P14
Wilson, J. Q., A11, S14, V18, LL12, LL46, LL47, LL48, MM60, MM61, QQ20, QQ22, QQ45, QQ67
Wilson, L., A11, HH9, HH29, HH30
Wilson, L. A., A10, A32
Wilson, L. S., DD17
Wilson, O. M., CC24, FF13
Wilson, R. E., EE1
Wilson, W., MM63, SS17
Wimpelberg, R. K., L66
Winckler, E. A., LL12
Windsor, O. D., QQ43
Winget, L. W., I9
Wingfield, D. J., AA36, QQ48
Winkler, D. R., V21
Winsborough, H. H., QQ10
Winston, M. R., HH2
Winter, R. K., X9, X12, X26, X39, UU17
Wirt, F. M., A1, A9, A10, A17, A32, A38, A41, A42, B2, B9, C13, E9, J6, P12, P56, QQ5, QQ10, QQ32, QQ50, QQ51, QQ68, QQ69, QQ70, RR8
Wirt, J. G., C16
Wirtz, W. W., X17, Y10
Wisdom, J. M., P21
Wise, A. E., A7, J50, K12, L24, L38, L70
Wise, W. M., GG9
Wiseman, J., OO6
Witsil, J. L., EE1
Witte, E. E., MM63
Wofford, H., HH9
Wogaman, T. D., E32
Wohlford, P., J51
Wohlstetter, A., V10
Wolanin, T. R., A7, A10, J2, J19, DD18, GG4, MM26
Wolf, D., V35
Wolf, E. P., V29
Wolf, R. L., U6
Wolfinger, R. E., S14, QQ15, QQ32, QQ71
Wolfle, D., FF13
Wolin, S. S., A17, LL12
Wolk, R. A., FF20
Woll, P., MM62, MM63
Wollenberg, C. M., II29
Wollett, D. H., X17, BB32
Wolman, H. L., QQ22, SS17
Woock, R. R., H1
Wood, D. W., DD22
Wood, J. W., P36, CC15
Wood, R., HH2
Wood, R. C., A16, L4, FF8, L4, V10, QQ3, QQ67, QQ72, QQ73
Woodard, M. C., W4
Woodward, B., UU19
Woodward, C. V., HH2
Woodworth, R. T., X40
Worthington, C. W., MM26
Wortman, P. M., MM47
Wray, D., QQ64
Wright, B. D., P29
Wright, C., V10
Wright, C. R., MM66
Wright, D. S., LL12, TT12, TT13, TT14, TT15
Wright, S., KK14
Wright, S. D., X38
Wuchitech, J. M., R11
Wugalter, H., J19
Wurf, J., X9, X26, X40
Wyner, A. J., RR12
Wynne, E. A., C26, N10 JJ8

Yancey, W., QQ22
Yarmolinsky, A., V13, HH2
Yarrington, R., CC10
Yarwood, D. L., LL48
Wasar, E., P16
Wates, D., QQ31, QQ47, QQ51
Yinger, J. M., S14
Ylvisaker, P. N., H31
York, R. L., U1, KK3
Young, C. J., U12
Young, C. R., X4
Young, D. R., QQ56
Young, O. R., OO10
Yudelman, M., HH13
Yudof, M. G., A24, K10, K14, P21, P28, L42

Zabrack, M. L., P16
Zack, A. M., X2
Zagoria, S., X2
Zald, M. N., LL44
Zaleznik, A., LL27
Zangwill, I., S10
Zaretsky, A., F4
Zauderer, D. G., QQ56
Zeckhauser, R., HH2, MM4
Zeckhauser, S., HH2
Zeigler, L. H., A1, A4, A9, A10, A17, A32, A34, A37, A38, Z9, E35, E36, I25, J49, X41, X42, MM56, MM64, MM65, MM66, QQ27, RR8
Zeitz, L., UU3
Zelditch, M., LL12
Zelinsky, J. G., U10
Zeller, B., BB30, BB32
Zeller, F. A., X40
Zellner, B. B., J17
Zerchykov, R., D12, D13, D21
Zettel, J. J., K7
Ziegler, J. M., HH2
Zigler, E., J51
Zikmund, J., G5, QQ5, QQ43, QQ50
Zimet, M., H42
Zimmer, B. G., F9
Zimmerman, J. F., RR2
Zinberg, N., U2
Zinn, H., CC15
Zirkel, P. A., K15
Zisk, B. H., MM66, QQ27
Zitron, C. L., X43
Znaniecki, F., S14
Zoglin, M. L., AA57
Zuckerman, H. A., FF8
Zurick, E., A34
Zweig, F. M., U12
Zwingle, J. L.,AA58

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic freedom
  --politics of, BB
  --history of, HH
Accountability, politics of, N
Administration
  --theory of, LL
  --of schools, C
  --of postsecondary education, AA
Affirmative action, W; DD
Alum Rock Voucher Demonstration, R
American Federation of Teachers, X

Bargaining, collective
  --in elementary and secondary education, X
  --in postsecondary education, BB
  --in the public sector, X
Behaviorism in political science, MM
Bibliographies
  --of politics of education, B
  --of politics of postsecondary education, Z
Bilingual education, S
Boards of trustees, AA
Budgeting
  --in elementary and secondary education, L
  --in postsecondary education, FF
  --in the public sector, M
Bureaucracy
  --theory of, LL
  --in elementary and secondary education, C
  --in postsecondary education, AA
Busing, P

Change, organizational
  --in schools, C
  --in postsecondary education, AA
Child care, politics of, Y
Church/state relations
  --in education, T
  --history of, II
Citizen participation
  --theory of, QQ
  --in school affairs, D
City politics
  --general, QQ
  --of education, H
City schools, H
Coleman Report, commentaries on, KK
Collective bargaining
  --in elementary and secondary education, X
  --in postsecondary education, BB
  --in the public sector, X
Collective choice, theories of, OO
Community control
  --theories of, QQ
  --of education, D
Community power
  --theory of, QQ
  --in education, D
Community relations, D
Community studies
  --general, QQ
  --in education, D
Competency Based Teacher Education, N
Congress, U.S.
  --general, SS
  --role in elementary and secondary education, J
  --role in postsecondary education, DD
Coordinating boards for state systems of postsecondary education, CC
Courts
  --general, UU
  --role in elementary and secondary education, K
  --role in postsecondary education, EE
Curriculum, politics of, O
Curriculum reform politics, O

Day care, politics of, Y
Deans, AA
Decentralization, H
Decisionmaking
  --theory of, MM
  --in schools, C
  --in postsecondary education, AA
Department chairmen, AA
Department of Education, U.S., J
Deschooling, JJ
Desegregation
  --in elementary and secondary education, P
  --in postsecondary education, DD
Early childhood education, Y
Economic success and schooling, relationship of, KK
Economics
  --of elementary and secondary education, L
  --of postsecondary education, FF
Education Amendments of 1978, J
Education associations
  --elementary and secondary, at the state level, I
  --elementary and secondary, at the national level, J
  --postsecondary, at the state level, CC
  --postsecondary, at the national level, DD
Education for All Handicapped Children Act, Q
Education of the Handicapped, Q
Education, U.S. Department of, J
Educational administration
  --elementary and secondary, C
  --postsecondary, AA
Educational change
  --in schools, C
  --in postsecondary institutions, AA
Educational evaluation, U
Educational opportunity, KK
Educational politics as a subdiscipline, A
Educational research
  --politics of, V
  --use in policymaking, V
  --organization of, V
Educational vouchers, R
Effects of schooling, KK
Elections, school board, D; E
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, J
Emergency School Assistance Program, P
Equality of educational opportunity, studies of, KK
Ethnicity, S
Evaluation, politics of, U
Executive branch, U.S.
  --general, SS
  --role in elementary and secondary education, J
  --role in postsecondary education, DD

Faculties of colleges and universities, BB
Family choice, R
Federal aid
  --to elementary and secondary education, J
  --to elementary and secondary education, history of, II
  --to private elementary and secondary education, T
  --to postsecondary education, DD
  --to postsecondary education, history of, HH
  --to private postsecondary education, GG
Federal education policy
  --elementary and secondary, J
  --elementary and secondary, history of, II
  --postsecondary, DD
  --postsecondary, history of, HH
Federalism
  --theory of, TT
  --in elementary and secondary education, J
  --in postsecondary education, DD
Finance
  --of elementary and secondary education, L
  --of postsecondary education, FF
  --public, M
Fiscal studies
  --of elementary and secondary education, L
  --of postsecondary education, FF
Fleischman Report, L
Full state funding of education, L

Governance of elementary and secondary education
  --at the local level, D
  --at the state level, I
  --at the national level, J
  --in metropolitan areas, F
  --in suburban areas, G
  --in urban areas, H
Governance of postsecondary education
  --institutional, AA; BB
  --at the state level, CC
  --at the national level, DD
Government agencies, LL
Governors
  --general, RR
  --role in elementary and secondary education, I
  --role in postsecondary education, CC
Grants-in-aid, federal
  --to elementary and secondary education, J
  --to postsecondary education, DD

Great Society
--general, PP
--programs in elementary and secondary education, J
--programs in postsecondary education, DD
Group theory, MM

Handicapped, education of, Q
Higher Education Act, DD
History, political
--of elementary and secondary education, II
--of postsecondary education, HH

Iannaccone-Lutz model of school board change, E
Immigrant education, history of, II
Independent schools, T
Indian education, Y
Inequality in education, KK
Innovation
--theory of, LL
--in schools, C
--in postsecondary education, AA
Institutional politics in postsecondary education, AA
Interest groups
--theory of, MM
--in elementary and secondary education, at the state level, I
--in elementary and secondary education, at the national level, J
--in postsecondary education, at the state level, CC
--in postsecondary education, at the national level, DD
Intergovernmental relations
--theory of, TT
--in elementary and secondary education, J
--in postsecondary education, DD

Judicial politics
--general, UU
--of elementary and secondary education, K
--of postsecondary education, EE

Law
--and elementary and secondary education, K
--and postsecondary education, EE
Legislators, state
--general, RR
--role in elementary and secondary education, I
--role in postsecondary education, CC
Litigation
--in elementary and secondary education, K
--in postsecondary education, EE
Lobbying
--general, MM
--for elementary and secondary education, at the state level, I
--for elementary and secondary education, at the national level, J
Lobbying (continued)
--for postsecondary education, at the state level, CC
--for postsecondary education, at the national level, DD
Local control of education, D
Local government, QQ

Metropolitan schools, F
Metropolitan studies
--general, QQ
--in education, F
Multicultural education, Y

National Defense Education Act, J
National Education Association, X
National Educational Finance Project, L
National educational politics
--elementary and secondary, J
--elementary and secondary, history of, II
--postsecondary, DD
--postsecondary, history of, HH
National Institute of Education, V
Negotiations, personnel
--in elementary and secondary education, X
--in postsecondary education, BB
--in the public sector, X
Nonpartisan elections
--theory of, QQ
--in education, D
Nonpublic schools, T

Ocean Hill-Brownsville, H
Office of Education, U.S.
--and elementary and secondary education, J
--and elementary and secondary education, history of, II
--and postsecondary education, DD
--and postsecondary education, history of, HH
Organizational change
--theory of, LL
--in schools, C
--in colleges and universities, AA
Organizations
--theory of, LL
--schools as, C
--universities and colleges as, AA

Parochial schools, T
Performance contracting, N
Planned variation in education, V
Pluralism, MM
Policy analysis, methodology of, MM
Policy formulation, MM
Policy implementation, NN
Policy studies, MM
Political economy, OO
Political history
--of elementary and secondary education, II
--of postsecondary education, HH
Politics of education as a subdiscipline, A
Politics of postsecondary education as a subdiscipline, Z
Postsecondary education, contemporary surveys of, HH
Presidency, U.S.
--theory of, SS
--role in elementary and secondary education, J
--role in postsecondary education, DD
President's Commission on School Finance, L
Presidents of colleges and universities, AA
Private education
--elementary and secondary, T
--postsecondary, GG
Professors, BB
Program evaluation, U
Progressivism, history of, II
Public administration
--theory of, LL
--of schools, C
--of postsecondary education, AA
Public choice
--theories of, OO
--educational vouchers, R
Public employee unions, X
Public finance, M
Public participation
--general, QQ
--in school affairs, D
Public school finance, L

Racial segregation, P
Radical critiques of education, JJ
Referenda, D
Regulation
--of elementary and secondary education, at the state level, I
--of elementary and secondary education, at the national level, J
--of postsecondary education, at the state level, CC
--of postsecondary education, at the national level, DD
Relationship between education and political science, A
Relationship between postsecondary education and political science, Z
Religion and education, politics of, T
Research
--politics of, V
--in education, V
--use in policymaking, V
--organization of, V
Reviews of research
--in politics of elementary and secondary education, B
--in politics of postsecondary education, Z
Revisionism, historical, II

School boards
--general, E
--elections, D; E
--history of, II
School bond elections, D
School-community relations, D
School desegregation, P
School district decentralization, H
School evaluation, U

School finance, L
School finance reform, L
Schools as organizations, C
Science policy, V
Segregation, P
Sex education, politics of, O
Sexual discrimination in
  education, W
Social science, politics of, V
Special education, Q
State aid
  --to elementary and
    secondary education, L
  --to private elementary and
    secondary education, T
  --to postsecondary
    education, FF
  --to private postsecondary
    education, GG
State boards of education
  --in elementary and
    secondary education, I
  --in postsecondary
    education, CC
State coordinating boards
  for postsecondary
  education, CC
State departments of
  education, I
State government
  --general, RR
  --role in elementary and
    secondary education, I
  --role in postsecondary
    education, CC
State legislators
  --general, RR
  --role in elementary and
    secondary education, I
  --role in postsecondary
    education, CC
State of the art reviews
  --in politics of
    elementary and
    secondary education, B
  --in politics of post-
    secondary education, Z
State politics
  --general, RR
  --of elementary and
    secondary education, I
  --of postsecondary
    education, CC
Strike, right to, X
Student loans, FF
Suburban schools, G
Suburban studies
  --general, QQ
  --in education, G
Superintendents, E
Supreme Court, U.S.
  --role in policymaking, UU
  --role in elementary and
    secondary education, K
  --role in postsecondary
    education, EE
Systems theory, MM

Tax credits, tuition, J
Tax policy
  --general, M
  --for elementary and
    secondary education, L
Teachers, X
Tenure, BB
Testing, Y
Textbooks, O
Title I, Elementary and
  Secondary Education
  Act, J
Title IX, Education Amend-
  ments of 1972, W
Trustees, boards of, AA

Unions
  --in elementary and
    secondary education, X
  --in postsecondary
    education, BB
United Federation of
  Teachers, X
United States Congress
  --general, SS
  --role in elementary and
    secondary education, J
  --role in postsecondary
    education, DD
United States Office of
  Education
  --and elementary and
    secondary education, J
  --and elementary and
    secondary education,
    history of, II
  --and postsecondary
    education, DD
  --and postsecondary
    education, history
    of, HH
Urban schools, H
Urban studies
  --general, QQ
  --in education, H
Utilization of educational
  research in policymaking, V

Voting behavior studies in
  education, D
Vouchers, R, OO

War on Poverty
  --general, PP
  --programs in education, J
Women
  --discrimination against, W
  --in postsecondary
    education, HH